

## Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Ural-Altaic languages

Including Altaic languages

For Uralic languages see PH1+

1-9.5

General (Table P-PZ8a)

Samoyedic languages see PH3801+

## Turkic languages

21-29.5

General (Table P-PZ8a)

31

Old Turkic (Kök-Türk)

Including the Yenesei and Orkhon inscriptions

## Northeastern (Siberian) group

41

General works

43-43.95

Altai (Table P-PZ15a)

44-44.95

Kyrgyz (Table P-PZ15a)

45.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

45.C48-.C4895

Chulym (Table P-PZ16)

Karagass see PL45.T63+

45.K45-.K4595

Khakass (Table P-PZ16)

45.N67-.N6795

Northern Altai (Table P-PZ16)

Oirot see PL43+

45.S55-.S5595

Shor (Table P-PZ16)

Soyot see PL45.T88+

45.T63-.T6395

Tofa (Irkutskāiā oblast', Russia) (Table P-PZ16)

45.T88-.T8895

Tuvinian (Table P-PZ16)

Yakut see PL361+

45.Y44-.Y4495

Yellow Uigur (Table P-PZ16)

## Southeastern (Chagatai) group

51

General works

53-53.95

Chagatai (Table P-PZ15a modified)

## Literature

53.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

53.9.A24

Abdūlazīz bin Maḥmūd el-İsfahanî, 16th cent.

(Table P-PZ40)

53.9.A36

Ahmed Mirza, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

53.9.A44

Alisher Navoiï, 1441-1501 (Table P-PZ40)

53.9.B33

Babur, Emperor of Hindustan, 1483-1530 (Table P-PZ40)

53.9.E24

Ebūlgâzî Bahadır Han, Khan of Khorezm, 1603-1663 (Table P-PZ40)

53.9.M84

Muḥammed Şalih, 1455-1535 (Table P-PZ40)

53.9.R33

Rabghuziï, Nosiruddin Burhonuddin, 13th/14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Ural-Altaic languages

## Turkic languages

## Southeastern (Chagatai) group

## Chagatai

## Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

53.9.S45

Sekkâkî, 14th/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

54.2-.295

Khorezmian Turkic (Table P-PZ15b modified)

Cf. PK6199.7 Khorezmi (Iranian)

## Literature

54.29.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless  
otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
otherwise specified

e.g.

54.29.K87

Kutb, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

54.4-.495

Salar (Table P-PZ15b)

54.6-.695

Uighur (Table P-PZ15b modified)

## Literature

54.69.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless  
otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
otherwise specified

e.g.

54.69.Y87

Yūsuf, khāṣṣ-hājib, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

56-56.95

Uzbek (Table P-PZ15a modified)

## Literature

56.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless  
otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
otherwise specified

e.g.

56.9.F87

Furqat, 1858-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

56.9.H35

Hamza Hakimzoda Niëziï, 1889-1929 (Table P-  
PZ40)

56.9.H39

Haydar Mirzā, 1499 or 1500-1551 (Table P-PZ40)

(56.9.119)

TAsavi, Akhmed, d. 1166

see PL95.9.118

56.9.M57

Mirï, Ochildimurod, 1841-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

56.9.M84

Muqimï, 1850 or 1-1903 (Table P-PZ40)

56.9.N63

Nodir, 1743 or 44-1821 (Table P-PZ40)

56.9.O35

Ogahï, Muhammad Rizo Mirob Ērniëzbek ũghli,  
1809-1874 (Table P-PZ40)

58-58.95

Western Yugur (Table Table P-PZ15a)

## Ural-Altaic languages

## Turkic languages -- Continued

## Northwestern (Kipchak) group

- 61 General works
- 63-63.95 Kipchak (Table P-PZ15a)
- 64-64.95 Armeno-Kipchak (Table P-PZ15a)
- (65) Other languages, A-Z  
see PL66 PL67 PL68 etc.
- 66-66.95 Crimean Tatar (Table P-PZ15a)
- 67-67.95 Karachay-Balkar (Table P-PZ15a)
- Balkar
- (68-68.4) Balkar language  
see PL67+
- Balkar literature
- 68.5 History and criticism
- Collections  
Including translations
- 68.6 General
- 68.7 Poetry
- 68.74 Drama
- 68.76 Prose
- (68.8) Folk literature  
see subclass GR
- 68.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- 69-69.95 Karaim (Table P-PZ15a)
- 70-70.95 Kumyk (Table P-PZ15a)
- 72-72.95 Bashkir (Table P-PZ15a modified)
- Literature
- 72.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
e.g.
- 72.9.I24 TAsygulov, Tadzhetdin, ca. 1767-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 73-73.95 Tatar (Table P-PZ15a)
- 75-75.95 Karakalpak (Table P-PZ15a)
- 76-76.95 Kazakh (Table P-PZ15a)
- Kyrgyz see PL44+
- 77-77.95 Nogai (Table P-PZ15a)
- Southwestern (Oghuz) group
- 91 General works
- 95-95.95 Oghuz (Table P-PZ15a modified)
- Literature

## Ural-Altaic languages

## Turkic languages

## Southwestern (Oghuz) group

## Oghuz

## Literature -- Continued

95.9.A-Z

## Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e. g.

95.9.I18

TAsavi, Akhmed, d. 1166 (Table P-PZ40)

95.9.K57-.K573

Kitabi Dādā Gorgud (Table P-PZ43)

101-271

Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman) (Table P-PZ4 modified)

201-271

## Literature (Table P-PZ22 modified)

248.A-Z

## Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

248.A234

Abdal Musa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

248.A236

Abdi, b. 1857 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A2365

Abdūlahad Nūri, 1594 or 5-1651 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A238

Abdūlhak Hâmit, 1852-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A24

Abdürrahim Nizameddin Merzifonlu, 15th cent.  
(Table P-PZ40)

248.A3135

Ahmed Bican, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

248.A31355

Ahmed Celâyir, ca. 1359-1410 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A3136

Ahmed Dâi, fl. 1387-1421 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A314

Ahmedî, 1334?-1413 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A3172

Ahmet Haşim, 1883 or 4-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A31723

Ahmet Hilmi Şehbenderzade, 1865-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A3173

Ahmet Mithat, Efendi, 1844-1912 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A318

Ahmet Rasim, 1864?-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A377

Akyürek, Ahmet Remzi, 1872-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A3777

Âlî, Mustafa bin Ahmet, 1541-1599 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A378

Ali, Turkish poet, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

248.A383

Ali bin Ahmed bin Emîr Ali, fl. 1468-1496 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A623

Ârif Hikmet, 1786-1859 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A678

Âşık Ferkî, ca. 1867-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A69

Aşık Paşa-yı Velî, 1271-1332 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A6925

Âşık Tahirî, 1812-1883 (Table P-PZ40)

248.A693

Âşık Veli, d. 1853 (Table P-PZ40)

Âşık Veysel, 1894-1973 see PL248.S34

## Ural-Altaic languages

## Turkic languages

## Southwestern (Oghuz) group

## Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z

- 248.A745 'Aṭāṭī, 'Aṭā Allāh ibn Yaḥyā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.A914 Aynî, Hasan, 1766-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.B26 Baki, 1526-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.B337 Basîrî, 1466-1534 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.B349 Battal (Table P-PZ43)
- 248.B412 Behiştî, Ramazan bin Abdu'l-Muhsin, d. 1571 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.B57 Birrî, Mehmet Dede, 1669-1715 or 16 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.B62 Bosnalı Muhlis, fl. 1748 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.B69 Boztepe, Halil Nihad, 1880-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.B8 Burhaneddin, Kadi, 1344-1398 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.C2 Ca'fer Çelebi, Tâcî-zâde, 1452-1515 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.C43 Cem, Prince, son of Mehmed II, Sultan of the Turks, 1459-1495 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.C44 Cenap Şehabettin, 1870-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.D25 Dadaloğlu, 1785?-1868? (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.D365 Dervîş Hayâlî, d. 1470 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.D37 Dervîş Muhammed Yemîni, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.D39 Dervîş Şemseddin, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.D575 Divane Mehmet Çelebi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E23 Ebü'l-Hayr-ı Rumî, fl. 1480-1489 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E36 Elvan Çelebi, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E77 Es'ad Efendi, Mehmed, 1685-1753 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E84 Eşref, 1846 or 7-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.E85 Eşrefoğlu Rûmî, d. 1496 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.F338 Fasîh Ahmet Dede, d. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.F339 Fatin, 1813 or 14-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.F42 Fehîm, Undjuzâde Mustafa, 1627?-1647 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.F46 Fenayî, d. 1664 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.F47-.F473 Ferec ba'd eş-şidde (Table P-PZ43)
- 248.F95 Fuzulî, 1495?-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.G6 Gökalp, Ziya, 1876-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.G67 Güftî, d. 1677 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.G84 Gürpınar, Hüseyin Rahmi, 1864-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H22 Ḥalikarnas Balıkçısı, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)

## Ural-Altaic languages

## Turkic languages

## Southwestern (Oghuz) group

## Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 248.H252 Handî (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H26 Hasan Ünsî, 1645-1723 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H345 Hayretî, d. 1534 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H47 Hilmî, fl. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.H64 Hoca Mesut, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I335 İbrahim Tennuri, d. 1482 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I815 İslâmî, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I8157 İsmail Beliğ, 1668-1729 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I818 İsmail Hakkı, Bursalı, 1653-1724 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.I819 İsmetî, Mehmet, 1611-1665 (Table P-PZ40)
- Kabaağaçlı, Cevat Şakir, 1886- see PL248.H22
- Kadi Burhaneddin, 1344-1398 see PL248.B8
- 248.K2236 Kâ'imî Baba, Hasan, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K24 Karacaoğlan, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K3773 Kaygusuz Abdal, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K3776 Kayserili Mehmet Remzî Efendi, d. 1718 or 19 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K3779 Keçecizade İzzet Molla, 1785-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K42 Kemal, Orhan, 1914-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
- Kemal, Raşit, 1914-1970 see PL248.K42
- 248.K473 Ketencizade Mehmet Rüştü Efendi, 1834-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K65 Kolaylı, Neyzen Tefik, 1879-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K774 Kul Himmet, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.K775 Kul Nesîmî, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.L35 Lâmî Çelebi, 1472-1532 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.L37 Latîfî, 1491-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.L49 Leylâ Hanım, d. 1847 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.L65 Lokmanî Dede, d. 1519 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.M38 Mehmed Ali Çelebi, 1592 or 3-1629 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.M42 Mehmet Âkif, 1873-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.M435 Mehmet Vecihi, 1869-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- Merzifonlu Abdürrahim Rumî, 15th cent. see PL248.A24
- 248.M476 Mesîhî, fl. 1518 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.M478 Mezâkî, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.M52 Misaëlidês, Euangelinos, 1820-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

## Ural-Altaic languages

## Turkic languages

## Southwestern (Oghuz) group

## Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 248.M76 Müftüoğlu, Ahmed Hikmet, 1870-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.M764 Muhammed Bahâeddin Erzincânî, d. 1474 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.M85 Murâdî, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.M872 Mürîdî, 14th/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.M875 Müseyyeb-nâme (Table P-PZ43)
- 248.M9 Müştak Baba, 1758?-1831? (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.N18 Nabi, 1641 or 2-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
- Nâbizâde Nâzım, 1862-1893 see PL248.N34
- 248.N227 Namık Kemal, 1840-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.N34 Nâzım, Nâbizâde, 1862-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.N36 Necâtî Bey, d. 1509 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.N42 Nedim, Ahmet, 1681-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.N425 Nefî, 1572-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.N4295 Nesimi, ca. 1369-ca. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.N4297 Nesîmî-zâde Şeyh İbretî Mustafa Efendi, d. 1757 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.N465 Neylî, Mîrzâ-Zâde Ahmed, 1673-1748 (Table P-PZ40)
- Neyzen Tevfik, 1879-1953 see PL248.K65
- 248.N53 Niyâzî, d. 1693 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- Öğütçü, Mehmet Raşit, 1914-1970 see PL248.K42
- 248.O283 Ömer Seyfeddin, 1884-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
- Orhan Kemal, 1914-1970 see PL248.K42
- 248.O313 Osman Şems Efendi, 1814-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.P485 Pir Mehmet bin Evrenos bin Nureddin Zaifî, d. 1559 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.P49 Pir Sultan Abdal, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Raşit, Mehmet, 1914-1970 see PL248.K42
- 248.R36 Recâizâde Ahmed Cevdet, d. 1831 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.R38 Recaizade Mahmut Ekrem, 1847-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rizâyî, 1592 or 3-1629 or 30 see PL248.M38
- 248.S276 Sabit Alaeddin Ali, 1650-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S282 Sâfî, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S283 Şahidî İbrahim Dede, 1470-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S289 Sâkîb Mustafa Dede, 1652?-1735 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S298 Samipaşazade Sezai, 1860-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S34 Şatiroğlu, Âşik Veysel, 1894-1973 (Table P-PZ40)

## Ural-Altaic languages

## Turkic languages

## Southwestern (Oghuz) group

## Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 248.S359 Şemseddin Sâmî, 1850-1904 (Table P-PZ40)  
For general life and works see PG9621.S34
- 248.S3593 Şemsî Paşa, d. ca. 1580 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S387 Şeyh Galip, 1757 or 8-1799 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S42 Şeyhoğlu Mustafa, b. ca. 1341 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S455 Sezaî, 1669-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S49 Sinan Paşa, 1440-1486 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S52 Şinasi, İbrahim, 1826-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S73 Süheyli Efendi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S74 Sükkerî Zekeriyya, d. ca. 1682 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S77 Süleyman, Çelebi, d. 1422? (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S773 Süleyman Nazif, 1869-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.S7745 Sultân Valad, 1226-1312 (Table P-PZ40)  
For his Persian works see PK6549.S84
- 248.S87 Sûzî Çelebi, d. 1524 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
- (248.T28) Tarhan, Abdülhak Hâmit, 1852-1937  
see PL248.A238
- 248.T396 Tevfik Fikret, 1867-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T546 Tokatlı İshak bin Hasan Rızâî, d. ca. 1689 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.T885 Tursun Fakih, 13th/14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.V37 Vehbi, ca. 1719-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.V48 Veysî, 1561-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.V57 Visâlî, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.V87 Vuslatî Ali Bey, d. 1688 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.Y297 Yazıcıoğlu Mehmet, d. 1451 (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.Y8 Yunus Emre, d. 1320? (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.Y86 Yûsuf-i Meddâh, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.Z37 Zati, 1471 or 2-1546. (Table P-PZ40)
- 248.Z55 Ziya Paşa, 1825-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- Translations
- (261-265) From foreign languages into Turkish  
see the original language
- 271-272 From Turkish into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
- 311-314 Azerbaijani (Table P-PZ11 modified)
- Literature

## Ural-Altaic languages

## Turkic languages

## Southwestern (Oghuz) group

## Azerbaijani

## Literature -- Continued

- 314.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z  
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified  
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified  
 e.g.
- 314.A45 Ākhund'zādah, Fath 'Alī, 1812-1878 (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.A539 Āmani, Māhāmmād (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.A84 Ashyg Ālāsgār, 1821-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.F89 Fuzulī, 1495?-1556 (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.G32 Gasymbāi Zakir, 1784-1857 (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.G86 Gurbani, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.H25 Ĥagverdiiev, Ābdürrahimbāi, 1870-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.I68 Isa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.I74 Ismā'īl I, Shah of Iran, 1487-1524 (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.K564 Kishvāri, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.M27 Māmmādguluzadā, Jāliil, 1866-1931 (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.M6 Mō'jūz, Mirzā Āli, †d 1873-1934 (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.N3 Nārimanov, Nāriman, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.N37 Nāvab, Mir Mōhsūn, 1833-1913 (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.N398 Ne'manzadā, Omār Faig, 1872-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.N4 Nesimi, ca. 1369-ca. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.O7 Ordubadi, Māmmād Sāid 1872-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.P3 Panakh, Mollā, 1717-1797 (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.S24 Sabir, 1862-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.S27 Sadigi, Sadig bāi, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.S42 Seīdi, 1775-1836 (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.S437 Seīd Āzim Shirvani, 1835-1888 (Table P-PZ40)  
 314.S519 Shams Maghribī, Muḥammad Shīrīn, 1349?-1406 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cf. PK6549.S515 New Persian
- 314.S558 Shūkūri, Abdyshūkūr (Table P-PZ40)  
 (314.T3) Tair-zade, Mirza Alekper, 1862-1911  
 see PL314.S24
- 314.T338 Talybov, Mirzā Ābdürrahim, 1834-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.T52 Tibrīzī, Yaḥyā ibn 'Alī, d. 1109 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vagif, 1717-1797 see PL314.P3
- 314.V3 Vazeh, Mirzā Shāfi, 1796?-1852 (Table P-PZ40)

## Ural-Altaic languages

## Turkic languages

## Southwestern (Oghuz) group -- Continued

316-316.95

Gagauz (Table P-PZ15a)

Kipchak see PL63+

331-334

Turkmen (Table P-PZ11 modified)

## Literature

334.A3-.Z5

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless  
otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
otherwise specified

e.g.

334.A56

Andalyp, Nurmukhammet, 18th cent. (Table P-  
PZ40)

334.A97

Azady, Dövletmämmet, 1700-1760 (Table P-PZ40)

334.K3

Kätibi, Oveztagan, 1803-1881 (Table P-PZ40)

334.K36

Kemine, 1770-1840 (Table P-PZ40)

334.M3

Magtymguly, ca. 1733-ca. 1782 (Table P-PZ40)

334.M36

Mätäji, Annagylych, 1822-1884? (Table P-PZ40)

334.V47

Vepaiŭ, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

334.Z44

Zelili, Gurbandurdy, 1795-1850 (Table P-PZ40)

361-364

Yakut (Table P-PZ11)

## Bulgaro-Turkic

379

General (Table P-PZ15)

381-384

Chuvash (Table P-PZ11)

Khakass see PL45.K45+

396-396.95

Khalaj (Table P-PZ15a)

## Mongolian languages

400-400.95

Mongolian language group (Table P-PZ15a)

Class here works on the Mongolian languages collectively  
(Oirat, Kalmyk, Buriat, Mongolian, etc.)

401-409.5

Mongolian language (Table P-PZ8a modified)

Including the Khalkha dialect

402

Tod alphabet

(408-408.9)

Literature

see PL410+

410-419

Mongolian literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)

419.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless  
otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
otherwise specified

e.g.

419.B55

Bluva-bsang-bstan-'jin, fl. 1650-1737 (Table P-PZ40)

419.E733

Érdéné-Khaivzun, G., 1855-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

419.G4-.G43

Gesar (Table P-PZ43)

- Ural-Altaic languages
    - Mongolian languages
      - Mongolian language
        - Mongolian literature
          - Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
            - 419.I5 Injannasi, 1837-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
            - 419.L83 Lubsangdamba (Table P-PZ40)
            - 419.Q24-.Q243 Qan Qaranggui (Table P-PZ43)
    - Buriat language
      - 427 General works
      - 427.1 Grammar
      - 427.2 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
      - 427.25 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
      - 427.3 Etymology
      - 427.4 Dictionaries
      - Dialects
        - 427.94 General works
        - 427.95 Special. By name or place, A-Z
  - Buriat literature (Table P-PZ25)
- Kalmyk language
  - 429 General works
  - 429.1 Grammar
  - 429.2 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
  - 429.25 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
  - 429.3 Etymology
  - 429.4 Dictionaries
  - Dialects
    - 429.94 General works
    - 429.95 Special. By name or place, A-Z
- Kalmyk literature (Table P-PZ25)
- Other languages, A-Z
  - 431.A-Z Bonan (Table P-PZ16)
  - 431.B64-.B6495 Dagur (Table P-PZ16)
  - 431.D3-.D395 Darkhat (Table P-PZ16)
  - 431.D47-.D4795 Dongxiang (Table P-PZ16)
  - 431.D64-.D6495 Eastern Yugur (Table P-PZ16)
  - 431.E28-.E2895 Khalkha see PL401+
  - 431.K65-.K6595 Khamnigan (Table P-PZ16)
  - 431.M57-.M5795 Moghol (Table P-PZ16)
  - 431.M6-.M695 Monguor (Table P-PZ16)
  - 431.O38-.O3895 Oirat (Table P-PZ16)
  - 431.O8-.O895 Ordos (Table P-PZ16)
  - (431.P3) Pao-an
    - see PL431.B64
  - (431.T8) Tung-hsiang
    - see PL431.D64

- Ural-Altaic languages
  - Mongolian languages
    - Other languages, A-Z -- Continued
    - (431.W48) Western Yugur
      - see PL58+
  - Tungus Manchu languages
    - 450-450.95 General (Table P-PZ15a)
    - 451-459.5 Evenki (Table P-PZ8a)
    - 471-479.5 Manchu (Table P-PZ8a)
    - 481.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
      - 481.E92-.E9295 Even (Table P-PZ16)
      - 481.J8-.J895 Jurchen (Table P-PZ16)
      - 481.N34-.N3495 Nanai (Table P-PZ16)
      - 481.N45-.N4595 Negidal (Table P-PZ16)
      - 481.O43-.O4395 Olcha (Table P-PZ16)
      - 481.O82-.O8295 Oroch (Table P-PZ16)
      - (481.O83) Orochon
        - see PL481.O88+
      - 481.O85-.O8595 Orok (Table P-PZ16)
      - 481.O88-.O8895 Oroqen (Table P-PZ16)
      - 481.S3-.S395 Sibio (Table P-PZ16)
      - 481.U4-.U495 Udekhe (Table P-PZ16)
- Far Eastern languages and literatures
  - Languages and literatures of Eastern and Southeastern Asia and Indonesia
    - (490) Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
      - see PJ1+
    - 491 Texts. Sources, etc.
    - 492 Collections
    - 493 Treatises
    - 494 Translations (Collected)
    - 495-495.95 Ainu (Table P-PZ15a)
  - Japanese language and literature
    - 501-699 Japanese language (Table P-PZ3 modified)
      - General works
        - 522 Early works to 1867
          - History of the language
            - 525.2 Through 794
            - 525.3 Heian period, 794-1185
            - 525.4 Middle Japanese, 1185-1600
            - 525.5 Edo period, 1600-1868
            - 525.6 1868-
      - Grammar
        - 531.3 Classical grammar (Treatises and textbooks)
        - 532.5 Early works to 1867
      - Lexicography
        - Dictionaries

- Japanese language and literature
  - Japanese language
    - Lexicography
      - Dictionaries -- Continued
        - Dictionaries with definitions in same language
          - 674.5 Early works to 1867
          - 675 1868-
          - 677.5 Chinese character dictionaries
          - 677.6 Chinese character glossaries, etc.
        - Inscriptions see PL750+
        - Bibliography see Z7072
  - Japanese literature
    - History and criticism
      - 700 Periodicals. Serials
      - (701) Yearbooks
        - see PL700
      - 702 Societies
      - 703 Congresses
      - 703.5 Museums. Exhibitions
        - Arrange by author
      - Bibliography
        - see Z3308.L5
      - Collections
        - 704 Series. Monographs by different authors
        - 705.A-Z In honor of an individual or institution, A-Z
        - 706 By an individual author
        - 707 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes
        - 708 Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics. Psychology
      - Study and teaching
        - 709 General works
        - 710.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
        - 711.A-Z By school, A-Z
        - 711.5 Literary research
        - 712 History of literary criticism
      - Biography of historians, critics, teachers, and editors
        - 713.A2 Collective
        - 713.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
      - Criticism
        - Treatises
          - 714.A2 Early works through 1867
          - 714.A3-Z 1868-
        - 715 Addresses, essays, lectures
      - History
        - General works
          - Japanese
            - 716.A2 Early works through 1867

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## History and criticism

## History

## General works

Japanese -- Continued

716.A3-Z

1868-

717

English

718.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

719

Addresses, essays, lectures

719.5

Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.

719.6

Examinations, questions, etc.

Kanbungaku (Japanese literature)

719.79

General works

719.8-.888

By period (Table PL1a)

## Special aspects and topics

720

Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.

For relations of individual authors, see the author

## Relation to other literatures

720.5

General works

720.55.A-Z

By country or language, A-Z

Class by country when possible

720.6

Translations of foreign literature into Japanese

Translations of Japanese literature

For collections see PL782+

720.7

General works

720.75.A-Z

By language, A-Z

721.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Class here general works only

For history of a special form or period, see the form or period

721.A27

Aesthetics

721.A3

Agricultural colonies

721.A35

Aichi-ken (Japan)

721.A42

Alcoholic beverages

721.A47

Anarchism

721.A48

Animals

721.A49

Animism

721.A5

Aomori-ken (Japan)

721.A63

Archaeology

721.A65

Art

721.A68

Astronomy

721.A75

Atomic bomb. Nuclear weapons and disarmament

721.A85

Autobiography

721.A856

Awaji Island (Japan)

721.A86

Aware (The Japanese word)

721.B57

Birds

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special aspects and topics

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 721.B59 Birthplaces
- 721.B63 Body, Human
- 721.B8 Buddhism
- 721.B83 Buddhist temple bells
- 721.B84 Bushido
- 721.B85 Business enterprises
- 721.C3 Castles
- 721.C37 Censorship
- 721.C4 Characters and characteristics
- 721.C425 Chiba-ken (Japan)
- 721.C44 China
- 721.C45 Christianity
- 721.C46 Chūjō-hime, 8th cent.
- 721.C5 Cities
- 721.C6 Color
- 721.C64 The Comic
- 721.C645 Confession
- 721.C65 Cosmetics
- 721.C66 Cosmology
- 721.C68 Country life
- 721.C7 Courts and courtiers
- 721.C74 Crime
- 721.D23 Dadaism
- Daughters and fathers see PL721.F37
- 721.D3 Dayflower
- 721.D32 Dazaifu-machi (Japan)
- 721.D38 Death
- 721.D39 Democracy
- 721.D4 Demons
- 721.D45 Detective and mystery stories
- 721.D58 Divination
- 721.D62 Dogs
- 721.D64 Dōjōji (Kawabe-chō, Wakayama-ken, Japan)
- 721.D7 Dreams
- 721.D85 Dwellings
- 721.E32 Ecology. Environment
- 721.E35 Ehime-ken (Japan)
- Elderly people, Killing of see PL721.K44
- Environment see PL721.E32
- 721.E7 Eremitic life. Hermits
- 721.E74 Erotic literature

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special aspects and topics

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

721.E8	Ethics
721.E9	Evil
	Fabrics, Textile see PL721.T39
721.F25	Family
721.F26	Fantastic literature
721.F27	Fantasy
721.F3	Farm life
721.F32	Fascism
721.F34	Fate and fatalism
721.F37	Fathers and daughters
721.F4	Festivals
721.F46	Filial piety
721.F48	Flatulence
721.F49	Flowering plums
721.F5	Flowers
721.F64	Folklore
721.F65	Food
721.F66	Fortune-telling
721.F67	Forty-seven Ronin
721.F69	Foxes
721.F75	Fruit
721.F85	Fuji, Mount (Japan)
721.G37	Gardens
721.G44	Gender identity
721.G46	Geography
	Ghosts see PL721.S8
721.G55	Ginza (Tokyo, Japan)
721.G6	Gods
721.G7	Grief
721.G85	Gunma-ken (Japan)
721.H4	Hell
	Hermits see PL721.E7
721.H45	Himeji-shi (Japan)
721.H5	Hiroshima
721.H52	Hiroshima Bombardment, 1945
721.H54	History
721.H57	Hokkaido (Japan)
721.H575	Hollies
721.H58	Homeland
721.H59	Homosexuality
721.H595	Hot springs

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special aspects and topics

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

721.H6	Hotels, taverns, etc.
	Human body see PL721.B63
721.H85	Humanism
721.H96	Hyōgo-ken (Japan)
721.I22	Ibaraki-ken (Japan)
721.I24	Ichikawa-shi (Japan)
721.I3	Ide-chō (Japan)
721.I34	Identity (Psychology)
721.I42	Imitation
721.I45	Impermanence (Buddhism)
721.I54	Inland Sea region
721.I8	Ise-shi (Japan)
721.I82	Ishikawa-ken (Japan)
721.I94	Izu Peninsula (Japan)
721.J3	Japan
721.J33	Japanese flowering cherry
721.J335	Japanese incense ceremony
721.J34	Japanese tea ceremony
721.K27	Kagawa-ken (Japan)
721.K28	Kagoshima-ken (Japan)
721.K3	Kamakura-shi (Japan)
721.K35	Kanazawa-shi (Japan)
721.K36	Kantō Region (Japan)
721.K44	Killing of the elderly
721.K45	Kinki Region (Japan)
721.K54	Kōbe-shi (Japan)
721.K55	Kōchi-ken (Japan)
721.K6	Korea
721.K65	Koto
721.K88	Kyoto (Japan)
721.K9	Kyūshū Region (Japan)
721.L34	Lakes
721.L39	Laughter
721.L42	Law
721.L52	Life
721.L57	Loneliness
721.L6	Love
721.M33	Man-woman relationships
721.M35	Manchuria (China)
721.M37	Marriage
721.M38	Matsukawa Railroad Accident, 1949

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special aspects and topics

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

721.M42	Medicine
721.M45	Melancholy
721.M46	Melodrama
721.M47	Metamorphosis
	Mice see PL721.R37
721.M53	Mikawa Region (Japan)
721.M54	Military occupation
721.M55	Minamoto, Yoshitaka, 12th cent.
721.M56	Minamoto, Yoshitsune, 1159-1189
721.M57	Mirrors
721.M577	Modernism
721.M58	Money
721.M59	Moon
721.M6	Mothers
721.M63	Mountains
721.M78	Multiple personality
721.M83	Music
721.M85	Mythology
721.N24	Nagano-ken (Japan)
721.N248	Nagasaki Bombardment, 1945
721.N25	Nagasaki-ken (Japan)
721.N27	Nara-ken (Japan). Nara-shi (Japan)
721.N28	Naruto Strait (Japan)
721.N287	National characteristics
721.N29	Naturalism
721.N3	Nature
721.N47	Nichiren, 1222-1282
721.N5	Nihilism
721.N54	Niigata-ken (Japan)
721.O35	Occupations
721.O37	Odors
721.O4	Okayama-ken (Japan)
721.O45	Old age
	Older people, Killing of see PL721.K44
721.P36	Paper
721.P37	Patriotism
721.P38	Patronage and patrons
721.P4	Peace
721.P47	Pencils
721.P474	Performing arts
721.P5	Plants

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special aspects and topics

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

721.P6	Politics
721.P72	Prophecies
721.P75	Psychology
721.P77	Psychoses
721.P84	Puns and punning
721.R3	Railroads
721.R37	Rats. Mice
721.R4	Realism
721.R45	Religion
721.R48	Revenge
721.R53	Rice wines
721.R56	Ritual
721.R57	Rivers
721.R62	Roads
721.R64	Romanticism
721.R87	Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
721.S23	Saddharmapuṇḍarīka
721.S25	Sado Island (Japan)
721.S26	Saiō
721.S27	San'yō Region (Japan)
721.S3	Science. Science fiction
721.S38	Sea
721.S4	Seasons
721.S45	Self, self-knowledge, self-perception, egoism, etc.
721.S46	Semimaru, 10th cent.?
721.S5	Sex
721.S52	Shades and shadows
721.S524	Shanghai (China)
721.S53	Shiga-ken (Japan)
721.S535	Shimanto River (Japan)
721.S54	Shinto
721.S5415	Shunkan, 1142-1179
721.S542	Sick
721.S547	Sin
721.S55	Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
721.S57	Snails
721.S58	Snow
721.S6	Socialism
721.S62	Society and literature
721.S63	Sōka-shi (Japan)
721.S64	Sound

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special aspects and topics

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

721.S66	Sports
721.S72	Stars
721.S73	State, The
721.S75	Style
721.S76	Suicide
721.S78	Sumida River (Japan)
721.S8	Supernatural. Ghosts
721.S86	Swordsmen
721.S94	Symbolism
721.T3	Taira, Atsumori, 1169-1184
721.T32	Taira, Sadabumi, d. 923
721.T34	Taoism. Taoist influences
721.T345	Tea
	Tea ceremony, Japanese see PL721.J34
(721.T347)	Teachers
	see PL722.T4
721.T348	Tears
721.T35	Technology
721.T39	Textile fabrics
721.T52	Time
721.T55	Tōhoku Region (Japan)
721.T57	Tōkaidō (Japan)
721.T6	Tokyo
721.T64	Toyama-ken (Japan)
721.T68	Tragedy
721.T7	Transportation
721.T75	Travel
721.T78	Tsushima Island (Japan)
721.T95	Twilight
721.U73	Utamakura
721.V39	Vegetables
721.V42	Versification
721.V5	Violence. Violent deaths
721.V69	Voyages to the otherworld
721.W27	Wakayama-ken (Japan)
721.W3	War
721.W4	Weather
721.W55	Winds
721.W65	World War II
721.Y3	Yamanashi-ken (Japan)
721.Y35	Yang, gui-fei, 719-756

- Japanese language and literature
  - Japanese literature
    - History and criticism
      - History
        - Special aspects and topics
          - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
            - 721.Y56 Yokohama-shi (Japan)
            - 721.Y58 Yoshino Mountain (Japan)
            - 722.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
              - Class here general works only
              - For history of a special form or period, see the form or period
- 722.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
  - 722.A45 Ainu
  - 722.A78 Artisans
  - 722.B54 Blind
  - 722.B85 Buraku people
  - 722.C48 Children
  - 722.D34 Daimyo
  - 722.H87 Husbands
  - 722.L32 Labor. Working class
  - 722.L46 Lepers
  - 722.L47 Lesbians
  - 722.L52 Libertines
  - 722.M5 Middle class
  - 722.M66 Mothers
  - Older people see PL721.O45
  - 722.O96 Outsiders
  - Peasantry see PL722.P4
  - 722.P4 Peasants. Peasantry
  - 722.P58 Physical education teachers
  - 722.P74 Prostitutes
  - 722.S64 Soldiers
  - 722.T4 Teachers
  - 722.W58 Wives
  - 722.W64 Women
  - Working class see PL722.L32
  - 722.Y67 Youth
- Awards, prizes
  - 722.5 General works
  - 722.6.A-Z Special, A-Z
- Biography of authors
  - Including memoirs and letters
  - 723 Collective
  - Individual
    - see PL784+
- Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## History and criticism

## History

Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors --

Continued

724

General works

724.2.A-Z

By place, A-Z

725

Women authors. Literary relations of women

725.2.A-Z

Other classes of authors, A-Z

725.2.C45

Children

725.2.C47

Christians

725.2.E46

Emperors and empresses

725.2.K67

Koreans

Laboring class see PL725.2.W65

725.2.M45

Men

725.2.P58

People with disabilities

725.2.W65

Working class

726.1-.88

By period (Table PL1)

Add number in table to PL726

## Special forms

## Poetry

General works

727.A2

Early works through 1867

727.A3-Z

1868-

727.5

Addresses, essays, lectures

727.55

Study and teaching

727.65.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Prefer classification by form

For list of topics see PL721.A+

## By form

## Waka

Including tanka, chōka, katauta, sedōka

728.A2

Early works through 1867

728.A3-Z

1868-

728.116

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

728.12

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics see PL721.A+

728.13

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc. see

PL722.A+

728.15

## Man'yōshū

728.15.A1

Periodicals, societies, etc.

728.15.A2-Z7

General works

728.15.Z8

History of Man'yōshū studies

728.16

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

728.17

Commentaries. Explication

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special forms

## Poetry

## By form

## Waka

## Man'yōshū -- Continued

728.172

On selections or parts

728.173

Address, essays, lectures, etc.

728.174

Special aspects

Including language, etc.

728.175

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics see PL721.A+

728.176

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes see PL722.A+

## Imperial anthologies

728.2

Hachidaishū. Sandaishū

728.21

Works on selections or on two or more  
collections

## Individual anthologies

728.22

Kokin wakashū

728.23

Gosen wakashū

728.24

Shui wakashū

728.25

Go shūi wakashū

728.253

Gyokuyō wakashū

728.26

Kin'yō wakashū

728.27

Shika wakashū

728.28

Senzai wakashū

728.283

Shoku senzai wakashū

728.29

Shin kokin wakashū

728.293

Shin shoku kokin wakashū

728.3

Shin chokusen wakashū

728.32

Shoku Gosen wakashū

728.35

Shin gosen wakashū

728.38

Zoku Go shūi wakashū

728.39

Fūga wakashū

728.42

Shin shūi wakashū

728.43

Shin go shūi wakashū

## Other anthologies, A-Z

728.5.A-Z

Chikurinshō

728.5.C5

Dairi meisho hyakushu

728.5.D34

Eikyū yonen hyakushu

728.5.E54

Fuboko waka shō

728.5.F8

Fūyō wakashū

728.5.F85

Horikawain hyakushu

728.5.H6

Horikawain hyakushu

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special forms

## Poetry

## By form

## Waka

## Other anthologies, A-Z -- Continued

728.5.J56	Jisanka
728.5.K3	Kampyō no ontoki kisai no miya utaawase
728.5.K6	Kokin waka rokujō
728.5.K825	Kudaishō
728.5.K94	Kyuān hyakushu
728.5.M68	Motoyoshi Shinnō goshū
728.5.N95	Nyōbō sanjūrokunin utaawase
728.5.O4	Ogura hyakunin isshu
728.5.R6	Rokka waka shū
728.5.R84	Ruijū koshū
728.5.S25	Sanjūrokuninshū
728.5.S34	Shin Man'yōshū
728.5.S35	Shinsen man'yōshū
728.5.S4	Shinsen tsukubashū
728.5.S5	Shin'yō wakashū
728.5.S516	Shōji ninen shodohyakushu
728.5.S52	Shoku senginshū
728.5.S53	Shoku shika wakashū
728.5.T77	Tsukimōde wakashū
728.8-.888	By period (Table PL1a)
	Haiku
729.A1	Periodicals, societies, etc.
729.A2-Z	General works
729.5-.588	By period (Table PL1a)
730	Senryū
	Ballads. Songs
	For songs with music, see class M
731	General works
731.1-.88	By period (Table PL1)
	Add number in table to PL731
	Kanshi (Japanese poetry)
731.89	General works
731.9-.988	By period (Table PL1a)
732.A-Z	Other, A-Z
732.C45	Children's poetry. Children's songs (Texts)
732.D53	Didactic poetry
732.H3	Haikai
732.K6	Kouta

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special forms

## Poetry

## By form

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

732.K94

Kyōka

732.R4

Renga

732.R43

Renku

733.1-.88

## By period (Table PL1)

Add number in table to PL733

## Drama

Cf. PN2920+ The Japanese theater

## General works

Early works through 1867

734.A2

1868-

734.A3-Z

734.4

## Dictionaries

734.5

Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.

734.55

Study and teaching

734.6

Digests, synopses, etc.

734.65.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Class here general works only; for history of a special form or period, see the form or period

For list of topics see PL721.A+

## By form

735

Nō. Yōkyoku. Utai

736

Kyōgen

737

Kabuki

Puppet plays see PN1978.A+

Shadow plays see PN1979.S5

Motion picture plays see PN1993.5.A3+

737.8

Television plays

738.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

738.A44

Amateur drama. Juvenile drama

738.C64

Comedy

738.J6

Jōruri. Sekkyōbushi

Juvenile drama see PL738.A44

738.K68

Kōwaka

738.N35

Naniwabushi

Sekkyōbushi see PL738.J6

739.1-.88

## By period (Table PL1)

Add number in table to PL739

## Prose. Fiction

## General works

740.A2

Early works

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special forms

## Prose. Fiction

## General works -- Continued

740.A3-Z

1868-

740.5

Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.

740.55

Study and teaching

740.6

Digests, synopses, etc.

740.65.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Class here general works only; for history of a special form or period, see the form or period

For list of topics see PL721.A+

740.66.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc. see PL722.A+

## By form

740.8

Children's stories

Diaries. Travel

741

General works

741.1-.88

By period (Table PL1)

Add number in table to PL741

## Essay

Including zuihitsu

742

General works

742.1-.88

By period (Table PL1)

Add number in table to PL742

Fiction see PL740+

Kanbun (Japanese prose)

742.89

General works

742.9-.988

By period (Table PL1a)

## Letters

743

General works

743.1-.88

By period (Table PL1)

Add number in table to PL743

744

Romance

745

Short story

Including Sōshi

Wit and humor. Satire

746

General works

746.5

Rakugo

Cf. PN2924.5.R34 Performance

Aphorisms, apothegms, etc. see PN6269+

Maxims see PN6299+

Fables, parables, etc. see PN989.A+

- Japanese language and literature
  - Japanese literature
    - History and criticism
      - History
        - Special forms
          - Prose. Fiction
            - By form -- Continued
              - Proverbs see PN6519.J3
              - Journalism see PN5401+
            - By period (Table PL1)
              - Add number in table to PL747
          - Folk literature
            - For works on folk songs with music or discussed
              - from a musical view see ML3750+
          - History and criticism
            - see GR339+
          - Collections
            - see GR339+
          - Tales see GR339+
          - Folk songs see ML3750+; PL731+
        - Inscriptions
          - History and criticism
          - Collections
        - Juvenile literature
          - For special genres, see the genre
- Collections
  - General (Comprehensive, not confined to any one period
    - or form)
      - 752 Published before 1868
      - 753 Published 1868-
    - 754 Selections
    - 754.5 Haibun
    - Kanbungaku (Japanese literature)
      - 754.69 General works
      - 754.7-.788 By period (Table PL1a)
      - 755.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)
        - Add number in table to PL755
    - 756.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
      - 756.C5 Children
      - 756.J36 Japanese Americans
      - 756.L33 Laboring class. Working class
      - 756.L46 Lepers
      - 756.P7 Prisoners
      - 756.S65 Soldiers
      - 756.S85 Students
      - 756.T83 Tuberculosis patients
      - 756.W54 Widows

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Collections

Special classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued

Working class see PL756.L33

756.W6

Women

756.6.A-Z

Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z

For list of topics see PL721.A+

756.65.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc.

For list of special classes, races, etc. see PL722.A+

## Special forms

## Poetry

757.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

## General works

757.A2

Early works through 1867

757.A3-Z

1868-

757.3

Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.

757.4.A-Z

Special classes of authors, A-Z

757.4.C45

Children

Including children with disabilities

Laboring class see PL757.4.W67

757.4.P45

People with disabilities

757.4.P74

Prisoners

757.4.R35

Railroad workers

757.4.S24

Sailors

757.4.V48

Veterans

757.4.W67

Working class

757.5.A-Z

By topics, A-Z

Prefer classification by form

For list of topics see PL721.A+

By form

## Waka

Including tanka, chōka, katauta, sedōka

758.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

758.A2-Z

General works

## Man'yōshū

758.15.A11-.A2

Text. By editor

Translations. By date

758.15.A3

English

758.15.A35

French

758.15.A36

German

758.15.A4-.A59

Other languages (alphabetically)

758.15.A6

Selections. By date

758.155.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of special topics see PL721.A+

## Imperial anthologies

758.2

Hachidaishū. Sandaishū

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Collections

## Special forms

## Poetry

## By form

## Waka

## Imperial anthologies -- Continued

- 758.21 Works of selections or of two or more collections
- Individual anthologies
- 758.22 Kokin wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.23 Gosen wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.24 Shui wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.25 Go shūi wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.26 Kin'yō wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.27 Shika wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.28 Senzai wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.29 Shin kokin wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.3 Shin chokusen wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.32 Shoku Gosen wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.33 Shoku kokin wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.34 Zoku Shūi wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.35 Shin gosen wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.36 Gyokuyō wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.37 Shoku senzai wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.38 Zoku Go shūi wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.39 Fūga wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.4 Shin senzai wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.42 Shin shūi wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.43 Shin go shūi wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.44 Shin shoku kokin wakashū (Table PL9)
- 758.5.A-Z Other anthologies, A-Z
- 758.5.C5 Chikurinshō (Table PL10)
- 758.5.C56 Chūko sanjūrokunin utawaase (Table PL10)
- 758.5.D35 Dairi meisho hyakushu (Table PL10)
- 758.5.E34 Eikyū yonen hyakushu (Table PL10)
- 758.5.F75 Fuboku waka shō (Table PL10)
- 758.5.F8 Fūyō wakashū (Table PL10)
- 758.5.G69 Goyō waka shū (Table PL10)
- 758.5.H6 Hōji hyakushu (Table PL10)
- 758.5.H67 Horikawa-in ontoki hyakushu waka (Table PL10)
- Hyakunin isshu see PL758.5.O4
- 758.5.K25 Kakanshū (Table PL10)
- 758.5.K3 Kamyō no ontokī kisai no miya utaawase (Table PL10)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Collections

## Special forms

## Poetry

## By form

## Waka

## Other anthologies, A-Z -- Continued

- 758.5.K35 Kangetsu waka shū (Table PL10)  
 758.5.K56 Kōen tsugiuta (Table PL10)  
 758.5.K6 Kokin waka rokujō (Table PL10)  
 758.5.K88 Kyūan hyakushu (Table PL10)  
 758.5.M35 Mandai wakashū (Table PL10)  
 758.5.M44 Meirin kashū (Table PL10)  
 758.5.N53 Nihachi meidai waka shū (Table PL10)  
 758.5.O4 Ogura hyakunin isshu (Table PL10)  
 758.5.R5 Rikka waka shū (Table PL10)  
 758.5.R64 Rokkashō (Table PL10)  
 758.5.R66 Ropyakuban utaawase (Table PL10)  
 758.5.R84 Ruijū koshū (Table PL10)  
 758.5.S18 Sanjūrokuninshū (Table PL10)  
 Sankashū see PL788.5  
 758.5.S4 Sen-gohyakuban utaawase (Table PL10)  
 758.5.S43 Shakkyō sanjūrokunin kasen (Table PL10)  
 758.5.S46 Shiehijūichiban shokunin utaawase (Table PL10)  
 758.5.S47 Shin Man'yōshū (Table PL10)  
 758.5.S476 Shoku go meidai wakashū (Table PL10)  
 758.5.S48 Shōyō meisho waka shū (Table PL10)  
 758.5.S5 Shūfū waka shū (Table PL10)  
 758.5.S537 Shūi gensō wakashū (Table PL10)  
 758.5.S54 Shūi shō (Table PL10)  
 758.5.T35 Tamesue shū (Table PL10)  
 758.5.T6 Tōnoin sesshōke hyakushu (Table PL10)  
 758.5.T78 Tsukimōde wakashū (Table PL10)  
 758.5.U5 Ungyoku waka shū (Table PL10)  
 758.8-.888 By period (Table PL1a)
- Haiku
- 759.A1 Periodicals, societies, etc.  
 759.A2-Z General works  
 759.5-.588 By period (Table PL1a)  
 760 Senryū
- Ballads. Songs
- For songs with music, see class M
- 761 General works  
 761.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)  
 Add number in table to PL761

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Collections

## Special forms

## Poetry

## By form -- Continued

## Kanshi (Japanese poetry)

761.89

General works

761.9-.988

By period (Table PL1a)

762.A-Z

Other, A-Z

762.C55

Children's poetry. Children's songs (Texts)

For collections of poetry by children see

PL757.4.C45

762.H3

Haikai

762.K6

Kouta

762.K9

Kyōka. Comic poetry

762.N34

Nagauta (Texts)

762.P3

Parodies

762.R4

Renga

762.R43

Renku

763.1-.88

By period (Table PL1)

Add number in table to PL763

## Drama

764.A1

Periodicals, societies, etc.

General works

764.A2

Early works through 1867

764.A3-Z

1868-

764.5

Selections

By form

764.7

Comedy

765

Nō. Yōkyoku. Utai

766

Kyōgen

767

Kabuki

Kamishibai plays see PN1979.K3

Puppet plays see PN1981

Shadow plays see PN6120.S5

Motion picture plays see PN1997.A1

768.A-Z

Other, A-Z

768.A35

Amateur drama. Juvenile drama

768.J6

Jōruri. Sekkyōbushi

Juvenile drama see PL768.A35

768.K67

Kōwaka

768.O53

One-act plays

768.R34

Radio plays

Sekkyōbushi see PL768.J6

769.1-.88

By period (Table PL1)

Add number in table to PL769

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Collections

## Special forms -- Continued

## Prose. Fiction

- 770.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
General works
- 770.A2 Early works through 1867
- 770.A3-Z 1868-
- 770.5 Selections
- 770.55.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
- 770.55.T4 Teachers
- 770.55.W64 Women
- 770.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics see PL721.A+
- 770.7.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see  
PL722.A+
- By form
- Diaries. Travel
- 771 General works
- 771.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)  
Add number in table to PL771
- Essays
- Including zuihitsu
- 772 General works
- 772.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)  
Add number in table to PL772
- Fiction see PL770+
- Kanbun (Japanese prose)
- 772.89 General works
- 772.9-.988 By period (Table PL1a)
- Letters
- 773 General works
- 773.1-.88 By period (Table PL1)  
Add number in table to PL773
- 774 Romance
- 775 Short story  
Including Sōshi
- Wit and humor. Satire
- 776 General works
- By form
- 776.5 Rakugo  
Cf. PN2924.5.R34 Performance
- 776.8-.888 By period (Table PL1a)  
Aphorisms and apothegms see PN6277.A+  
Maxims see PN6307.A+

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Collections

## Special forms

## Prose. Fiction

By form -- Continued

Fables, parables, etc. see PN989.A+

Proverbs see PN6519.J3

777.1-.88

By period (Table PL1)

Add number in table to PL777

Folk literature see GR339+

Folk-songs see M1812

Popular songs see M1813.18

Inscriptions see PL751

Juvenile literature see PZ49.2+

## Translations

From foreign languages into Japanese

For collection of translations, see the literature of the original language

For collections from several languages, see subclass PN

For criticism see PL720.6

782-783

From Japanese into foreign languages (Table P-PZ30 modified)

For criticism see PL720.7+

## Chinese

782.C1

General

782.C3

Poetry

782.C5

Drama

782.C8

Prose. Prose fiction

## Korean

782.K1

General

782.K3

Poetry

782.K5

Drama

782.K8

Prose. Prose fiction

## Individual authors and works

Origins. Early to 794 A.D.

784.A-Z

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

784.K34-.K343

Kaifūsō (Table P-PZ43)

784.K6

Kojiki

Class here only literary and linguistic studies of this work

For studies from the viewpoint of religion and mythology see BL2217.3

For original texts, translations, and general and historical studies see DS855+

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Origins. Early to 794 A.D.

## Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

784.N5

## Nihon shoki

Class here only literary and linguistic studies of this work

For studies from the viewpoint of religion and mythology see BL2217.4

For original texts, translations, and general and historical studies see DS855+

785

Kakinomoto, Hitomaro, fl. 689-700 (Table P-PZ39)

785.2

Ō, Yasumaro, d. 723 (Table P-PZ39)

785.4

Otomo, Yakamochi, 718?-785 (Table P-PZ39)

785.6

Yamabe, Akahito (Table P-PZ39)

785.8

Yamanoue, Okura, 660?-733? (Table P-PZ39)

786.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

786.K36

Kasa, Kanamura, fl. 715-733 (Table P-PZ40)

786.K87

Kurumamochi, Chitose, 7th/8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

786.N8

Nukada no Ōkimi (Table P-PZ40)

786.O68

Ōtomo, Sakanoue no Iratsume, 7th/8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

786.O7

Ōtomo, Tabito, 665-731 (Table P-PZ40)

786.T28

Takahashi, Mushimaro (Table P-PZ40)

786.T3

Takechi, Kurohito, 7th/8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

(786.Y3)

Yamabe, Akahito

see PL785.6

## Heian period, 794-1185

787.A-Z

## Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

787.A7-.A73

Ariake no wakare (Table P-PZ43)

787.B85-.B853

Bunka shūreishū (Table P-PZ43)

787.E5-.E53

Eiga monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.H4-.H43

Heichū monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.H65-.H653

Honchō monzui (Table P-PZ43)

787.H67-.H673

Honchō reisō (Table P-PZ43)

787.I43

## Imakagami

Class here only literary and linguistic studies of this work

For original texts, translations, and general and historical studies see DS856

787.I76-.I763

Irohauta (Table P-PZ43)

787.I8-.I83

Ise monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.K36-.K363

Kara monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.K6-.K63

Konjaku monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.O25-.O253

Ochikubo monogatari (Table P-PZ43)

787.R94-.R943

Ryōjin hishō (Table P-PZ43)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Heian period, 794-1185

## Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

- 787.R96-.R963  
(787.S2-.S23) Ryōunshū (Table P-PZ43)  
Sagoromo monogatari  
see PL789.R63
- 787.S94-.S943 Sumiyoshi monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
787.T28-.T283 Takamura monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
787.T3-.T33 Taketori monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
787.T35-.T353 Tamatsukuri Komachishi sōsuisho (Table P-PZ43)  
787.T64-.T643 Torikaebaya monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
787.T74-.T743 Tsutsumi Chūnagon monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
787.U7-.U73 Utsubo monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
787.Y27-.Y273 Yamaji no tsuyu (Table P-PZ43)  
787.Y3-.Y33 Yamato monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
- 788 Ariwara, Narihira, 825-880 (Table P-PZ39)  
788.2 Izumi Shikibu, b. 974 (Table P-PZ39)  
788.3 Ki, Tsurayuki, d. 945 or 6 (Table P-PZ39)  
For his compilation, *Kokin wakashū*, see PL758.22
- 788.4 Murasaki Shikibu, b. 978? (Table P-PZ39)  
788.5 Saigyō, 1118-1190 (Table P-PZ39)  
788.6 Sei Shonagon, b. ca. 967 (Table P-PZ39)  
788.7 Sugawara, Michizane, 845-903 (Table P-PZ39)
- 789.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 789.A36 Akazome Emon, ca. 957-ca. 1045 (Table P-PZ40)  
789.D3 Daini no Sammi, d. 1077 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)  
789.D64 Dōmyō, 974-1020 (Table P-PZ40)  
789.E33 Egyō, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
789.F776 Fujiwara, Kanetsune, 877-933 (Table P-PZ40)  
789.F778 Fujiwara, Kintō, 966-1041 (Table P-PZ40)  
789.F779 Fujiwara, Kiyosuke, 1104-1177 (Table P-PZ40)  
789.F782 Fujiwara, Michinaga, 966-1027 (Table P-PZ40)  
789.F783 Fujiwara, Morosuke, 908-960 (Table P-PZ40)  
789.F784 Fujiwara, Nagatō, 949?-1009? (Table P-PZ40)  
789.F786 Fujiwara, Nakabumi, 908-973 (Table P-PZ40)  
789.F787 Fujiwara, Norinaga, b. 1109 (Table P-PZ40)  
789.F79 Fujiwara, Toshinari, 1114-1204 (Table P-PZ40)  
789.F793 Fujiwara, Yorinari, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
789.F8 Fujiwara Michitsuna no haha, d. 995 (Table P-PZ40)  
789.G67 Goshirakawa, Emperor of Japan, 1127-1192 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.H45 Henjō, 816-890 (Table P-PZ40)  
789.H53 Higaki no Ōna, 9th/10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
789.H6 Hon'in no Jijū, ca. 921-ca. 972 (Table P-PZ40)  
789.I82 Inpu Mon'in no Taifu, 1131?-1200? (Table P-PZ40)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Heian period, 794-1185

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 789.I83 Ise, d. 939 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.I85 Ise no Taifu, 987?-1063? (Table P-PZ40)  
 (789.J3) Jakunen, 12th cent.  
     see PL789.F793
- 789.J6 Jōjin Ajari no haha (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.K4 Kenrei Mon'in Ukyō no Daibu, b. 1157? (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.K56 Kiyohara, Fukayabu, fl. 908-923 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.K58 Kiyohara, Motosuke, 908-990 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.K64 Kodai no Mimi, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Michitshuna no Haha, ca. 95-995 see PL789.F8
- 789.M46 Minamoto, Kanezumi, b. 955? (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.M48 Minamoto, Michichika, ca. 1145-1202 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.M49 Minamoto, Michinari, d. 1019 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.M496 Minamoto, Shigeyuki, d. 1000 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.M5 Minamoto, Toshiyori, ca. 1055-ca. 1129 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.M53 Minamoto, Tsunenobu, 1016-1097 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.M54 Minamoto, Yorimasa, 1104-1180 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.M55 Minamoto no Shigeyuki no Musume, 10th/11th cent.  
     (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.N54 Nijōin no Sanuki, ca. 1141-ca. 1217 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.N64 Nōin, 988-1050? (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.O42 Ōe, Masafusa, 1041-1111 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.O43 Oē, Masahira, 952-1012 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.O46 Ōnakatomi, Yoshinobu, 921-991 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.O5 Ono, Komachi, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.R63 Rokujō Saiin no Senji, d. 1092 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.S15 Sagami, b. ca. 998 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.S18 Saigū Nyōgo, 929-985 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.S2 Sanukino Suke, b. ca. 1079 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.S43 Senshi, Princess, daughter of Murakami, Emperor of  
     Japan, 926-967 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S47 Shijō no Miya Shimotsuke, fl. 1045-1068 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S48 Shun'e, b. 1113 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.S6 Sone, Yoshitada, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.S8 Sugawara Takasue no musume, b. 1008 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S88 Sutoku, Emperor of Japan, 1119-1164 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.T33 Tachibana, d. 1085 (Table P-PZ40)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Heian period, 794-1185

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 789.T35 Taiken Mon'in Horikawa (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.U5 Uma no Naishi, b. ca. 954 (Table P-PZ40)  
 789.Y37 Yasusuke-ō no Haha, fl. 1050-1106 (Table P-PZ40)
- Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1660
- 790 Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- 790.A43-.A433 Akigiri (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.A48-.A483 Ama no karumo (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.A94 Azumakagami  
     Class here only literary and linguistic studies of the  
     work  
     For original texts, translations, and general and  
     historical studies see DS859
- 790.B44-.B443 Benkei monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.B86-.B863 Bunshō no sōshi (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.F84-.F843 Fuji no koromo monogatari emaki (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.G4-.G43 Genpei seisui (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.G432-.G4323 Genpei tōjōroku (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.G513-.G5133 Gikeiki (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.H3-.H33 Heiji monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.H4-.H43 Heike monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.H6-.H63 Hōgen monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.I92-.I923 Iwade shinobu (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.J5-.J53 Jikkinshō (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.J55-.J553 Jinkei shō (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.J86-.J863 Jūnidan sōshi (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.K28-.K283 Kadō hidensho (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.K33-.K333 Kaidōki (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.K34-.K343 Kanginshū (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.K35-.K353 Kasuga Gongen genki (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.K37-.K373 Katsuragawa jizōki (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.K42-.K423 Kaze ni momiji (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.K43-.K433 Kaze ni tsurenaki monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.K63-.K633 Kohon setsuwashū (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.K64-.K643 Koji yukashiki daishō (Table P-PZ43)  
 (790.K65) Kojidan  
     see PL792.M47
- 790.K67-.K673 Koke no koromo (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.K69-.K693 Kowata no shigure (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.K85-.K853 Kumano no honji (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.M3-.M33 Matsukage Chūnagon monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.M34-.M343 Matura no Miya Monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.M66-.M663 Monokusa Tarō (Table P-PZ43)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1660

## Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

- 790.S3-.S33 Saigyō monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.S35-.S353 Sayogoromo (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.S4-.S43 Senjūshō (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.S45-.S453 Shigure (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.S47-.S473 Shinobine monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.S5-.S53 Shiratsuyu (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.S54-.S543 Shizuka (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.S55-.S553 Shōjin gyorui monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.S56-.S563 Shungyū ekotoba (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.S6-.S63 Soga monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.T3-.T33 Taiheiki (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.T64-.T643 Tōkan kikō (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.T65-.T653 Tsurezuregusa shūi (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.U38-.U383 Uji shūi monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.W32-.W323 Waga mi ni tadoru himegimi (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.Y63-.Y633 Yokobue-zōshi (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.Y65-.Y653 Yoru no nezame monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.Y66-.Y663 Yoshino shūi (Table P-PZ43)  
 790.Z64-.Z643 Zoku kojidan (Table P-PZ43)  
 791 Fujiwara, Sadaie, 1162-1241 (Table P-PZ39)  
 791.2 Kamo, Chōmei, 1153?-1216? (Table P-PZ39)  
 791.4 Minamoto, Sanetomo, 1192-1219 (Table P-PZ39)  
 791.6 Yoshida, Kenkō, 1282-1350 (Table P-PZ39)  
 792.A-Z Other, A-Z  
 792.A2 Abutsu Ni, ca. 1209-1283 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.A73 Arakida, Moritake, 1473-1549 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.A83 Ashikaga, Yoshimasa, 1436-1490 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.A86 Asukai, Masatsune, 1170-1221 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.A88 Asukai, Masaari, 1241-1301 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.B45 Ben no Naishi, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.D65 Dogen, 1200-1253 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.E35 Eifuku Mon'in, 1271-1342 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.F72 Fujiwara, Akiuji, 1207-1274 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.F75 Fujiwara, Nobuzane, 1177?-1266? (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.F8 Fujiwara, Tameie, 1198-1275 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.F815 Fujiwara, Tokitomo, 1204?-1265 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.F82 Fujiwara, Yoshitsune, 1169-1206 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.F825 Fujiwara Toshinari no Musume, 1171?-1254? (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.F83 Fushimi, Emperor of Japan, 1265-1317 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.G44 Genryō, 1458-1491 (Table P-PZ40)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1660

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 792.G47 Genshō, b. 1224 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.G54 Gidō Shūshin, 1325?-1388 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.G56 Gokashiwabara, Emperor of Japan, 1464-1526  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.G58 Gosukō-in, 1372-1456 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.G6 Gotoba, Emperor of Japan, 1180-1239 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 792.H5 Hino Takemuki, fl. 1329-1349 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.H6 Hosokawa, Fujitaka, 1534-1610 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hosokawa, Yūsai, 1534-1610 see PL792.H6  
 792.I25 Ichijō, Kanera, 1402-1481 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.I35 Ikkyū, 1394-1481 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.I42 Imagawa, Ryōshun, 1325-1420? (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.I5 Inawashiro, Kensai, d. 1510 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.J33 Jakuren, ca. 1139-1202 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.J35 Jakushitsu Genkō, 1290-1367 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.J5 Jien, 1155-1225 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.K42 Keijo Shūrin, 1440-1518 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.K43 Keisei, d. 1268 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.K45 Kenshunmon'in Chūnagon, 12th cent. (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 792.K52 Kino, Yaichiemon, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.K54 Kitabatake, Chikafusa, 1293-1354 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.K6 Kojijū, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.K62 Konparu, Zenchiku, b. 1405 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.K9 Kyōgoku, Tamekane, 1254-1332 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.M47 Minamoto, Akikane, 1160-1215 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.M5 Minamoto, Ienaga, 1170-1234 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.M517 Minamoto, Michitomo, 1171-1227 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.M52 Minamoto, Mitsuyuki, 1163-1244 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.M54 Minamoto, Tadatomo, d. 1597 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.M85 Munenaga, Prince, son of Godaigo, Emperor of  
 Japan, 1312?-1385? (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.M87 Musō Soseki, 1275-1351 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.M9 Myōe, 1173-1232 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.N3 Nakanoin Mastada no musume, b. 1258 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 792.N34 Nakatsukasa no Naishi, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.N5 Nijō, Yoshimoto, 1320-1388 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.N94 Nyogetsu, fl. 1517-1524 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.R43 Reizei, Masatame, 1445-1523 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.R45 Reizei, Tamehiro, 1450-1526 (Table P-PZ40)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1660

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 792.R95 Ryūtatsu, 1527-1611 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.S28 Saka, Jūbutsu, fl. 1342 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.S3 Satomura, Jōha, 1524?-1602? (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.S4 Seami, 1363-1443 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.S43 Shikishi, Princess of Japan, d. 1201 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.S44 Shimada, Sōchō, 1448-1532 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.S45 Shinkei, 1406-1475 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.S53 Shinshō, 1174-1248 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.S55 Shotetsu, 1380-1458 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.S56 Shukaku, Prince of Japan, 1150-1202 (Table P-PZ40)  
 (792.S57) Shunzei Kyō no musume, d. 1254  
     see PL792.F825  
 792.S58 Sōchō, 1448-1532 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.S6 Sōgi, 1421-1502 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.S92 Satomura, Jōha, 1524?-1602? (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.T33 Tachibana, Narisue, fl. 1254 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.T64 Ton'a, 1289-1372? (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.T76 Tsuchimikado, Emperor of Japan, 1196-1231 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.T78 Tsukubashū (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.U76 Utsunomiya, Kagetsuna, 1235-1298 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.Y36 Yamazaki, Sōkan, 1465-1553 (Table P-PZ40)  
 792.Y83 Yūa, 1291-1375 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Zeami, 1363-1443 see PL792.S4  
 792.Z44 Zekkai Chūshin, 1336-1405 (Table P-PZ40)
- Early Edo period, 1600-1788
- 793.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z  
 793.A34-.A343 Abe no Seimei Yamato kotoba (Table P-PZ43)  
 793.A54-.A543 Amida shijūhachiganki (Table P-PZ43)  
 793.C48-.C483 Chigusa nikki (Table P-PZ43)  
 793.G55-.G553 Gion sairei shinkōki (Table P-PZ43)  
 793.H53-.H533 Hiragana seisui (Table P-PZ43)  
 793.H56-.H563 Hitomotogiku (Table P-PZ43)  
 793.H58-.H583 Hōmyō dōji (Table P-PZ43)  
 793.I2-.I23 Ichinotani futaba gunki (Table P-PZ43)  
 Ikenie monogatari see PL793.H58+  
 793.I4-.I43 Imoseyama onna teikin (Table P-PZ43)  
 793.J53-.J533 Jigabachi monogatari (Table P-PZ43)  
 793.K33-.K333 Kakinomoto no Ki Sōjō asahiguruma (Table P-PZ43)  
 793.K35-.K353 Kana de Soga nezashi no fujigane (Table P-PZ43)  
 793.K38-.K383 Keian Taiheiki (Table P-PZ43)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Early Edo period, 1600-1788

## Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

793.K394-.K3943	Keisei Awa no Naruto (Table P-PZ43)
793.K45-.K453	Kenuki (Table P-PZ43)
793.K47-.K473	Kichō shiwai (Table P-PZ43)
793.K53-.K533	Kinō wa kyō no monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
793.K87-.K873	Kusunoki Teii hikan (Table P-PZ43)
793.K92-.K923	Kyōbun takaraawase no ki (Table P-PZ43)
793.K94-.K943	Kyōganoko musume dōjōji (Table P-PZ43)
793.K96-.K963	Kyōgenki soto gojūban (Table P-PZ43)
793.M52-.M523	Mikka taiheiki (Table P-PZ43)
793.M56-.M563	Minamoto no Yoritomo, Minamoto no Yoshitsune kosenjo kanekake no matsu (Table P-PZ43)
793.M58-.M583	Miyatogawa monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
793.N47-.N473	Nise monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
793.O36-.O363	Oguri hangan ichidaiki (Table P-PZ43)
793.O38-.O383	Okuni kabuki soshi (Table P-PZ43)
793.O39-.O393	Ōmi Genji senjin yakata (Table P-PZ43)
793.O45-.O453	Ono no Tōfū aoyagi suzuri (Table P-PZ43)
793.O48-.O483	Ōoka seidan (Table P-PZ43)
793.O73-.O733	Ōshū Adachigahara (Table P-PZ43)
793.O87-.O873	Otogi bikuni (Table P-PZ43)
793.S22-.S223	Saimyōji-dono kyōkun hyakushu (Table P-PZ43)
793.S26-.S263	Sanada sandaiki (Table P-PZ43)
793.S42-.S423	Shigure (Table P-PZ43)
793.S48-.S483	Shiragiku-zōshi see PL793.H56+ Shinzoku, Inutsukubashū (Table P-PZ43) Shōshō Kurama monogatari, see PL793.H56+
793.S53-.S533	Shutoku-in, Sanuki denki (Table P-PZ43)
793.S64-.S643	Sōgi shokoku monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
793.T26-.T263	Taishokan (Table P-PZ43)
793.T3-.T33	Takayanagi (Table P-PZ43)
793.T75-.T753	Tsuyu Dono monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
793.U66-.U663	Uo monogatari (or Kakai monogatari) (Table P-PZ43)
793.Y67-.Y673	Yoshitsune azumakudari monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
793.Z47-.Z473	Zeraku monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
793.Z63-.Z633	Zoku Kyōgenki (Table P-PZ43)
793.Z64-.Z643	Zoku Ochikubo monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
793.2	Asai, Ryōi, 1612?1691? (Table P-PZ39)
793.4	Chikamatsu, Monzaemon, 1653-1725 (Table P-PZ39)
793.6	Ejima, Kiseki, 1667-1736 (Table P-PZ39)
793.8	Enomoto, Kikaku, 1661-1707 (Table P-PZ39)
793.85	Fabian, fl. 1583-1607 (Table P-PZ39)
794	Ihara, Saikaku, 1642-1693 (Table P-PZ39)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Early Edo period, 1600-1788 -- Continued

- 794.18 Matsunaga, Sekigo, 1592-1657 (Table P-PZ39)  
 794.2 Matsunaga, Teitoku, 1571-1653 (Table P-PZ39)  
 794.4 Matsuo, Basho, 1644-1694 (Table P-PZ39)  
 794.6 Takeda, Izumo, 1691-1756 (Table P-PZ39)  
 794.7 Taniguchi, Buson, 1716-1784 (Table P-PZ39)  
 794.8 Ueda, Akinari, 1734-1809 (Table P-PZ39)  
 Yosa, Buson, 1716-1784 see PL794.7
- 795.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 795.A57 Amenomori, Hōshū, 1668-1755 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Anrakuan Sakuden, 1554-1642 see PL795.S25
- 795.A72 Arai, Hakuseki, 1657-1725 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.A727 Arakida, Hisaoyu, 1746-1804 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.A73 Arakida, Rei, 1732-1806 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.B33 Baba, Nobutake, fl. 1712-1718 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.B35 Baijōken (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.B37 Baisa-ō, 1675-1763 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.B65 Bonchō, d. 1714 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.B86 Bunkōdō, fl. 1713-1741 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.C53 Chikamatsu, Hanji, d. 1786 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.C54 Chikamatsu, Tōnan, fl. 1769-1780 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Chiyo-ni, 1703-1775 see PL795.K25
- 795.C55 Chōgetsu, 1714-1798 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.F83 Fujimoto, Tobun, fl. 1737-1756 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.F84 Fujitani, Nariakira, 1738-1779 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.G65 Gomizunoo, Emperor of Japan, 1596-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.G96 Gyokushiken Yūtōshi, fl. 1687 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.H35 Hattori, Nankaku, 1683-1759 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.H39 Hayashi, Shunsai, 1618-1680 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.H45 Heshikiya, Chōbin, 1700-1734 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.H48 Hezutsu, Tōsaku, 1726-1789 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.H57 Hiraga, Gennai, 1728?-1780 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.H58 Hōjō, Dansui, 1663-1711 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.H63-.H633 Honchō nijūshikō (Table P-PZ43)
- 795.I35 Ichinaka Sanjin Yūsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.I43 Ikeda, Masanori, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.I45 Ikenishi, Gonsui, 1650-1722? (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.I54 Inoue, Tsū, 1660-1738 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.I68 Irie, Jakusu, 1671-1792 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.I74 Ishikawa, Jōzan, 1583-1672 (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.I76 Isogai, Shūya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.I77 Issō, 1731?-1820? (Table P-PZ40)  
 795.I78 Itō, Jinsai, 1627-1705 (Table P-PZ40)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Early Edo period, 1600-1788

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

795.I79	Itō, Kanpō, 1717-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
795.J6	Joraishi (Table P-PZ43)
795.J63	Jōsō, 1662-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K25	Kaga no Chiyo, 1703-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K27	Kagami, Shikō, 1665-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K28	Kagawa, Sen'a, 1646-1735 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K3	Kamijima, Onitsura, 1661-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K32	Kamo, Mabuchi, 1679-1769 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K324	Kanai, Sanshō, 1731-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K327	Karaku Inshi Otohisa (Table P-PZ40)
795.K33	Karasumaru, Mitsuhiro, 1579-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K34	Katō, Kyōtai, 1732-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K35	Katori, Nahiko, 1723-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K36	Kaya, Shirao, 1738-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K4	Keichū, 1640-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K44	Kenshiin, Shimben, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
795.K54	Ki, Kaion, 1663-1742 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K545	Kimura, Kenkadō, 1736-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K547	Kinoshita, Chōshōshi, 1569-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K55	Kinoshita, Jun'an, 1621-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K59	Kitamura, Kigin, 1620-1705 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K62	Kobayashi, Fūgo, 1741 or 2-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K64	Kojima, Hikojūrō, fl. 1681-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K65	Komatsuya, Hyakuki, 1720-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K67	Kōnoike, Zen'emon, 1608-1693? (Table P-PZ40)
795.K87	Kuriyama, Senpo, 1671-1706 (Table P-PZ40)
795.K94	Kyōben, d. 1755 (Table P-PZ40)
795.M34	Matsu, Kanshi, d. 1798 (Table P-PZ40)
795.M36	Matsui, Yukitaka, fl. 1696-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
795.M38	Matsuki, Tantan, 1674-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
795.M47	Mimasuya, Hyōgo, 1660-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
795.M49	Miura, Chora (Table P-PZ40)
795.M53	Miyabe, Manjo, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
795.M55	Miyako no Nishiki, b. 1675 (Table P-PZ40)
795.M64	Mokujiki Gogyō, 1718-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
795.M67	Mori, Hidetoshi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
795.M69	Motoori, Norinaga, 1730-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
795.M78	Mubaiken, Shōhō, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
795.M8	Mukai, Kyorai, 1651-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
795.M85	Muro, Kyūsō, 1658-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
795.N22	Nabeshima, Naosato, 1718-1770 (Table P-PZ40)
795.N24	Nagawa, Kamesuke, fl. 1772-1789 (Table P-PZ40)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Early Edo period, 1600-1788

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

795.N27	Nakamura, Kōzen, fl. 1716 (Table P-PZ40)
795.N3	Nakamura, Seizaburō, d. 1743 (Table P-PZ40)
795.N36	Namiki, Senryū, 1695-1751 (Table P-PZ40)
795.N363	Namiki, Shōzō, 1730-1773 (Table P-PZ40)
795.N38-.N383	Narukami fudō kitayamazakura (Table P-PZ43)
795.N42	Narushima, Nobuyuki, 1689-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
795.N53	Nichisei, 1623-1668 (Table P-PZ40)
795.N57	Nishiki, Bunryū, fl. 1705-1717 (Table P-PZ40)
795.N59	Nishizawa, Ippū, 1665-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
795.N66	Nonaka, En, 1660-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
795.N68	Nonoguchi, Ryūho, 1595-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
795.O35	Ōgimachi, Machiko, 1688-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
795.O36	Ogyū, Sorai, 1666-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
795.O39	Okada, Shinsen, 1737-1799 (Table P-PZ40)
795.O394	Okanishi, Ichū, 1639-1711 (Table P-PZ40)
795.O93	Ōyodo, Michikaze, 1639-1707 (Table P-PZ40)
795.O937	Ozawa, Roan, 1723-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
795.O94	Oze, Hoan, 1554-1630 (Table P-PZ40)
795.R46	Ren'a, 1671?-1729? (Table P-PZ40)
795.R55	Rika Sanjin (Table P-PZ40)
795.R6	Rōka, 1671-1703 (Table P-PZ40)
795.R65	Rokujidō, Sokei, fl. 1660-1674 (Table P-PZ40)
795.R69	Rosen, 1655-1733 (Table P-PZ40)
795.R92	Ryōgen, b. 1612 (Table P-PZ40)
795.R94	Ryōta, 1718-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
795.R96	Ryūkyo, 1695?-1748 (Table P-PZ40)
795.S19	Sairoken Kyōsen, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
795.S23	Saitō, Tokugen, 1559-1647 (Table P-PZ40)
795.S25	Sakuden, 1554-1642 (Table P-PZ40)
795.S29	Satoki, Yoichi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
795.S34	Sawada, Tōkō, 1732-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
795.S44	Senbai, 1686-1769 (Table P-PZ40)
795.S53	Shaiken, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
795.S56	Shimizu, Shunryū, b. 1626 (Table P-PZ40)
795.S563	Shimokōbe, Shūsui, d. ca. 1797 (Table P-PZ40)
795.S58	Shūen, 1736-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
795.S59	Shurakuken, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
795.S64	Soga, Kyūji, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
795.S66	Sōin, 1605-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
795.S69	Sora, 1649-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
795.S78	Suga, Sensuke, 1728-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
795.S82-.S823	Sugata kurabe deiri no minato (Table P-PZ43)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Early Edo period, 1600-1788

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 795.S84-.S843 Sugawara denju tenarai kagami (Table P-PZ43)
- 795.S95 Suzuki, Seifū, 1646-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.S96 Suzuki, Shōsan, 1579-1655 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T34 Takai, Kitō, 1741-1789 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T38 Takayama, Biji, 1649-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T39 Takebe, Ayatari, 1719-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T395 Takeda, Izumo, d. 1747 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T4 Takemoto, Saburobē, fl. 1759-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T415 Tamagusuku, Chōkun, 1684-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T417 Tamekawa, Sōsuke, 1760-1788 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T42 Tani, Bokuin, 1646-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T43 Tasato, Chōchoku, 1703-1773 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T44 Tatara, Ichiryu (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T57 Toda, Mosui, 1629-1706 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T64 Tōrindō Chōmaro, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T65 Toshihito, Prince, grandson of Ōgimachi, Emperor of  
Japan, 1579-1629 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T66 Tsuga, Teishō, 1718-1794? (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T68 Tsukudabō Gengen, d. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T69 Tsumaya, Kasetsusau, 1682-1765 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.U33 Ueshima, Onitsura, 1661-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.U53 Umeno, Kafū, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.U54 Unsui, fl. 1691-1694 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.W35 Wakatake, Fuemi (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y35 Yamaoka, Genrin, 1631-1672 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y357 Yanada, Zeigan, 1672-1757 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y36 Yanagimoto, Masaoki, d. 1732 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y37 Yanagisawa, Yoshisato, 1687-1745 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y38 Yasuda, Abun, fl. 1716-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y66 Yō, Yōtai, 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y67 Yokoi, Yayū, 1702-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y675 Yokoo, Shiyō, 1734-1784 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y683 Yoshida, Kanshi, d. 1760 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y685 Yoshida, Takayo, 1665-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y69 Yoshikawa, Gomei, 1730 or 31-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
- Late Edo period, 1789-1867
- 796.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- 796.E27-.E273 Ehon kyōkun kotowazagusa (Table P-PZ43)
- 796.E33-.E333 Ehon Saiyū zenden (Table P-PZ43)
- 796.E35-.E353 Ehon Taikōki (Table P-PZ43)
- 796.E39-.E393 Ehon tengu no tawamure (Table P-PZ43)
- 796.E43-.E433 Ehon tsūzoko sangokushi (Table P-PZ43)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Late Edo period, 1789-1867

## Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

- 796.F88-.F883 Fūzoku taiheiki (Table P-PZ43)  
 796.K28-.K283 Kagekiyo (Table P-PZ43)  
 796.K56-.K563 Kimmon gosan no kiri (Table P-PZ43)  
 796.K87-.K873 Kurogiuri sugata no deikiaki (Table P-PZ43)  
 796.M38-.M383 Matura Gorō Kagechika (Table P-PZ43)  
 796.M45-.M453 Meiboku sendaihagi (Table P-PZ43)  
 796.S45-.S453 Sekitori kuruwa no datezome (Table P-PZ43)  
 796.S54-.S543 Shinsho Taikōki (Table P-PZ43)  
 796.S57-.S573 Shokōkan wa senjo no mutsugoto, shinkotsu ni wa  
 eiyū no ubugoe, Hiyoshimaru wakagi no sakura  
 (Table P-PZ43)  
 796.S65-.S653 Sono Ōgiya ukina no koikaze (Table P-PZ43)  
 796.S67-.S673 Sono yukari hina no omokage (Table P-PZ43)  
 796.T45-.T453 Teikō Fujin (Table P-PZ43)  
 796.U54-.U543 Ume no haru gojūsantsugi (Table P-PZ43)  
 796.U56-.U563 Unpyō zasshi (Table P-PZ43)  
 796.Y67-.Y673 Yoshitsune chishoki (Table P-PZ43)  
 Iwase, Denzō, 1761-1816 see PL798  
 797 Jippensha, Ikku, 1765-1831 (Table P-PZ39)  
 797.15 Kikusha-ni, 1753-1826 (Table P-PZ39)  
 797.2 Kobayashi, Issa, 1763-1827 (Table P-PZ39)  
 797.4 Ōta, Nampo, 1749-1823 (Table P-PZ39)  
 797.6 Ryōkan, 1758-1831 (Table P-PZ39)  
 797.8 Ryūtei, Tanehiko, 1783-1842 (Table P-PZ39)  
 798 Santō, Kyōden, 1761-1816 (Table P-PZ39)  
 798.2 Shikitei, Sanba, 1776-1822 (Table P-PZ39)  
 798.4 Takizawa, Bakin, 1767-1848 (Table P-PZ39)  
 798.6 Tamenaga, Shunsui, 1790-1844? (Table P-PZ39)  
 799.A-Z Other, A-Z  
 799.A32 Aizawa, Nanjō, 1792-1860 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.A34 Akatsuki, Kanenari, 1793 or 4-1861 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.A35 Akisato, Ritō, fl. 1780-1814 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.A73 Asahiko Shinnō, 1824-1891 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.A74 Asaka, Gonsai, 1791-1860 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.A75 Asakawa, Zen'an, 1781-1849 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.A78 Ashibe no Tazumaru, 1759-1835 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.B35 Baitei, Kinga, 1821-1893 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.B37 Ban, Kōkei, 1733-1806 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.B57 Bisanjin, 1790?-1858 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.C44 Chikamatsu, Baishiken, d. 1838 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.C45 Chikamatsu, Tokuzō, 1751 or 2-1810 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.C46 Chikamatsu, Yanagi (Table P-PZ40)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Late Edo period, 1789-1867

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 799.C49 Chisokukan, Shōkyoku, 19th century (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.D29 Date, Chihiro, 1803-1877 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.E46 Eirakusha, Issui, fl. 1853 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.E52 Ema, Saikō, 1787-1861 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.E58 Enshō, 1788-1837 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.F84 Fujita, Tōko, 1806-1855 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.G35 Ganshōsha Hōsai, d. 1807 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.G44 Gensō, Kochū, 1776-1831 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.G67-.G673 Gotenjiku (Table P-PZ43)  
 799.H38 Hatanaka, Kansai, d. 1801 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.H39 Hayami, Shungyōsai, d. 1823? (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.H46 Hiraga, Motoyoshi, 1800-1866 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.H48 Hirose, Kyokusō, 1807-1863 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.H49 Hirose, Tansō, 1782-1856 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.H5 Hitomi, Tonei, 1761-1804 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.H62 Hoida, Tadatomo, 1792-1847 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.H65 Hōseidō, Kisanji, 1735-1813 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Hosogi, Anjo see PL799.H67  
 799.H67 Hosogi, Mizue, 1780-1848 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.I25 Ichikawa, Hakuen, 1741-1806 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.I27 Ichikawa, Kansai, 1749-1820 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.I42 Ikeda, Eisen, 1790-1848 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.I43 Ikeda, Tori (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.I44 Ikenaga, Hadara, d. 1795? (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.I444 Ikkadō Sansui (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.I56 Inoue, Shirō, 1742-1812 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.I57 Insui Sōjin Nameyasu, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.I62 Ippyō, 1771-1840 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.I64 Irako, Taishū, 1763-1829 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.I65 Iseki, Takako, 1785-1844 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.I7 Ishikawa, Masamochi, 1753-1830 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.I73 Isoma, Shinji, fl. 1832 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.I74 Isshō Kōji, fl. 1803 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.I8 Iwagaki, Gesshū, 1809-1873 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.I83 Iwakumo, Hanaka, 1792-1869 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.J35 Jakusō, fl. 1825-1843 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.K24 Kagawa, Kageki, 1768-1843 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.K245 Kaiho, Gyoson, 1798-1866 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.K247 Kakutei, Shūga, fl. 1850-1867 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.K25 Kamo, Suetaka, 1754?-1841 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.K253 Kamo, Tsuneharu, 1819-1880 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.K26 Kamochi, Masazumi, 1791-1858 (Table P-PZ40)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Late Edo period, 1789-1867

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 799.K27 Kan, Sazan, 1748-1827 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.K28 Kanazawa, Ryūgyoku, 1778 or 9-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K32 Kasuya, Isomaru, 1764-1848 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.K33 Katei, Gasui, fl. 1811 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Katō, Chikage, 1735-1808 see PL799.T314
- 799.K35 Katsushika, Hokusai, 1760-1868 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.K357 Kawamura, Sekifu, 1750-1843 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.K36 Kawatake, Mokuami, 1816-1893 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.K37 Kawatake, Nōshin, d. 1886 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.K53 Kikuchi, Gozan, 1769?-1853? (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.K54 Kinoshita, Takafumi, 1779-1821 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.K85 Kumagai, Naoyoshi, 1782-1862 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.K87 Kurosawa, Okinamaro, 1795-1859 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.K94 Kyokusanjin, d. 1836? (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.M28 Mantei, Oga, 1818-1890 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.M3 Matsudaira, Sadanobu, 1759-1829 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.M35 Matsumura, Kabumaru, fl. 1846-1853 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.M4 Meimei, 1741-1824 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.M47 Minagawa, Kien, 1734-1807 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.M49 Miyake, Shōzan, 1718-1801 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.M5 Mizuhara, Gyokuso, fl. 1844-1857 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.M56 Momosawa, Mutaku, 1738-1810 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.M65 Motoori, Haruniwa, 1763-1828 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.M85 Murata, Harumi, 1746-1811 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.N23 Nakajima, Shūkyo, 1773-1826 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.N233 Nakajima, Sōin, 1799?-1855 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.N24 Nakamura, Gyogan, 18th-19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.N26 Nakawa, Shimesuke, 1754-1814 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.N3 Namiki, Gohei, 1747-1808 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.N44 Negishi, Yasumori, 1737-1815 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.N56 Ninomiya, Sontoku, 1787-1856 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.N57 Nishizawa, Ippō, 1801 or 2-1852 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.N6 Nomura, Bōtō, 1806-1867 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.O32 Okamoto, Kōseki, 1811-1898 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.O35 Okkotsu, Taiken, 1806-1859 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.O37 Ōkuma, Kotomichi, 1798-1868 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.O87 Ōtsuki, Bankei, 1801-1878 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.R34 Rai, San'yō, 1780-1832 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.R36 Rakutei, Saiba, 1799-1858 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.R4 Rengetsu, 1791-1875 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.R55 Rikunyo, 1734?-1801 (Table P-PZ40)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Late Edo period, 1789-1867

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 799.R94 Ryōkoku, 1763-1835 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.R95 Ryūentei, Tanehisa, fl. 1851-1866 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.R96 Ryūkatei Taneka-zu, 1807-1858 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.R967 Ryūsutei Tanekiyo, 1822-1908 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.R975 Ryūtei, Senka, 1806-1868 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ryūtei, Tanehiko, 1806-1868 see PL799.R975
- 799.S13 Saeda, Shigeru, 1741-1832 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.S15 Sai, Taitei, b. 1823? (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.S16 Saigō, Takamori, 1828-1877 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.S2 Sakurada, Jisuke, 1734-1806 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.S22 Sakurai, Baishitsu, 1769-1852 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.S25 Santō, Kyōzan, 1769 or 70-1858 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.S28 Satō, Issai, 1772-1859 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.S38 Segawa, Jokō, 1757-1833 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.S4 Segawa, Jokō, 1806-1881 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.S46 Shakkyōan Masui, d. 1847 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.S463 Shakuyakutei Nagane, 1767-1845 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.S465 Shiba, Shiso, b. 1760? (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.S47 Shinnyūtei, Fujie, fl. 1860 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.S474 Shinrotei, d. 1815 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.S77 Sugae, Masumi, 1754-1829 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.S8 Suzuki, Bokushi, 1770-1842 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.T29 Tachi, Ryūwan, 1762-1844 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.T3 Tachibana, Akemi, 1812-1868 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.T314 Tachibana, Chikage, 1735-1808 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.T32 Tachibana, Moribe, 1781-1849 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.T333 Tachibana, Shigeyo (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.T335 Tadano, Makuzu, 1763?-1825 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.T338 Takai, Ranzan, 1762-1838 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.T339 Takamiyagusuku, Chōjō, 1744-1802 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.T34 Takenouchi, Kakusai, fl. 1770-1826 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.T348 Tamboan, Yasō, fl. 1826-1852 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.T35 Tamenaga, Shunsui, 1818-1886 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tanbaya, Seizaemon see PL799.T34
- 799.T52 Tokaen, Michimaro, fl. 1804-1829 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.T54 Tominaga, Mubutsu (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.T6 Tomobayashi, Mitsuhira, 1813-1864 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.T64 Tosaka, Kakei, d. 1863 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.T73 Tsuruta, Takuchi, 1768-1846 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.T75 Tsuruya, Namboku, 1755-1829 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.U35 Uematsu, Arinobu, 1758-1813 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.U45 Umebori, Kokuga, 1826-1886 (Table P-PZ40)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Late Edo period, 1789-1867

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 799.U85 Utagawa, Yoshitaki, 1841-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.W38 Watanabe, Shoen, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.Y28 Yajima, Gogaku, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.Y29-.Y293 Yama mata yama hana no yamagatsu (Table P-PZ43)  
 799.Y295 Yamada no Kakashi, 1788-1846 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.Y34 Yanagawa, Seigan, 1789-1858 (Table P-PZ40)  
 799.Y67 Yoshida, Gako, fl. 1835-1850 (Table P-PZ40)

## Meiji-Taishō period, 1868-1926

- 800.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

801

## A

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 801.K8 Akutagawa, Ryūnosuke, 1892-1927 (Table P-PZ40)  
 801.M3 Amada, Guan, 1854-1904 (Table P-PZ40)  
 801.N45 Andō, Seigaku, 1866-1953 (Table P-PZ40)  
 801.R5 Arishima, Takeo, 1878-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

802

## B

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 802.U75 Burnett, Frances Hawks Cameron (Table P-PZ40)

803

## Ch

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

804

## D

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 804.A55 Danshūrō Enshi (Table P-PZ40)

- 804.O35 Doi, Bansui, 1871-1952 (Table P-PZ40)

805

## E

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

806

## Fu

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Meiji-Taisho period, 1868-1926

## F -- Continued

- 806.J56 Fujino, Kohaku, 1871-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
 806.J57 Fujisaki, Hōkō, 1874-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
 806.K8 Fukumoto, Nichinann, 1857-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
 806.T3 Futabatei, Shimei, 1864-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

807

## G

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

808

## H

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Hasegawa, Tatsunosuke, 1864-1909 see PL806.T3

Hekirurien see PL818.5.T27

808.I4

Higuchi, Ichiyō, 1872-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

809

## I

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

809.N6

Inoue, Kenkabo, 1870-1934 (Table P-PZ40)

809.S49

Ishikawa, Hanzan, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)

809.S5

Ishikawa, Takuboku, 1885-1912 (Table P-PZ40)

809.T53

Itō, Chiyū, 1867-1938 (Table P-PZ40)

809.T6

Itō, Sachio, 1864-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

809.W3

Iwano, Hōmei, 1873-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

809.W37

Iwaya, Sueo, 1870-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

809.Z9

Izumi, Kyōka, 1873-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

809.5

## J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

809.5.O36

Jōken, Yūshi (Table P-PZ40)

810

## K

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

810.A75

Kanagaki, Robun, 1829-1894 (Table P-PZ40)

810.A82

Katsu, Genzō, 1844-1902 (Table P-PZ40)

810.A86

Kawahigashi, Hekigodō, 1873-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

810.A865

Kawai, Suimei, 1874-1965 (Table P-PZ40)

810.A867

Kawakami, Bizan, 1869-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

810.A9

Kawatake, Mokuami, 1816-1893 (Table P-PZ40)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Meiji-Taisho period, 1868-1926

## K -- Continued

- 810.I8 Kitahara, Hakushū, 1885-1942 (Table P-PZ40)  
 810.I83 Kitamura, Tōkoku, 1868-1894 (Table P-PZ40)  
 810.O3 Kōda, Rohan, 1867-1947 (Table P-PZ40)  
 810.O32 Kodaira, Setsujin, 1872-1958 (Table P-PZ40)  
 810.O85 Kōtoku, Shūsui, 1871-1911 (Table P-PZ40)  
 810.O87 Kozai, Shikin, 1868-1933 (Table P-PZ40)  
 810.U2 Kubo, Inokichi, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)  
 810.U35 Kuga, Katsunan, 1857-1907 (Table P-PZ40)  
 810.U5 Kunikida, Doppo, 1871-1908 (Table P-PZ40)  
 810.U7 Kurata, Hyakuzō, 1891-1943 (Table P-PZ40)  
 810.U74 Kuroiwa, Ruikō, 1862-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

811

## M

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 811.A8 Masamune, Hakuchō, 1879-1962 (Table P-PZ40)  
 811.A83 Masaoka, Shiki, 1867-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
 811.A88 Matsuse, Seisei, 1869-1937 (Table P-PZ40)  
 811.E4 Meiji, Emperor of Japan, 1852-1912 (Table P-PZ40)  
 811.I85 Miura, Chiharu, 1828-1903 (Table P-PZ40)  
 811.O7 Mori, Ōgai, 1862-1922 (Table P-PZ40)  
 811.O72 Morita, Raishikyū, 1872-1914 (Table P-PZ40)  
 811.O75 Morita, Sōhei, 1881-1949 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Also called: Morita, Shohei  
 811.U66 Murai, Gensai (Table P-PZ40)  
 811.U666 Murai, Unoko, 1870-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
 811.U69 Murakami, Kijō, 1865-1938 (Table P-PZ40)  
 811.U8 Mushaskōji, Saneatsu, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)

812

## N

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 812.A4 Nagai, Kafū, 1879-1959 (Table P-PZ40)  
 812.A5 Naka, Kansuke, 1885-1965 (Table P-PZ40)  
 812.A75 Narushima, Ryūhoku, 1837-1884 (Table P-PZ40)  
 812.A8 Natsume, Sōseki, 1867-1916 (Table P-PZ40)  
 812.I78 Nishida, Kitarō, 1870-1945 (Table P-PZ40)  
 812.I79 Nishijima, Reigan, 1883-1958 (Table P-PZ40)  
 812.O3 Noguchi, Yoné, 1875-1947 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Noma, Monzaburō see PL812.O38  
 812.O38 Noma, Sōryū, 1864-1932 (Table P-PZ40)  
 812.U36 Nukada, Roppuku, 1890-1948 (Table P-PZ40)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Meiji-Taisho period, 1868-1926 -- Continued

813

O

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

813.C5

Ochiai, Naobumi, 1861-1903 (Table P-PZ40)

813.G33

Ogawa, Usen, 1868-1938 (Table P-PZ40)

813.G85

Oguri, Fūyō, 1875-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

813.K3

Okamoto, Kidō, 1872-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

813.N6

Onoe, Hachirō, 1876-1957 (Table P-PZ40)

Onoe, Saishū, 1876-1957 see PL813.N6

813.S33

Osanai, Ihei, b. 1852 (Table P-PZ40)

813.Z3

Ozaki, Kōyō, 1868-1903 (Table P-PZ40)

814

P

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

815

R

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

816

S

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

816.A5

Saitō, Mokichi, 1882-1953 (Table P-PZ40)

816.A53

Sakabe, Teru, 1864-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

816.A543

Sakazaki, Shiran, 1853-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

816.A55

San'yūtei, Enchō, 1839-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

816.H4

Shiba, Shirō, 1853-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

816.H5

Shiga, Naoya, 1883-1971 (Table P-PZ40)

816.H54

Shimamura, Hōgetsu, 1871-1918 (Table P-PZ40)

816.H55

Shimazaki, Tōson, 1872-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

816.H552

Shimazu, Yosoki, b. 1871 (Table P-PZ40)

816.H555

Shimodaira, Katsumi, 1822-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

816.H65

Shōken, Empress, Consort of Meiji, Emperor of Japan, 1850-1914 (Table P-PZ40)

816.U4

Suehiro, Shigeyasu, 1849-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

817

T

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

817.A4

Takahama, Kyoshi, 1874-1959 (Table P-PZ40)

817.A43

Takamura, Kōtarō, 1883-1956 (Table P-PZ40)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Meiji-Taisho period, 1868-1926

## T -- Continued

- 817.A46 Takarai, Bakin, 1852-1928 (Table P-PZ40)  
 817.A48 Takayama, Chogyū, 1871-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Takayama, Rinjiro, 1871-1902 see PL817.A48  
 817.A53 Takeshiba, Kisui, 1847-1923 (Table P-PZ40)  
 817.A8 Tayama, Katai, 1871-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
 817.A85 Tazawa, Inabune, 1874?-1896 (Table P-PZ40)  
 817.E55 Terada, Torahiko, 1878-1935 (Table P-PZ40)  
 817.O33 Toda, Kindō, 1850-1890 (Table P-PZ40)  
 817.O36 Tokuda, Shūsei, 1871-1943 (Table P-PZ40)  
 817.O38 Tokutomi, Iichirō, 1863-1957 (Table P-PZ40)  
 817.O4 Tokutomi, Kenjiro, 1868-1927 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tokutomi, Sohō see PL817.O38  
 817.S8 Tsubouchi, Shōyō, 1859-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

818

## U

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

818.T665

Utsumi, Ryōtai, 1834-1892 (Table P-PZ40)

818.5

## Wa

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

818.5.K28

Wakamatsu, Shizuko, 1864-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

818.5.T27

Watanabe, Katei, 1864-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

819

## Y

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

819.A515

Yamada, Bimyō, 1868-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

819.O8

Yosano, Akiko, 1878-1942 (Table P-PZ40)

Yosano, Akiko Hō, 1878-1942 see PL819.O8

819.O82

Yosano, Tekkan, 1873-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

Yoshimura, Fuyuhiko see PL817.E55

820

## Z

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Showa period, 1926-1945

821.A-Z

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Showa period, 1926-1945 -- Continued

- 822 A  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 822.B4 Abe, Tomoji, 1903-1973 (Table P-PZ40)  
Asakura, Kikuo, 1903-1945 see PL838.H55  
Ashihei, Hino, 1907-1960 see PL829.I5  
Asikhei, Khino, 1907-1960 see PL829.I5
- 823 B  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 824 Ch  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 825 D  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 825.A8 Dazai, Osamu, 1909-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
- 826 E  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 826.D6 Edogawa, Ranpo, 1894-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
- 826.N3 Enchi, Fumiko, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
- 827 Fu  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 827.J5 Fujiwara, Shinji, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
- 827.K8 Fukuda, Tsuneari, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
- 827.N3 Funabashi, Sechi, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
- 828 G  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 828.E5 Genji, Keita, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
- 828.O4 Gomigawa, Jumpei, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)  
Gotō, Hisao, 1903- see PL829.A85  
Gotō, Toshio, 1903- see PL829.A85

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Showa period, 1926-1945 -- Continued

829

H

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

829.A8

Hayashi, Fumiko, 1904-1951 (Table P-PZ40)

829.A85

Hayashi, Fusao, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)

829.I5

Hino, Ashihei, 1907-1960 (Table P-PZ40)

829.I7

Hirabayashi, Taiko, 1905-1972 (Table P-PZ40)

Hirai, Tarō, 1894-1965 see PL826.D6

Hiraoka, Kimitaka, 1925-1970 see PL833.I7

829.I76

Hirotsu, Kazuo, 1891-1968 (Table P-PZ40)

829.O7

Hori, Tatsuo, 1904-1953 (Table P-PZ40)

829.O8

Hotta, Yoshie, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)

830

I

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

830.B8

Ibuse, Masuji, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)

830.N6

Inoue, Tomoichirō, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)

830.N63

Inoue, Yasushi, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

Ishigami, Gen'ichirō, 1910- see PL830.S64

830.S5

Ishikawa, Jun, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)

830.S55

Ishikawa, Tatsuzō, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)

830.S58

Ishizaka, Yōjirō, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)

830.S64

Isonokami, Gen'ichirō, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)

830.T6

Itō, Sei, 1905-1969 (Table P-PZ40)

Iwaki, Masura, 1903- see PL830.W225

830.W225

Iwakura, Masaji, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)

830.W33

Iwata, Toyoo, 1893-1969 (Table P-PZ40)

831

J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

832

K

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

832.A4

Kagawa, Toyohiko, 1888-1960 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. BV3457.K3 Kagawa as a missionary

832.A5

Kaionji, Chōgorō, 1901-1977 (Table P-PZ40)

832.A7635

Kataoka, Teppei, 1894-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

832.A9

Kawabata, Yasunari, 1899-1972 (Table P-PZ40)

Khino, Asikhēi, 1907-1960 see PL829.I5

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Showa period, 1926-1945

## K -- Continued

Khotta, Esie, 1918- see PL829.O8

Kida, Minoru, 1894-1975 see PL842.A43

832.I4 Kikuchi, Hiroshi, 1888-1948 (Table P-PZ40)

Also called Kikuchi, Kan; Kikuchi, Kwan

832.I5 Kinoshita, Junji, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)

Kinoshita, Mokutarō, 1885-1945 see PL835.T2

832.I8 Kishida, Kunio, 1890-1954 (Table P-PZ40)

832.I828 Kitabayashi, Tōma, 1904-1968 (Table P-PZ40)

832.O3 Kobayashi, Takiji, 1903-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

832.O36 Koga, Hidemasa, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)

832.O446 Kondō, Ryūtarō, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

Kubokawa, Ineko, 1904- see PL838.A8

832.U27 Kubota, Hikoho, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)

832.U3 Kubota, Utsubo, 1877-1967 (Table P-PZ40)

832.U4 Kume, Masao, 1891-1952 (Table P-PZ40)

Kurita, Shigeru, 1916- see PL828.O4

832.5

## L

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

832.5.L8 Lu, Hsün, 1881-1936 (Table P-PZ40)

Lu, Xun, 1881-1936 see PL832.5.L8

833

## M

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

833.I7 Mishima, Yukio, 1925-1970 (Table P-PZ40)

833.I9 Miyamoto, Yuriko, 1899-1951 (Table P-PZ40)

Moiwa, Sanroku, 1907- see PL834.I7524

Morimatsu, Keiji, 1904- see PL833.O764

833.O764 Moriyama, Kei, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

Muku, Hatojū, 1905- see PL832.U27

833.U7 Murakami, Genzo, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)

833.U75 Muroo, Saisei, 1889-1962 (Table P-PZ40)

834

## N

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

834.A4 Nagata, Mikihiko, 1887-1964 (Table P-PZ40)

834.A43 Nagayo, Yoshirō, 1888-1961 (Table P-PZ40)

834.A5 Nakagawa, Yoichi, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)

834.A59 Nakayama, Gishū, 1900-1969 (Table P-PZ40)

834.A594 Nakazato, Kaizan, 1885-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

Nanjō, Norio, 1908- see PL832.O36

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Showa period, 1926-1945

## N -- Continued

- 834.A6 Naoki, Sanjūgo, 1891-1934 (Table P-PZ40)  
 834.I7524 Nishimoto, Saburō, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)  
 834.I8 Niwa, Fumio, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)  
 834.O4 Nogami, Yaeko, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Nojiri, Kiyohiko, 1897-1973 see PL835.S3  
 834.O6 Noma, Hiroshi, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)

835

## O

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 835.O5 Ōoka, Shōhei, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)  
 835.S3 Osaragi, Jirō, 1897-1973 (Table P-PZ40)  
 835.T2 Ōta, Masao, 1885-1945 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ōtsubo, Noboru, 1911- see PL838.H5  
 835.Z3 Ozaki, Kazuo, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)  
 835.Z35 Ozaki, Shirō, 1898-1964 (Table P-PZ40)

836

## P

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

837

## R

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

838

## S

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 838.A5 Sakaguchi, Ango, 1906-1955 (Table P-PZ40)  
 838.A8 Sata, Ineko, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)  
 838.A86 Satō, Haruo, 1892-1964 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Shibukawa, Gyō, 1905- see PL842.A54  
 838.H5 Shiina, Rinzō, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)  
 838.H55 Shimaki, Kensaku, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Shimizu, Kinsaku, 1904-1968 see PL832.I828  
 Shirai, Akira, 1903- see PL829.A85  
 Shishi, Bunroku, 1893-1969 see PL830.W33  
 838.O38 Sōma, Gyofū, 1883-1950 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sōma, Masaharu, 1883-1950 see PL838.O38  
 Suetomi, Tōsaku, 1901-1977 see PL832.A5

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Showa period, 1926-1945 -- Continued

839

## T

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Takama, Yoshio, 1907-1965 see PL839.A53

839.A53

Takami, Jun, 1907-1965 (Table P-PZ40)

839.A54

Takata, Tamotsu, 1895-1952 (Table P-PZ40)

839.A55

Takebayashi, Musōan, 1880-1962 (Table P-PZ40)

Also called: Takebayashi, Seiichi

Tamai, Katsunori, 1907-1960 see PL829.I5

839.A68

Tamura, Taijirō, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)

Tanaka, Tomio, 1912- see PL828.E5

839.A7

Tanizaki, Jun'ichirō, 1886-1965 (Table P-PZ40)

839.O5

Tokunaga, Sunao, 1899-1958 (Table P-PZ40)

839.O55

Tomomura, Shigeru, 1902-1961 (Table P-PZ40)

839.S8

Tsuboi, Sakae, 1900-1967 (Table P-PZ40)

Tsushima, Shūji, 1909-1948 see PL825.A8

840

## U

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Ueda, Shigehiko, 1910- see PL830.S64

840.N6

Uemura, Sōichi, 1891-1934 see PL834.A6

841

## Wa

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

841.5

## Wu

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

841.5.C5

Wu, Cho-liu, 1900-1976 (Table P-PZ40)

Wu, Zhuoliu, 1900-1976 see PL841.5.C5

842

## Y

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

842.A43

Yamada, Yoshihiko, 1894-1975 (Table P-PZ40)

842.A4326

Yamaguchi, Kichirō, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)

Yamaguchi, Seison, 1892- see PL842.A4326

842.A439

Yamamoto, Yūzō, 1887-1974 (Table P-PZ40)

842.A54

Yamasaki, Takeo, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Showa period, 1926-1945

## Y -- Continued

842.O5 Yokomitsu, Riichi, 1898-1947 (Table P-PZ40)

842.O7 Yoshii, Isamu, 1886-1960 (Table P-PZ40)

842.O75 Yoshikawa, Eiji, 1892-1962 (Table P-PZ40)

843

## Z

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Shōwa period, 1945-1989

844.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

845

## A

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

845.K33 Akasegawa, Genpei (Table P-PZ40)

845.O5 Aono, Satoshi, 1943- see PL845.O5

Aono, Sō, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)

Asada, Tetsuya see PL853.R64

846

## B

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

847

## Ch

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

847.I9 Ch'iu, Ping-nan, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)

848

## D

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Deguchi, Yasuaki, 1930- see PL862.O85

849

## E

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

850

## Fu

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Fujiwara, Hiroto, 1912- see PL857.I8

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Shōwa period, 1945-1989 -- Continued

- 851 G  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 852 H  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 852.E45 Hemmi, Jun (Table P-PZ40)  
Henmi, Jun see PL852.E45
- 853 I  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Ikeguchi, Kotarō, 1935- see PL861.A4793  
Irokawa, Takehiro (Table P-PZ40)
- 853.R64  
854 J  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 855 K  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 855.A35 Kajiyama, Toshiyuki, 1930-1975 (Table P-PZ40)  
855.A877 Kawano, Yūko, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)  
855.165 Kita, Morio, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)  
Kobayashi, Nobuhiko, 1932- see PL857.A3815  
Kyū, Eikan, 1924- see PL847.I9
- 855.5 L  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 855.5.167 Lippit, Noriko Mizuta (Table P-PZ40)
- 856 M  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Maruya, Hiroshi, 1925- see PL856.162  
Misan, Kyeji, 1930-1975 see PL855.A35
- 856.162 Mishō, Hiromi, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)  
Mizuta, Muneko see PL855.5.167  
Mizuta, Noriko see PL855.5.167

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Shōwa period, 1945-1989 -- Continued

857

N

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Nagata, Yūko, 1946- see PL855.A877

857.A3815

Nakahara, Yumihiko, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)

857.I8

Nitta, Jirō (Table P-PZ40)

858

O

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Otsuji, Katsuhiko, 1937- see PL845.K33

859

P

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

860

R

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Rei, Ra, 1924- see PL860.E36

860.E36

Reira, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)

861

S

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Saitō, Muneyoshi, 1927- see PL855.I65

Saito, Sōkichi, 1927-, see PL855.I65

861.A4793

Sakaiya, Taichi, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)

862

T

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Tanaka, Kiyomitsu, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)

862.A517

Tanaka, Kiyoteru, 1931- see PL862.A517

Tanaka, Seikō, 1931- see PL862.A517

862.O85

Towada, Ryū, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)

863

U

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Shōwa period, 1945-1989 -- Continued

- 864 Wa  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 864.5 Wu  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 864.5.C47 Wu, Chien-t'ang (Table P-PZ40)  
Wu, Jiantang see PL864.5.C47
- 865 Y  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 865.O674 Yoshida, Toshi, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
- 866 Z  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 867.A-Z Heisei period, 1989-  
Anonymous works. By title, A-Z  
Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
- 867.5 A  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 868 Aida, Mariko, 1961- see PL871.5.C54
- 868 B  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 868.155 Binādo, Āsā see PL868.155
- 868.5 Binard, Arthur (Table P-PZ40)
- 869 Ch  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 869 D  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Heisei period, 1989- -- Continued

- 869.5 E  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 870 Fu  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 870.5 G  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 871 H  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 871.5 I  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 871.5.C54 Ichihara, Mariko, 1961- (Table P-PZ40)
- 872 J  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 872.5 K  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 872.5.I55 Kimura, Takeshi, 1962- (Table P-PZ40)
- 873 M  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 873.5 N  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 874 O  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Ozaka, Gō see PL872.5.I55

## Japanese language and literature

## Japanese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Heisei period, 1989-

- 874.5 P  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 875 R  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 875.5 S  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 876 T  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 876.5 U  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 877 Wa  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 877.5 Y  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 878 Z  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Local literature

## Japan

- 885 Regional. General or several regions
- 886.A-Z Special provinces, prefectures, regions, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
- 887.A-Z Special cities, etc., A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
- 888 Japanese literature outside Japan  
General

- Japanese language and literature
  - Japanese literature
    - Local literature
      - Japanese literature outside Japan -- Continued
- 889.A-Z
  - Special countries, A-Z
    - Under each:*
      - .x* *History*
      - .x2* *Collections*
      - .x3A-.x3Z* *Individual authors, A-Z*
- Korean language and literature
  - Korean language
    - 901 Periodicals. Societies. Annuals. Yearbooks
    - 901.5 Congresses
    - 901.7 Societies
    - 902 Collections (nonserial)
    - 903 Encyclopedias
    - 904 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
    - History of philology
      - Cf. PL907 Study and teaching
      - Cf. PL909+ History of the language
    - 905 General works
      - Biography, memoirs, etc.
    - 906.A2 Collective
    - 906.A5-Z Individual, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
    - Study and teaching. Research
      - 907 General works
      - 907.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      - 907.6.A-Z By school, A-Z
      - 907.7.A-Z By research institute, A-Z
    - General works
      - 908 Treatises (Philology, General)
      - 908.4 Relation to other languages
      - 908.5 Language data processing
      - 908.8 Language standardization and variation
      - 908.83 Political aspects
      - 908.84 Social aspects
      - 908.85 Spoken language
      - 908.86 Language acquisition
      - History of the language
        - By region see PL941+
    - 909 General works
      - 909.2 Earliest
      - 909.3 Middle Korean
      - 909.4 1500-1894
      - 909.43 1894-
      - 909.5 Outlines

- Korean language and literature
  - Korean language
    - General works -- Continued
    - 910 Popular works
    - 910.5 Script
    - Grammar
      - 911 General works
      - 912 General special
      - Textbooks
        - 913.A2 History and criticism
        - 913.A3-Z Textbooks
          - Including conversation books, phrase books, and readers
      - 913.4 Self-instructors
      - 913.5 Audiovisual instructors
      - Readers
        - 913.6 History and criticism
        - 913.63 Primers. Primary grade readers
        - 913.65 Intermediate and advanced
        - 913.7 Examinations, questions, etc.
        - 914 Conversation. Phrase books
        - Idioms. Errors. Usage see PL927.6
        - Textbooks for foreign speakers
          - 914.4 General works
          - 914.6.A-Z By language, A-Z
        - Phonology
          - Including phonemics and phonetics
          - Cf. PL918+ Alphabet
      - 915 General works
      - 915.4 Pronunciation
      - 915.6 Accent
      - 915.8 Intonation
      - 915.9 Transliteration
      - 917 Orthography. Spelling
      - 918-918.7 Alphabet
        - 918 General works
        - 918.6 Vowels
        - 918.7 Consonants
        - 918.8 Syllabication
        - 918.9 Morphophonemics
      - Morphology
        - 919 General works
        - 919.4 Word formation
        - 919.6 Inflection
      - Parts of speech (Morphology and Syntax)
        - 921 General works
        - 921.4 Noun
        - 921.5 Adjective. Adverb. Comparison

## Korean language and literature

## Korean language

## Grammar

Parts of speech (Morphology and Syntax) -- Continued

921.56

Negatives

921.6

Pronoun

921.7

Verb

921.8

Particle

923

Syntax

925.A-Z

Other aspects, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 398.A+

(926)

Grammatical usage of particular authors

see the author in classes PA-PT

## Style. Composition. Rhetoric

For study and teaching see PL907

927

General works

927.4

Discourse analysis

927.6

Idioms. Errors. Usage

## Translating

For special subjects, see classes B-Z, e.g. T11.5, Technology

928

General works

928.4

Machine translating

Including research

929

Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics

930

Lexicology

## Etymology

931

General treatises. Dictionaries

Special elements

Cf. PL936 Dictionaries

931.2.A2

Foreign elements (General)

931.2.A3-Z

By language, A-Z

932

Semantics

933

Synonyms. Antonyms. Paronyms. Homonyms

933.5

Onomatopoeic words

933.9.A-Z

Particular words, A-Z

## Lexicography

934

General works

Dictionaries

935

Dictionaries with definitions in same language

935.5

Chinese character dictionaries

935.6

Chinese character glossaries, etc.

936

Dictionaries with definitions in two or more languages,  
or dictionaries of two or more languages with  
definitions in one language

937.A-Z

Dictionaries with definitions in English or other  
languages. By language, A-Z

Dictionaries exclusively etymological see PL931

- Korean language and literature
  - Korean language
    - Lexicography
      - Dictionaries -- Continued
        - 938 Dictionaries of particular periods (other than periods separately specified elsewhere)
        - Other special lists
          - For special subjects, see classes A-N, Q-Z
      - 939 Glossaries
      - 939.7 Dictionaries of terms and phrases
    - Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc.
      - 941.A1 Linguistic geography
      - Dialects, provincialisms, etc.
        - For language standardization and variation see PL908.8
      - 941.A2-.A29 Periodicals. Collections
      - 941.A3 Collections of texts, etc.
      - 941.A5-Z General works. Grammar
      - 943 Dictionaries
      - (945.A1) Atlases. Maps
        - see class G
      - 945.A5-Z Local. By region, place, etc., A-Z
    - Slang. Argot
      - 946 General works
      - 946.6 Dictionaries. Lists
      - 946.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ2 421.A+
  - Korean literature
    - Including Korean literature written in Chinese characters (Hanmunhak)
    - History and criticism
      - 950.2 Periodicals. Serials
      - (950.4) Yearbooks
        - see PL950.2
      - 950.6 Societies
      - 950.8 Congresses
      - Bibliography
        - see Z3319.L5
      - Collections
        - 951 Serial
        - 951.2.A-Z In honor of an individual or institution, A-Z
        - 951.4 By an individual author
        - 951.6 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes
        - 951.8 Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics. Psychology
      - Study and teaching
        - 952 General works
        - 952.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z



## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special aspects and topics

## Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 957.5.C46 Ch'öndogyo  
 957.5.C464 Ch'öyong, 9th cent.  
 957.5.C47 Christianity  
 957.5.C54 Civil rights movements  
 957.5.C63 Coal mines and mining  
 957.5.C66 Confucianism  
 957.5.C68 Courts and courtiers  
 957.5.D43 Death  
 Decolonization see PL957.5.P65  
 957.5.D48 Detective and mystery stories  
 957.5.D49 Devil  
 957.5.D65 Domestic life  
 957.5.D73 Dragons  
 957.5.D74 Dreams  
 957.5.D75 Drinking  
 957.5.E34 Ecology. Environment  
 Environment see PL957.5.E34  
 957.5.E58 Entertainers  
 957.5.E76 Eroticism  
 957.5.E86 Ethics  
 957.5.F35 Family  
 957.5.F357 Fantasy  
 957.5.F36 Farewells  
 957.5.F37 Farm life  
 957.5.F38 Fascism  
 957.5.F45 Feminism  
 957.5.F46 Feng shui  
 957.5.F55 Flowers  
 957.5.G56 Ghosts  
 957.5.G83 Guerrillas  
 957.5.H47 Heroes  
 957.5.H57 History  
 957.5.H67 Horror  
 957.5.H86 Human body  
 957.5.I52 Imitation  
 957.5.I527 Individuality  
 957.5.I53 Industrial revolution  
 957.5.J34 Japan  
 957.5.J36 Japanese invasions, 1592-1598  
 957.5.K36 Kangwön-do (Korea)  
 957.5.K53 Kim, Kwang-nim, 1929-

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special aspects and topics

## Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 957.5.K55 Kim, P'ellich'ida  
 957.5.K56 Kim, Töng-nyöng, 1568-1596  
 957.5.K565 Kim, Tong-sik, 1854-1910  
 957.5.K57 Kim, Yu-sin, 595-673  
 957.5.K64 Koguryö (Kingdom)  
 957.5.K67 Korean War, 1950-1953  
 957.5.K84 Kung, Ye, d. 918  
 957.5.K88 Kwangju Uprising, 1980  
 957.5.L68 Love  
 957.5.M36 Manners and customs  
 957.5.M37 Martial arts  
 957.5.M46 Memory  
 957.5.M63 Modernism  
 957.5.M68 Mountains  
 957.5.M87 Music  
 957.5.M95 Mysticism  
 957.5.M98 Mystery stories see PL957.5.D48  
 957.5.N38 Mythology  
 957.5.N39 Nationalism  
 957.5.N4 Naturalism  
 957.5.N46 Nature  
 957.5.N67 Neo-Confucianism  
 957.5.O43 Nostalgia  
 957.5.P33 Oedipus complex  
 957.5.P37 Older people see PL957.5.A35  
 957.5.P42 Paektu Mountain (Korea)  
 957.5.P44 Patriotism  
 957.5.P42 Peasantry see PL957.5.P42  
 957.5.P42 Peasants  
 957.5.P64 Politics  
 957.5.P65 Postcolonialism. Decolonization  
 957.5.P76 Proletariat  
 957.5.P77 Psychoanalysis  
 957.5.P78 Psychology  
 957.5.R43 Realism  
 957.5.R435 Regionalism  
 957.5.R44 Reincarnation  
 957.5.R45 Religion  
 957.5.R64 Roh, Moo Hyun, 1946-2009  
 957.5.S35 Science. Science fiction  
 957.5.S42 Sea

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special aspects and topics

## Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 957.5.S46 Seoul (Korea)
- 957.5.S47 Sequels
- 957.5.S48 Sex
- 957.5.S53 Shamanism
- 957.5.S55 Slavery
- 957.5.S65 Social realism
- 957.5.S66 Socialist realism
- 957.5.S68 Sound. Sounds
- 957.5.S69 Space and time
- 957.5.S694 Spies
- 957.5.S696 Sports
- 957.5.S74 Stepmothers
- 957.5.S96 Supernatural
- 957.5.S97 Symbolism
- 957.5.S98 Sympathy
- 957.5.T34 Taoism
- 957.5.T4 Tea
- 957.5.T464 Tok Island (Korea)
- 957.5.T65 Tonghak Incident, 1894
- 957.5.T72 Tragic, The
- 957.5.T73 Travel
- 957.5.U85 Utopias
- 957.5.W37 War
- 957.5.W38 Water
- 957.5.W5 Wit and humor. Satire
- 957.5.W65 Women
- 957.5.W68 Women heroes see PL957.5.W65
- (957.6) Working class
- Treatment of special classes, races, etc.  
see PL957.5
- Awards, prizes
- 957.64 General works
- 957.65.A-Z Special, A-Z
- Biography of authors
- 957.7 Collective
- Including memoirs and letters
- (957.71) Individual
- see PL986.5+
- 957.8 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
- 957.9 Women authors. Literary relations of women
- 957.95.A-Z Other classes of authors, A-Z

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Other classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued

957.95.C38

Catholic

957.95.W67

Working class

958-958.8

## By period (Table PL2)

## Special forms

## Poetry

## General works

959.A2

Early works through 1893

959.A3-Z

1894-

959.5

Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.

## By form

960

Ballads

960.2

Changga

960.23

Epic poetry

Folk poetry

960.25

General

960.26

Arirang

960.3

Hyangga

960.4

Kasa

960.46

Narrative poetry

960.5

Sasöl sijo

960.6

Sijo

960.7.A-Z

Other, A-Z

960.7.C45

Children's poetry

960.7.E44

Elegiac poetry

960.8.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+

961-961.8

## By period (Table PL2 modified)

961

Through 1894

961.15

Chosön dynasty, 1392-1894

961.2

1392-1598

961.2.Y6

Yongbi öch'ön'ga

## Drama

Cf. PN2930+ Korean theater

## General works

962.A2

Early works through 1893

962.A3-Z

1894-

962.5

Addresses, essays, lectures

## By form

963

Ch'anggük (Classical opera)

Inhyönggük (Puppet plays) see PN1978.A+

963.3

Kamyön'gük (Mask plays)

Motion picture plays see PN1993.5.A3+

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special forms

## Drama

## By form -- Continued

Shadow plays see PN1979.S5

## Other, A-Z

963.5.A-Z

963.5.A26

963.5.R33

963.5.T44

963.6.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+

964-964.8

## By period (Table PL2)

## Prose. Fiction

## General works

965.A2

Early works through 1893

965.A3-Z

1894-

965.5

Addresses, essays, lectures

965.6

Synopsis, etc.

965.7.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+

## By form

966.2

Diaries

966.3

Essay

Fiction see PL965+

966.4

Letters

966.5

Romance (lyaki)

966.6

Short story

966.7

Wit and humor. Satire

Aphorisms, apothegms, etc. see PN6269+

Maxims see PN6299+

Fables, parables, etc. see PN989.A+

Journalism see PN5411+

Proverbs see PN6519.K6

967-967.8

## By period (Table PL2)

## Folk literature

(968.2)

## History and criticism

see GR342+

(968.4)

## Collections

see GR342+

Tales see GR342+

Folk-songs see M1816; ML3752+

## Inscriptions

969.2

## History and criticism

969.4

## Collections

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special forms -- Continued

969.5

## Juvenile literature (General)

For special genres, see the genre

## Collections

969.8

## Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General (Comprehensive, not confined to any one period or form)

970.A2

Published before 1894

970.A3-Z

Published 1894-

971

## Selections

972-972.8

By period (Table PL2)

## Special classes of authors

973

## Women

973.2.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

973.2.C38

Catholic authors

973.2.C45

Children

Children with disabilities see PL973.2.P48

973.2.C47

Christian authors

973.2.C64

College students

973.2.H54

High school students

973.2.L33

Laboring class. Working class

973.2.P48

Physical disabilities, Children with

973.2.S65

Soldiers

973.2.T43

Teachers

973.2.T45

Teenagers

Working class. see PL973.2.L33

973.4.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+

## Special forms

## Poetry

974.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

## General

974.A2

Early through 1893

974.A3-Z

1894-

974.2

## Selections

## By form

975

Ballads

975.2

Changga

975.3

Hyangga

975.4

Kasa

975.46

Narrative poetry

975.5

Sasöl sijo

975.6

Sijo

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## Collections

## Special forms

## Poetry

## By form

## Sijo -- Continued

975.63 Ch'önggu yöngön

975.65 Haedong kayo

975.7.A-Z Other, A-Z

975.7.C55 Children's poetry

975.7.D53 Dialect poetry

975.7.E44 Elegiac poetry

975.7.F64 Folk poetry

975.8.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z

975.8.C55 Children

975.8.C64 College students

975.8.S62 Soldiers

975.8.S75 Students

975.8.W6 Women

975.8.W67 Working class

975.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+

976-976.8 By period (Table PL2 modified)

976 Through 1894

976.15 Chosön dynasty, 1392 to 1894

976.2 1392-1598

976.2.Y6 Yongbi öch'ön'ga

## Drama

977.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

## General

977.A2 Early works through 1893

977.A3-Z 1894-

977.2 Selections

## By form

978 Ch'anggük (Classical opera)

Inhyönggük (Puppet plays) see PN1981

978.3 Kamyön'gük (Mask plays)

Motion picture plays see PN1997.A1

Shadow plays see PN6120.S5

978.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

978.5.A4 Amateur drama. Juvenile drama

Juvenile drama see PL978.5.A4

978.5.R33 Radio plays

978.5.T44 Television plays

978.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## Collections

## Special forms

Drama -- Continued

979-979.8

By period (Table PL2)

## Prose. Fiction

980.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

## General

980.A2

Early works through 1893

980.A3-Z

1894-

980.1

## Selections

980.13.A-Z

Special classes of authors, A-Z

980.13.C45

Children

980.13.C64

College students

980.13.W65

Women

980.15.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL957.5.A+

## By form

980.2

Diary. Travel

980.3

Essay

Fiction see PL980+

980.4

Letters

980.45

Reportage literature

980.5

Romance (Iyaki)

980.6

Short story

980.7

Wit and humor. Satire

Aphorisms, apothegms, etc. see PN6277.A+

Maxims see PN6307.A+

Fables, parables, etc. see PN989.A+

Proverbs see PN6519.K6

981-981.8

By period (Table PL2)

Folk literature see GR342+

Folklore see GR342+

Folk-songs see M1816

Popular songs see M1816

Inscriptions see PL969.4

Juvenile literature see PZ50.52+

## Translations

From foreign languages into Korean

For collections of translations, see the literature of the original language; for collections from several languages, see subclass PN

984-985

From Korean into foreign languages (Table P-PZ30 modified)

## Chinese

984.C1

General

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## Collections

## Translations

## From Korean into foreign languages

## Chinese -- Continued

984.C3

Poetry

984.C5

Drama

984.C8

Prose. Prose fiction

## Japanese

984.J1

General

984.J3

Poetry

984.J5

Drama

984.J8

Prose. Prose fiction

## Individual authors and works

## Origins. Early to 935 A.D.

986.A-Z

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

986.5.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

986.5.C53

Chin, Hwa, 12th-13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

986.5.C56

Ch'oe, Ch'i-wŏn, b. 857 (Table P-PZ40)

986.5.C59

Ch'öyong, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Koryŏ period, 935-1392

987.A1A-.A1Z

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

987.C52

Ch'oe, Hae, 1287-1340 (Table P-PZ40)

987.C53

Ch'oe, Kwŏn-hŭng (Table P-PZ40)

987.C535

Chŏng, I-o, 1347-1434 (Table P-PZ40)

987.C54

Chŏng, Mong-ju, 1337-1392 (Table P-PZ40)

987.C555

Chŏng, P'o, 1309-1345 (Table P-PZ40)

987.C56

Chŏng, Sŏ (Table P-PZ40)

987.C58

Chŏng, To-jŏn, d. 1398 (Table P-PZ40)

987.H339

Ha, Yun, 1347-1416 (Table P-PZ40)

987.H35

Han, Su, 1333-1384 (Table P-PZ40)

987.H94

Hyegŭn, 1320-1376 (Table P-PZ40)

987.I43

Im, Ch'un, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

987.K564

Kim, Ku-yong, 1338-1384 (Table P-PZ40)

987.K57

Kim, Kŭk-ki (Table P-PZ40)

987.K92

Kwŏn, Kŭn, 1352-1409 (Table P-PZ40)

987.K95

Kyunyŏ, 923-973 (Table P-PZ40)

987.P35

Pak, Ik, 1332-1398 (Table P-PZ40)

987.T83

Tŭgo (Table P-PZ40)

987.Y5

Yi, Che-hyŏn, 1287-1367 (Table P-PZ40)

987.Y525

Yi, Chŏng-gan, 1360-1439 (Table P-PZ40)

987.Y53

Yi, Il-lo, 1152-1220 (Table P-PZ40)

987.Y536

Yi, Kang, 1333-1368 (Table P-PZ40)

987.Y54

Yi, Kok, 1298-1351 (Table P-PZ40)

987.Y56

Yi, Kyu-bo, 1168-1241 (Table P-PZ40)

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## Individual authors and works

## Koryo period, 935-1392 -- Continued

- 987.Y58 Yi, Saek, 1328-1396 (Table P-PZ40)  
 987.Y588 Yi, Sung-in, 1349-1392 (Table P-PZ40)  
 987.Y59 Yi, Tal-ch'ung, 1309-1385 (Table P-PZ40)

## 1392-1598

- 988.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z  
 988.C32 Ch'a, Ch'öl-lo, 1556-1615 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.C37 Chang, Hyön-gwang, 1554-1637 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.C4 Cho, Sik, 1501-1572 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.C42 Cho, Söng-ga (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.C43 Cho, Söng, 1492-1555 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.C44 Cho, Wi, 1454-1503 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.C46 Ch'oe, Hang, 1409-1474 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.C47 Ch'oe, Hui-ryang, 1560-1651 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.C48 Ch'oe, Ip, 1539-1612 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.C6 Chöng, Ch'öl, 1536-1593 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.C63 Chöng, Küg-in, 1401-1481 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.C636 Chöng, Kwang-p'il, 1462-1538 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.C64 Chöng, Kyöng-se, 1563-1633 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.C65 Chöng, Nyöm, 1506-1549 (Table P-PZ40)  
 (988.C66) Chöng, To-jön, d. 1398  
     see PL987.C58  
 988.C84 Chu, Se-bung, 1495-1554 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.H3 Han, Hong, 1480-1543 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.H62 Hö, Ch'e, b. 1563 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.H63 Hö, Chin-dong, 1525-1610 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.H64 Hö, Kyöng-nan (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.H65 Hö, Nansörhön, 1563-1589 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.H92 Hwang, Chin-i (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.H93 Hwang, Chul-lyang, 1517-1563 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.I53 Im, Che, 1549-1587 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.I54 Im, Chön, 1560-1611 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.I56 Im, Öng-nyöng, 1496-1568 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.I57 Im, Sö, 1570-1624 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.K35 Kang, Hui-maeng, 1424-1483 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.K38 Ki, Pok-chae, 1492-1521 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.K414 Kim, Chang-saeng, 1548-1631 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.K42 Kim, Chong-jik, 1431-1492 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.K44 Kim, Hak-pong, 1538-1593 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.K448 Kim, Hün, b. 1448 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.K45 Kim, In-hu, 1510-1560 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.K48 Kim, Mun-gi, 1399-1456 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.K52 Kim, Sang-hön, 1570-1622 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.K54 Kim, Si-süp, 1435-1493 (Table P-PZ40)

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1392-1598 -- Continued

988.K57	Kim, Su-on, 1409-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K58	Kim, Tŭg-yŏn, 1555-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K59	Kim, U-ong, 1540-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K64	Ko, Kyŏng-myŏng, 1533-1592 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K67	Ko, Sang-an, 1553-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K75	Ku, Pong-nyŏng, 1526-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K92	Kwŏn, Mun-hae, 1534-1591 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K926	Kwŏn, O-bok, 1467-1498 (Table P-PZ40)
988.K93	Kwŏn, P'il, 1569-1612? (Table P-PZ40)
988.M55	Min, Che-in, 1493-1549. (Table P-PZ40)
988.N32	Na, Se-ch'an, 1498-1551 (Table P-PZ40)
988.N36	Nam, Hyo-on, 1454-1492 (Table P-PZ40)
988.N62	No, In, 1566-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
988.N65	Non'gae, d. 1593 (Table P-PZ40)
988.O23	Ö, Suk-kwŏn, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
988.P28	Paek, Kwang-hong, 1522-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P35	Pak, Ch'ung-wŏn, 1507-1581 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P36	Pak, Kwang-jŏn, 1526-1597 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P37	Pak, Sang, 1474-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P38	Pak, Sun, 1523-1589 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P39	Pak, Sŭng-im, 1517-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P48	Pak, Ŭn, 1479-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P68	Pou, 1515-1565 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P95	P'yo, Yŏn-mal, 1449-1498 (Table P-PZ40)
988.P96	Pyŏn, Kye-ryang, 1369-1430. (Table P-PZ40)
	Sejong, King of Korea, 1396-1450 see PL988.Y58
988.S34	Sim, Ŏn-gwang, 1487-1540. (Table P-PZ40)
988.S35	Sim, Su-gyŏng, 1516-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S38	Sin, Hŭl, 1550-1614 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S42	Sin, Hŭm, 1566-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S43	Sin, Kae, 1374-1446 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S44	Sin, Kwang-han, 1484-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S46	Sin, Suk-chu, 1417-1475 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S56	Sŏ, Kŏ-jŏng, 1420-1488 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S58	Sŏ, Kyŏng-dŭk, 1489-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S59	Sŏ, Sa-wŏn, 1550-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S6	Sŏng, Hyŏn, 1439-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S615	Song, Ik-p'il, 1534-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S62	Sŏng, Im, 1421-1484 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S63	Sŏng, Kan, 1427-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S64	Song, Mong-in, 1582-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S646	Sŏng, Sam-mun, 1418-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
988.S65	Song, Sun, 1493-1582 (Table P-PZ40)

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1392-1598 -- Continued

- 988.S67 Sōsan Taesa, 1520-1604 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y23 Yang, Sōng-ji, 1415-1482 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y25 Yang, Ŭng-jōng, 1519-1579 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y33 Yi, An-nul, 1571-1637 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y423 Yi, Cha, 1480-1533 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y428 Yi, Chōng-am, 1541-1600 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y43 Yi, Chōng-gwi, 1564-1635 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y45 Yi, Haeng, 1478-1534 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y46 Yi, Hwang, 1501-1570 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y5 Yi, Hyōn-bo, 1467-1555 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y54 Yi, I, 1536-1584 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y56 Yi, Maech'ang, 1573-1610 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y57 Yi, Mok, 1471-1498 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y58 Yi, Sejong, King of Korea, 1397-1450 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y592 Yi, Su-gwang, 1563-1628 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y5925 Yi, Sŭng-so, 1422-1484 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y593 Yi, Tal, 1539-1612 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y66 Yōnsan Kan, King of Korea, 1476-1506 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y82 Yu, Sōng-nyong, 1542-1607 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y84 Yujōng, 1544-1610 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y845 Yun, Ch'un-nyōn, 1514-1567 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y85 Yun, Sang, 1373-1455 (Table P-PZ40)  
 988.Y86 Yun, Tu-su, 1533-1601 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989-989.98 1598-1894 (Table PL3 modified)  
 989.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z  
 989.A1C55 Ch'unhyang chōn  
 989.A1H32 Ha Chin yangmullok  
 989.A1H85 Hungbu chōn  
 989.A1H89 Hwa ssi ch'unghyorok  
 989.A1N36 Nanch'o chaese kiyōnnok  
 989.A1O49 Ogwōn chunghoeyōn  
 989.A1O525 Okp'o-dong kiwallok  
 989.A1O53 Ongnumong  
 989.A1P35 Pak T'ae-bo chōn  
 989.A1P36 Pang Hallim chōn  
 989.A1S27 Sasōng kibong  
 989.A1S95 Sukhyang chōn  
 989.A1T65 T'okki chōn  
 989.12 Ch'a  
 989.12.C43 Ch'a, Chwa-il, 1753-1809 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.13 Ch'ae  
 989.13.C44 Ch'ae, Che-gong, 1720-1799 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.14 Chang

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## Individual authors and works

1598-1894

Chang -- Continued

989.14.Y8 Chang, Yu, 1587-1638 (Table P-PZ40)

989.155

Chin

989.155.S5 Chin, Si-ch'ae, 1831-1906 (Table P-PZ40)

989.17

Cho. Ch'o

989.17.C46 Cho, Chang-ha, 1847-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

989.17.H35 Cho, Hang (Table P-PZ40)

989.17.H96 Cho, Hyön-böm, 1716-1790 (Table P-PZ40)

989.17.I3 Cho, Ik, 1579-1655 (Table P-PZ40)

989.17.M96 Cho, Myön-ho, 1804-1887 (Table P-PZ40)

989.17.S66 Cho, Söng-gi, 1638-1689 (Table P-PZ40)

989.17.S87 Cho, Su-sam, 1762-1849 (Table P-PZ40)

989.17.T34 Cho, T'ae-ch'ae, 1660-1722 (Table P-PZ40)

989.17.W54 Cho, Wi-han, 1567-1649 (Table P-PZ40)

989.17.Y66 Cho, Yöng-sök, 1686-1761 (Table P-PZ40)

989.18

Ch'oe

989.18.C48 Ch'oe, Che-u, 1824-1864 (Table P-PZ40)

989.18.H96 Ch'oe, Hyön-p'il, 1860-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

989.18.I53 Ch'oe, Ik-hyön, 1833-1906 (Table P-PZ40)

989.18.M36 Ch'oe, Man-söng (Table P-PZ40)

989.2

Chong. Chöng

989.2.C46 Chöng, Chong-no (Table P-PZ40)

989.2.C5 Chöng, Hag-yu, 1786-1855 (Table P-PZ40)

989.2.K8 Chöng, Ku, b. 1664 (Table P-PZ40)

989.2.S35 Chöng, Sang-jöm, 1693- (Table P-PZ40)

989.2.T33 Chöng, T'ae-je, 1612-1669 (Table P-PZ40)

989.2.T38 Chöng, T'ae-wön, 1824-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

989.2.W66 Chöng, Wön-yong, 1783-1873 (Table P-PZ40)

989.2.Y24 Chöng, Yag-yong, 1762-1836 (Table P-PZ40)

989.264.C48 Hansan Yi Ssi, Chönggyöng Puin, 1659-1727 (Table P-PZ40)

989.27

Ho. Hö

989.27.K9 Hö, Kyun, 1569-1618 (Table P-PZ40)

989.27.M65 Hö, Mok, 1595-1682 (Table P-PZ40)

989.28

Hong

989.28.M35 Hong, Man-jong, 1643-1725 (Table P-PZ40)

989.28.S48 Hong, Se-t'ae, 1653-1725 (Table P-PZ40)

989.28.S6 Hong, Sö-bong, 1572-1645 (Table P-PZ40)

989.28.S8 Hong, Sun-hak (Table P-PZ40)

989.28.Y26 Hong, Yang-ho, 1724-1802 (Table P-PZ40)

989.29

Hwang

989.29.H9 Hwang, Hyön, 1855-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

989.33

Im

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## Individual authors and works

1598-1894

## Im -- Continued

- 989.33.H66 Im, Hön-hoe, 1811-1876 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.33.S66 Im, Söng-ju, 1711-1788 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.33.Y85 Im, Yunjidang, d. 1721-1793 (Table P-PZ40)

989.38

## Kang

- 989.38.S44 Kang, Se-hwang, 1713-1791 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.38.T35 Kang, Tam-un (Table P-PZ40)

989.415

## Kim

- 989.415.C45 Kim, Ch'ang-hyöp, 1651-1708 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.415.C46 Kim, Cho-sun, 1765-1832 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.415.C466 Kim, Chöng-hüi, 1786-1856 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.415.C47 Kim, Chüng-jöng, 1602-1689 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.415.I5 Kim, In-gyöm, 1707-1772. (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.415.M3 Kim, Man-jung, 1637-1692 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.415.M86 Kim, Mun-bae, 1864-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Kim, Nip, 1807-1863 see PL989.415.S3  
 989.415.P89 Kim, Pu-yong (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.415.S26 Kim, Samüidang, 1769-1823 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.415.S3 Kim, Satkat, 1807-1863 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.415.S64 Kim, So-haeng, 1765-1859 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.415.S86 Kim, Su-min, 1734-1811 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.415.Y5 Kim, Yö, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.415.Y6 Kim, Yöng-su, 1829-1899 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.415.Y9 Kim, Yu, 1814-1884 (Table P-PZ40)

989.45

## Kwak

- 989.45.C46 Kwak, Chong-sök, 1846-1925 (Table P-PZ40)

989.46

## Kwön

- 989.46.K96 Kwön, Kyöng-ha, 1828-1905 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.46.S26 Kwön, Sang-il, 1679-1760 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.46.S65 Kwön, Söp, 1671-1759 (Table P-PZ40)

989.56

## Nam

- 989.56.K66 Nam, Kong-ch'öl, 1760-1840 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.56.K86 Nam, Ku-man, 1629-1711 (Table P-PZ40)

989.58

## O. Ö

- 989.58.T37 O, Tar-un, 1700-1747 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.58.T65 O, To-il, 1645-1703 (Table P-PZ40)

989.6

## Pae

- 989.6.S26 Pae, Sang-bok, 1728-1802 (Table P-PZ40)

989.62

## Pak

- 989.62.C4 Pak, Che-ga, 1750-1815 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.62.C5 Pak, Chi-wön, 1737-1805 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.62.C52 Pak, Chuk-sö, 1817-1851 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.62.I4 Pak, Il-lo, 1561-1642 (Table P-PZ40)

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## Individual authors and works

1598-1894

## Pak -- Continued

- 989.62.P55 Pak, P'il-chu, 1665-1748 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.62.S4 Pak, Se-dang, 1629-1703 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.62.S66 Pak, Son-gyöng, 1713-1782 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.73 Sin  
 989.73.C48 Sin, Chae-hyo, 1812-1884 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.73.K96 Sin, Kwang-su, 1712-1775 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.73.W5 Sin, Wi, 1769-1845 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.74 So. Sö  
 989.74.Y8 Sö, Yu-bon, 1762-1822 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.74.Y89 Sö, Yu-yöng, b. 1801 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.78 Song. Söng  
 989.78.H83 Song, Hwan-gi, 1728-1807 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.78.K56 Song, Ki-myön (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.78.M66 Song, Mong-in, 1582-1612 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.78.T34 Söng, Tae-jung, 1732-1812 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.834 Üisun, 1786-1866 (Table P-PZ39)  
 989.9 Yi  
 989.9.C43 Yi, Chae, 1657-1731 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.C433 Yi, Chae, 1680-1746 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.C45 Yi, Chin-sang, 1818-1886 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.C48 Yi, Chöng-jak, 1678-1758 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.H32 Yi, Haeng-jin, 1597-1665 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.H35 Yi, Hak-kyu, 1770-1835 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.H4 Yi, Hang-bok, 1556-1618 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.H96 Yi, Hyön-il, 1627-1704 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.I4 Yi, Ik, 1681-1763 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.K66 Yi, Kön-ch'ang, 1852-1898 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.K67 Yi, Kyöng-sök, 1595-1671 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.N35 Yi, Nam-gyu, 1855-1907 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.O4 Yi, Ok, 1760-1815 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.O66 Yi, Ön-jin, 1740-1766 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.S24 Yi, Sang-jök, 1803-1865 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.S26 Yi, Sang-jöng, 1710-1781 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.S32 Yi, Se-bo, 1832-1895 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.S323 Yi, Se-hwan, 1664-1752 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.S64 Yi, Sö-gu, 1754-1825 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.T36 Yi, Tan-sang, 1628-1669 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.T6 Yi, Tök-hyöng, 1561-1613 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.T62 Yi, Tök-su, 1673-1744 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.T65 Yi, Tong-jun, 1842-1897 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.T66 Yi, Töng-mu, 1741?-1793 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.U54 Yi, Üi-hyön, 1669-1745 (Table P-PZ40)

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## Individual authors and works

1598-1894

Yi -- Continued

989.9.W66 Yi, Wŏn-jo, 1792-1871 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.9.Y65 Yi, Yong-hyu, 1708-1782 (Table P-PZ40)

989.94

Yu

989.94.H36 Yu, Han-jun, 1732-1811 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.94.I54 Yu, In-mok, 1839-1900 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.94.K86 Yu, Kŭm, 1741-1788 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.94.M6 Yu, Mong-in, 1559-1623 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.94.S66 Yu, Sŏng-nyong, 1542-1607 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.94.T85 Yu, Tŭk-kong (Table P-PZ40)

989.96

Yun

989.96.C48 Yun, Chŭng, 1629-1714 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.96.H8 Yun, Hŭi-gu, 1867-1927 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.96.H96 Yun, Hyu, 1617-1680 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.96.S6 Yun, Sŏn-do, 1587-1671 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.96.S86 Yun, Sun-gŏ, 1596-1668 (Table P-PZ40)  
 989.96.Y35 Yun, Yang-nae, 1673-1751 (Table P-PZ40)

990-990.98

1894-1919 (Table PL3 modified)

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

990.A1A-.A1Z

An

990.115 An, Kuk-sŏn, 1854-1928 (Table P-PZ40)

990.17

Cho. Ch'ŏ

990.17.P69 Cho, Po-yŏn, 1875-1934 (Table P-PZ40)

990.18

Ch'oe

990.18.C5 Ch'oe, Ch'an-sik, 1881-1951 (Table P-PZ40)

990.18.N3

Ch'oe, Nam-sŏn, 1890-1957 (Table P-PZ40)

990.18.S65

Ch'oe, Songsŏltang, 1855-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

990.2

Chong. Chŏng

990.2.C48 Chŏng, Chun-mo, 1860-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

990.2.H96

Chŏng, Hyŏng-gyu, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)

990.28

Hong

990.28.M9 Hong, Myŏng-hŭi, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)

990.415

Kim

990.415.T34 Kim, T'aeg-yŏng, 1850-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

990.415.Y55

Kim, Yŏng-gŭn, 1865-1934 (Table P-PZ40)

990.43

Ku

990.43.Y65 Ku, Yŏn-ho, 1861-1940 (Table P-PZ40)

990.58

O. Ō

990.58.C45 O, Chin-yŏng, 1868-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

990.62

Pak

990.62.U55 Pak, Ŭn-sik, 1859-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

990.73

Sin

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## Individual authors and works

1894-1919

Sin -- Continued

990.73.C5 Sin, Ch'ae-ho, 1880-1936 (Table P-PZ40)

990.78

Song. Sŏng

990.78.H96

Song, Hyŏn-sŏp, 1862-1938 (Table P-PZ40)

990.78.K86

Song, Kŭng-sŏp, 1873-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

990.7915.S94

Sunjong, King of Korea, 1874-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

990.9

Yi

990.9.H3

Yi, Hae-jo, 1869-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

990.9.I5

Yi, In-jik, 1862-1916 (Table P-PZ40)

990.9.K9

Yi, Kwang-su, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)

990.9.P36

Yi, Pang-hŏn, 1857-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

990.9.S36

Yi, Sang-nyong, 1858-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

990.9.T64

Yi, Tŏg-u, 1887-1960 (Table P-PZ40)

990.96

Yun

990.96.C36

Yun, Ch'ang-man, 1896-1967 (Table P-PZ40)

991-991.98

1919-1945 (Table PL3 modified)

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

991.A1A-.A1Z

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

991.115

An

991.115.H63

An, Hoe-nam, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)

991.115.S78

An, Sŏk-chu, 1901-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

991.115.S8

An, Su-gil (Table P-PZ40)

991.13

Ch'ae

991.13.M3

Ch'ae, Man-sik, 1902-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

991.14

Chang. Ch'ang

991.14.C5

Chang, Chŏng-sim (Table P-PZ40)

991.14.M3

Chang, Man-yŏng, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)

991.14.S6

Chang, Sŏ-ŏn, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

991.14.T6

Chang, Tŏk-cho, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)

991.17

Cho. Ch'o

991.17.M9

Cho, Myŏng-hŭi, 1894-1942 (Table P-PZ40)

991.17.Y6

Cho, Yong-man, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)

991.18

Ch'oe

991.18.C5

Ch'oe, Chŏng-hŭi, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

991.18.H3

Ch'oe, Hak-song, 1901-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

991.19

Chon. Chŏn. Ch'ŏn

991.19.H3

Chŏn, Han-ch'on (Table P-PZ40)

991.2

Chong. Chŏng

991.2.C4

Chŏng, Chi-yong, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)

991.2.I45

Chŏng, In-bo, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)

991.2.P5

Chŏng, Pisŏk, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)

991.215

Chu. Ch'u

991.215.Y5

Chu, Yo-han, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## Individual authors and works

1919-1945

Chu. Ch'u -- Continued

- 991.215.Y55 Chu, Yo-söp, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.25 Ham
- 991.25.S4 Ham, Se-dök, 1915-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.25.T3 Ham, Tae-hun, 1907-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.26 Han
- 991.26.S6 Han, Sör-ya, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.26.T3 Han, T'ae-ch'ön, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.26.Y6 Han, Yong-un, 1879-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.28 Hong
- 991.28.H9 Hong, Hyomin, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.28.S2 Hong, Sa-yong, 1900-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.29 Hwang
- 991.29.S9 Hwang, Sun-wön, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.3 Hyon. Hyön
- 991.3.C5 Hyön, Chin-gön, 1900-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.3.T63 Hyön, Tök, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.33 Im
- 991.33.H3 Im, Hak-su, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.33.H8 Im, Hwa, 1908-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.33.O4 Im, Og-in (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415 Kim
- 991.415.C4 Kim, Chin-su, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.C5 Kim, Chöng-sik, 1903-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.C56 Kim, Ch'un-dong, 1906-1982 (Table P-PZ40)
- Kim, Hae-gyöng, 1910-1937 see PL991.9.S3
- 991.415.I2 Kim, I-sök, 1914-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.I7 Kim, Ir-yöp, 1896-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.K5 Kim, Ki-jin (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.K54 Kim, Ki-rim, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.K75 Kim, Kwang-gyun, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.K85 Kim, Kwang-söp, 1905-1977 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.M3 Kim, Mal-bong, 1901-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.N2 Kim, Nae-söng, 1909-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.N3 Kim, Namch'ön, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.O4 Kim, Ök, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.S23 Kim, Sa-ryang, 1914-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.S3 Kim, Sang-yong, 1902-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
- (991.415.S4) Kim, Si-ch'ang, 1914-1950  
see PL991.415.S23
- 991.415.S5 Kim, So-un, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
- Kim, So-wöl, 1903-1934 see PL991.415.C5
- 991.415.S6 Kim, Song, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1919-1945

## Kim -- Continued

- 991.415.T3 Kim, Tal-chin, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.415.T6 Kim, Tong-hwan, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.415.T63 Kim, Tong-in, 1900-1951 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.415.T65 Kim, Tong-myong, 1901-1968 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.415.T7 Kim, Tongni, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.415.U18 Kim, U-jin, 1897-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.415.Y6 Kim, Yong-ho, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.415.Y63 Kim, Yong-je, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.415.Y77 Kim, Yu-jöng, 1908-1937 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.415.Y8 Kim, Yun-sik, 1903-1950 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.42 Ko  
 991.42.T8 Ko, Tu-dong (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.47 Kye  
 991.47.Y6 Kye, Yong-muk, 1904-1961 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.48 Lee  
 991.48.Y3 Lee, Yang Ha, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.49 Ma  
 991.49.H3 Ma, Haesong, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.52 Mo  
 991.52.Y85 Mo, Yun-suk, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.55 Na  
 991.55.H93 Na, Hye-sök (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.55.K9 Na, Kyöng-son, 1902-1926 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.57 No  
 991.57.C3 No, Cha-yöng, 1898-1940 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.57.C5 No, Ch'ön-myöng, 1911-1957 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.58 O. Ö  
 991.58.C4 O, Chang-hwan, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.58.S3 O, Sang-sun, 1894-1963 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.59 Öm  
 991.59.H75 Öm, Hüng-söp, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.613 Paek  
 991.613.S57 Paek, Sin-ae, 1908-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.613.S587 Paek, Sök, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.62 Pak  
 991.62.C5 Pak, Chong-hwa, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.62.H8 Pak, Hwa-söng, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.62.I4 Pak, Il-gwön (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.62.K6 Pak, Köyöng, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.62.K9 Pak, Kye-ju, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.62.N3 Pak, Nam-su, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.62.N6 Pak, No-gap, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## Individual authors and works

1919-1945

## Pak -- Continued

- 991.62.P3 Pak, P'ar-yang, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.62.S89 Pak, Sŭng-hŭi, 1901-1964 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.62.T3 Pak, T'ae-wŏn, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.62.Y6 Pak, Yong-ch'ŏl, 1904-1938 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.62.Y64 Pak, Yŏng-jun, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.63 Pang, P'ang  
 991.63.C5 Pang, Chong-hwan, 1899-1931 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.63.I5 Pang, In-gŭn, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.64 P'i  
 991.64.C5 P'i, Ch'ŏn-dŭk, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.67 Pyon, Pyŏn  
 991.67.Y6 Pyŏn, Yŏng-no, 1898-1961 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.72 Sim  
 991.72.H8 Sim, Hun, 1901-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.72.U36 Sim, Ŭi-rin (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.73 Sin  
 991.73.S56 Sin, Sŏk-ch'o, 1909-1975 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.74 So, Sŏ  
 991.74.C5 Sŏ, Chŏng-ju, 1915?- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.78 Song, Sŏng  
 991.78.Y6 Song, Yŏng, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.89 Yang  
 991.89.C5 Yang, Chu-dong, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.89.S3 Yang, Sang-gyŏng, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.9 Yi  
 991.9.C42 Yi, Chang-hŭi, 1900-1929 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.9.C45 Yi, Chŏng-gu, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.9.C5 Yi, Chu-hong, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.9.H8 Yi, Hŭi-sŭng, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)  
 (991.9.H85) Yi, Hwal, 1905-1944  
     see PL991.9.Y63  
 991.9.H9 Yi, Hyo-sŏk, 1907-1942 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.9.K5 Yi, Ki-yŏng, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.9.K85 Yi, Kŭn-yŏng, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.9.K9 Yi, Kyŏng-son (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.9.M8 Yi, Muyŏng, 1908-1960 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.9.P9 Yi, Pyŏng-gi, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.9.S3 Yi, Sang, 1910-1937 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.9.S4 Yi, Sang-hwa, 1901-1943 (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.9.S6 Yi, Sŏ-gu, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.9.S64 Yi, Sŏk-hun, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)  
 991.9.T3 Yi, T'ae-jun, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

## Korean language and literature

## Korean literature

## Individual authors and works

1919-1945

Yi -- Continued

991.9.T65

Yi, Tong-gyu (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.U5

Yi, Ūn-sang, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)

Yi, Yang-ha, 1904-1963 see PL991.48.Y3

991.9.Y6

Yi, Yong-su, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)

991.9.Y63

Yi, Yuk-sa, 1904-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

991.92

Yŏm

991.92.S3

Yŏm, Sang-sŏp, 1897-1963 (Table P-PZ40)

991.94

Yu

991.94.C4

Yu, Ch'i-hwan, 1908-1967 (Table P-PZ40)

991.94.C43

Yu, Ch'i-jin, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)

991.94.C5

Yu, Chin-o, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)

991.94.Y6

Yu, Yŏp, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)

991.96

Yun

991.96.K6

Yun, Kon'gang, 1911-1948 (Table P-PZ40)

991.96.P3

Yun, Paengnam, 1888-1954 (Table P-PZ40)

991.96.S64

Yun, Sok-chung, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)

991.96.T6

Yun, Tong-ju, 1917-1945 (Table P-PZ40)

991.96.Y6

Yun, Yŏng-ch'un, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

992-992.98

1945-2000 (Table PL3 modified)

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

992.143

Ch'angmaengin (Table P-PZ39)

Chŏng, Min see PL992.792

992.792

Syabet'ü (Table P-PZ39)

993.A-Z

Corporate authors, A-Z

994-994.98

2001- (Table PL3)

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Local literature

## Korea

997.A2

Regional. General or several regions

North Korea (General)

For local of North Korea see PL997.A3+

997.A25

History

997.A26

Collections

South Korea (General) see PL950+

997.A3-Z

Special provinces, regions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

997.5.A-Z

Special cities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

## Korean literature outside Korea

998.A2

General

- Korean language and literature
  - Korean literature
    - Local literature
      - Korean literature outside Korea -- Continued
        - 998.A3-Z Special countries, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
          - For individual authors, see PL986+
- Chinese language and literature
  - Chinese language
    - Periodicals
      - 1001.A1-.A3 International
      - 1001.A4-Z English and American
      - 1002 French
      - 1003 German
      - 1004 Chinese
      - 1006 Japanese
      - 1007 Korean
      - 1009.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
      - 1010 Annuals. Yearbooks, etc.
      - Societies
        - 1011.A1-.A3 International
        - 1011.A4-Z English and American
        - 1012 French
        - 1013 German
        - 1014 Chinese
        - 1016 Japanese
        - 1017 Korean
        - 1019 Other
      - 1021 Congresses
      - 1023 Collected works (nonserial)
      - 1031 Encyclopedias
      - (1033) Atlases. Maps
        - see class G
      - 1035 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
      - History of philology
        - 1051 General works
      - 1060.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      - Biography, memoirs, etc.
        - 1063 Collective
        - 1064.A-Z Individual, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
      - Study and teaching. Research
        - 1065 General works
        - 1068.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
        - 1069.A-Z By school, research institute, etc., A-Z
        - 1071 Treatises (Philology, General)
        - 1074 Relation to other languages

- Chinese language and literature  
 Chinese language -- Continued
- 1074.5 Language data processing  
 1074.7 Language standardization and variation  
 1074.8 Spoken language  
 1074.85 Language acquisition  
 History of the language
- 1075 General works  
 1077 Early to 600. Proto-Chinese. Archaic Chinese  
 1079 Ancient Chinese, 600-1200  
 1081 Middle Chinese, 1200-1919  
 1083 Modern Chinese, 1919-  
 1093 Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.  
 1095 Popular works  
 Grammar
- 1099 Comparative (Two or more languages)  
 1101 Historical  
 General works  
 1103 In eastern languages  
 1107 In western languages
- Textbooks  
 1109 In eastern languages  
 1111 In western languages
- Readers  
 1113 Series  
 1115 Primary  
 1117 Intermediate and advanced  
 1117.5.A-Z By subject, A-Z  
 1117.5.A34 Agriculture  
 1117.5.A76 Art  
 1117.5.C6 China  
 1117.5.C65 Commerce  
 1117.5.E36 Economics  
 1117.5.F66 Food habits  
 1117.5.H57 History  
 1117.5.L38 Law  
 1117.5.L48 Letters  
 1117.5.M43 Medicine  
 1117.5.S56 Short stories  
 1117.5.T42 Technology  
 1117.5.T44 Television  
 Travels see PL1117.5.V68  
 1117.5.V68 Voyages and travels
- 1118 Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.  
 1119 Examinations, questions, etc.  
 1120 Manuals for special classes of students, A-Z  
 Conversation. Phrase books

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese language

## Grammar

Conversation. Phrase books -- Continued

1121.A-Z For eastern languages, A-Z

1125.A-Z For western languages, A-Z

1125.E6 English

Textbooks for foreign speakers

1128 General

1129.A-Z By language, A-Z

Script. Chinese characters

1171 General works

1175 Script reform. Simplified characters

Transliteration

1181 Into eastern languages

1185 Into western languages

1188 From eastern languages

1189 From western languages

Phonology

1201 General works

1205 Phonetics

1209 Pronunciation

1213 Tones

1215 Vowels

1219 Consonants

Morphology

1230 General works

1231 Word formation

Parts of speech

1231.5 General works

1232 Noun

1233 Adjective. Adverb. Comparison

1234 Pronoun

1235 Verb

1237 Particles

Including individual particles

1238 Quantifiers. Numerals

1241 Syntax

1250.A-Z Other aspects, A-Z

1250.H65 Honorific

Style. Composition. Rhetoric

1271 General works

1272 Punctuation

1273 Idioms

1274 Report writing

1275 Letter writing

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese language -- Continued

## Translating

For special subjects, see classes B - Z, e.g. Technology,  
T11.5

- 1277 General works  
 1278 Machine translating  
 1279 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics  
 1280 Lexicology  
 Etymology  
 1281 Treatises  
 1287.A-Z Special elements. By language, A-Z  
 1291 Semantics  
 1301 Synonyms. Antonyms  
 1303 Paronyms  
 1311 Homonyms  
 1312 Onomatopoeic words  
 1313 Heteronyms  
 1315.A-Z Particular words, A-Z  
 1315.X56 Xin  
 Lexicography  
 1401 Collections  
 1411 General works. History. Treatises  
 1417 Criticism of particular dictionaries  
 Dictionaries  
 1420 Dictionaries in Chinese only  
 1423 Dictionaries with definitions in two or more languages  
 Bilingual dictionaries  
 1451 Chinese-Latin; Latin-Chinese  
 1455 Chinese-English; English-Chinese  
 1459.A-Z Other languages, A-Z  
 Class with language less known  
 (1459.J3) Japanese  
 see PL681.C5  
 (1459.K6) Korean  
 see PL937.C5  
 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological) see PL1281+  
 1465 Dictionaries of earlier periods  
 1469 Dictionaries of special styles  
 Dictionaries of special dialects see PL1681+  
 Mandarin see PL1420+  
 1481 Dictionaries of particular authors or works  
 For literary authors see PL2661+  
 1481.B6 Glossaries of Chinese Bible or special parts  
 1483 Dictionaries of names  
 1485 Dictionaries of obsolete, archaic words  
 Dictionaries of foreign words

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese language

## Lexicography

## Dictionaries

Dictionaries of foreign words -- Continued

1487

General

1488.A-Z

Special languages, A-Z

Special words see PL1495

1489

Special lists (Technical, etc.)

1495

Special words, including translations of foreign words

1497

Dictionaries of terms and phrases

1498

Other

Including word frequency, etc.

## Dialects

1501

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1510

General works

## Grammar

For the grammar of specific dialects, see PL1681+

1520

General works

1525

Phonology

1541

Syntax

1545

Other

1547

## Dictionaries

For dictionaries of specific dialects, see PL1681+

1621.A-Z

By place, A-Z

## Groups of dialects

1681-1690

Northern Min dialects (Table PL8 modified)

1690.A-Z

By place, A-Z

1690.F75

Fuqing Xian

1690.F8

Fuzhou Fu

1690.J52

Jian'ou Shi

1701-1710

Southern Min dialects (Table PL8 modified)

1710.A-Z

By place, A-Z

1710.C45

Chao'an Xian

1710.P87

Putian Xian

1710.S88

Swatow. Shantou

1710.T25

T'ai-nan shih

1710.T28

Taiwan

1710.T85

Tunchang Xian

1731-1740

Cantonese (Yue) dialects (Table PL8)

1851-1860

Hakka dialects (Table PL8)

1861-1870

Hsiang (Xiang, Hunanese) dialects (Table PL8 modified)

1870.A-Z

By place, A-Z

1870.A54

Anxiang

1870.C44

Chiang-yung hsien. Jiangyong Xian

1870.W46

Wenqiao Zhen, Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese language

## Dialects

## Groups of dialects -- Continued

- 1871-1880 Kan (Gan, Jiangxi) dialects (Table PL8)
- 1891-1900 Mandarin (Northern) dialects (Table PL8 modified)  
 Class here works on dialects spoken north of the Yangtze River and also in large areas south of the river in Southwestern China  
 For works in "guo yu", or "putonghua", see the general Chinese language schedule with period and/or form subdivisions
- 1900.A-Z By name or place, A-Z
- 1900.C52 Beijing see PL1900.P44
- 1900.C532 Ch'ang-chih shih. Changzhi Shi  
 Ch'ang-te shih. Changde Shi  
 Deng Xian see PL1900.T45
- 1900.D85-.D8595 Dungan (Table P-PZ16)
- 1900.G85 Guizhou Sheng
- 1900.H37 Harbin
- 1900.H75 Hsi-ning shih. Xining
- 1900.H78 Hsü-chou shih. Xuzhou
- 1900.H8 Hsüan-hua hsien. Xuanhua Xian
- 1900.I66 Inner Mongolia
- 1900.J53 Jiangsu Sheng
- 1900.J57 Jishou Shi
- 1900.L37 Lanzhou Shi
- 1900.M37 Maoxing Zhen
- 1900.P44 Peking. Beijing  
 Class here works on the dialects spoken by the natives of Peking (Beijing)
- 1900.P56 Pinggu Xian (Beijing)  
 Qingdao see PL1900.T75
- 1900.S45 Shaanxi Sheng. Shensi Province
- 1900.S46 Shansi Province. Shanxi Sheng
- 1900.S5 Shantung Province. Shandong Sheng
- 1900.S94 Szechwan. Sichuan Sheng
- 1900.T45 Teng-hsien. Deng Xian
- 1900.T75 Tsingtao. Qingdao
- 1900.U78 Ürümqi
- 1900.W98 Wutun  
 Xining see PL1900.H75  
 Xuanhua Xian see PL1900.H8  
 Xuzhou see PL1900.H78
- 1900.Y85 Yunnan
- 1900.Z44 Zhengzhou
- 1931-1940 Wu dialects (Table PL8 modified)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese language

## Dialects

## Groups of dialects

## Wu dialects -- Continued

- 1940.A-Z By name or place, A-Z
- 1940.C54 Chou-shan Archipelago. Zhoushan Archipelago
- 1940.N54 Ningbo Shi
- 1940.S53 Shanghai
- 1940.S8 Suzhou
- 1940.T53 Tiantai Xian
- 1940.W44 Wenzhou
- Zhoushan Archipelago see PL1940.C54

## Slang. Argot

- 1952 General works
- 1954 Dictionaries. Lists
- 1956 Texts
- 1958.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1960.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Chinese literature

## History and criticism

- 2250 Periodicals. Serials
- (2251) Yearbooks
  - see PL2250
- 2252 Societies
- 2253 Congresses
- 2253.5 Museums. Exhibitions
- Bibliographies
  - see Z3108.L5
- Collections
  - 2254 Serial
  - 2255.A-Z In honor of a special individual or institution, A-Z
  - 2256 By an individual author
  - 2257 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes
- Study and teaching
  - 2258 General works
  - 2259.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - 2260.A-Z By school, A-Z
- Biography of historians, teachers, critics, and editors
  - 2260.5 Collective
  - 2260.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- Criticism
  - 2261 Early works through 1911
  - 2262 1912-
  - 2262.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
- History

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## History and criticism

## History -- Continued

## General works

## Chinese

2263 Early works through 1911

2264 1912-

2265 English

2266 French

2267 German

2268 Japanese

2269 Korean

2270 Russian

2271 Other

2272 Outlines, syllabi

2272.5 Addresses, essays, lectures

## Special aspects and topics

2273 Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.

## Relation to other literatures

2274 General works

2274.2.A-Z By country or language, A-Z

2274.5 Translations of foreign literature into Chinese

2275.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Class here general works only; for history of a special form or period, see the form or period

2275.A87 Authorship

Baishan shui dian zhan (Huadian Xian, China) see  
PL2275.P34

2275.B35 Bamboo

2275.B45 Beggars

Beijing (China) see PL2275.P42

2275.B55 Birds

2275.B57 Birth control

2275.B65 Book collectors

2275.B74 Brigands and robbers

2275.B8 Buddhism

2275.C24 Calligraphy, Chinese

2275.C38 Characters

2275.C42 Chen San Wuniang

2275.C422 Chengde Diqu (China)

2275.C423 Chengdu (China)

2275.C426 Chien-ko hsien (China). Jian'ge Xian (China)

2275.C43 Ch'ih-pi (Huang-kang hsien, China). Red Cliffs

2275.C44 Chin-t'ien ts'un (China). Jintian cun (China)

2275.C45 China. Chinese

Chongqing (China) see PL2275.C53

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special aspects and topics

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 2275.C47 Chrysanthemums  
 2275.C49 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C. Qu, Yuan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C.
- 2275.C5 Ch'ü-fu hsien (China). Qufu Xian (China)  
 2275.C53 Chung-ching shih (China). Chongqing (China)  
 2275.C56 Cinnamon tree  
 2275.C62 Commerce  
 2275.C65 Confucian ethics  
 2275.C67 Cosmology  
 Dali Shi (China) see PL2275.T27
- 2275.D48 Detective and mystery stories  
 2275.D53 Didactic literature  
 2275.D74 Dreams  
 Egoism see PL2275.S44  
 Emei Mountain (China) see PL2275.O43
- 2275.E74 Erotic literature  
 2275.F32 Fa men si (Fufeng Xian, China)  
 2275.F33 Fairy tales  
 2275.F34 Family  
 2275.F35 Fantastic literature  
 2275.F36 Farewells  
 2275.F45 Feminism  
 2275.F47 Fengyang Xian (China)  
 2275.F53 Fisheries  
 Flowering plums see PL2275.P55
- 2275.F56 Flowers  
 2275.F66 Food  
 2275.F67 Forests and forestry  
 2275.F73 Friendship  
 2275.F76 Frontier and pioneer life  
 2275.F84 Fujian Sheng (China)  
 2275.G5 Ghosts  
 2275.G73 Great Wall of China  
 Guangyuan Shi (China) see PL2275.K83  
 Guilin Shi (China) see PL2275.K85
- 2275.H34 Hainan Island (China). Hainan Sheng (China)  
 Henan Sheng (China) see PL2275.H65
- 2275.H47 Heroes and heroines  
 2275.H57 History  
 2275.H63 Hong Kong  
 2275.H65 Honan Province (China). Henan Sheng (China)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special aspects and topics

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 2275.H78 Hsü-chou shih (China). Xuzhou Shi (China)
- 2275.H82 Huang Mountains
- 2275.H83 Huang he lou (China)
- 2275.H86 Hunan Sheng (China)
- 2275.I57 Intellectuals
- Jinan (Shandong Sheng, China) see PL2275.T74
- Jian'ge Xian (China) see PL2275.C426
- Jiangxi Sheng (China) see PL2275.K53
- Jintian cun (China) see PL2275.C44
- 2275.K53 Kiangsi Province (China). Jiangxi Sheng (China)
- 2275.K83 Kuang yüan shih (China). Guangyuan Shi (China)
- 2275.K85 Kuei-lin shih (China). Guilin Shi (China)
- 2275.L38 Law. Legal novels
- Legal novels see PL2275.L38
- 2275.L63 Lo-yang shih (China). Luoyang Shi (China)
- 2275.L65 Loneliness
- Longmen Caves see PL2275.L85
- 2275.L68 Love
- 2275.L83 Lu Mountains (China)
- 2275.L85 Lung-men Caves. Longmen Caves
- Luoyang Shi (China) see PL2275.L63
- 2275.M37 Martial arts fiction
- 2275.M49 Merchants
- 2275.M52 Mianyang Shi (China)
- 2275.M54 Military. Militia
- 2275.M63 Moggallāna
- 2275.M65 Moon
- 2275.M68 Mountains
- 2275.M87 Music. Musical instruments. Musicians
- Mystery stories see PL2275.D48
- 2275.M94 Mythology
- 2275.N27 Nanjing (Jiansu Sheng, China)
- 2275.N3 Nature
- 2275.N67 Nostalgia
- 2275.O43 O-mei Mountain (China). Emei Mountain (China)
- 2275.P34 Pai-shan shui tien chan (Hua-tien hsien, China).  
Baishan shui dian zhan (Huadian Xian, China)
- 2275.P36 Pastoral literature
- 2275.P37 Patriotism
- 2275.P39 Peasants
- 2275.P42 Peking (China). Beijing (China)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special aspects and topics

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 2275.P43 Penglai ge (China)  
 2275.P44 Peonies  
 2275.P53 Pine tree  
 2275.P55 Plums. Flowering plums  
 2275.P64 Police  
 2275.P76 Prostitutes. Prostitution  
 Prostitution see PL2275.P76  
 Qinghai Sheng (China) see PL2275.T76  
 Qu, Yuan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C. see PL2275.C49  
 Qufu Xian (China) see PL2275.C5  
 Red Cliffs see PL2275.C43
- 2275.R48 Revenge  
 2275.R58 Rivers  
 2275.S34 Science fiction  
 2275.S39 Seasons  
 2275.S44 Self. Self-knowledge. Self-perception. Egoism, etc.  
 Sex see PL2275.E74
- 2275.S55 Shandong Sheng (China)  
 2275.S56 Shao hsing hsien (China). Shaoxing Xian (China)  
 2275.S57 Shao lin si (Dengfeng Xian, China)  
 Shaoxing Xian (China) see PL2275.S56  
 Sichuan Sheng (China) see PL2275.S95
- 2275.S6 Space and time  
 2275.S65 Sports  
 2275.S93 Suzhou (Jiangsu Sheng, China)  
 2275.S95 Szechwan Province (China). Sichuan Sheng  
 (China)
- 2275.T27 Ta-li shih (China). Dali Shi (China)  
 2275.T33 Tai Mountains  
 2275.T34 Taiwan  
 2275.T36 Taoism  
 2275.T42 Tea  
 2275.T45 Teng wang ge (China)  
 2275.T53 Tiananmen Square Incident, 1989  
 2275.T74 Tsinan (China). Jinan (Shandong Sheng, China)  
 2275.T76 Tsinghai Province (China). Qinghai Sheng (China)  
 2275.T93 Typhoons  
 2275.V52 Vietnam. Vietnamese  
 2275.V53 Vietnam War, 1961-1975  
 2275.W37 War  
 2275.W47 West Lake (China)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special aspects and topics

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 2275.W55 Wine  
 2275.W65 Women  
 2275.W82 Wu-chih Mountains (China). Wuzhi Mountains (China)  
 2275.W83 Wu-hsi shih (China). Wuxi Shi (China)  
 2275.W84 Wu-i Mountains (China). Wuyi Mountains (China)  
 2275.W85 Wu-t'ai Mountains (China). Wutai Mountains (China)  
 2275.W87 Wu-tang Mountains (China). Wudang Mountains (China)  
 Wudang Mountains (China) see PL2275.W87  
 Wutai Mountains (China) see PL2275.W85  
 Wuxi Shi (China) see PL2275.W83  
 Wuyi Mountains (China) see PL2275.W84  
 Wuzhi Mountains (China) see PL2275.W82  
 2275.X56 Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu  
 Xuzhou Shi (China) see PL2275.H78  
 2275.Y35 Yang-chou shih (China). Yangzhou Shi (China)  
 2275.Y358 Yangtze River. Yangtze River Gorges  
 (2275.Y36) Yangtze River Gorges  
 see PL2275.Y358  
 Yangzhou Shi (China) see PL2275.Y35  
 2275.Y45 Yellow River  
 2275.Y83 Yuan Ming Yuan (Beijing, China)  
 2275.Y85 Yunnan Sheng (China)  
 2275.Z75 Zhengzhou Shi (China)  
 2277 Biography (Collective)  
 Special classes of authors  
 2278 Women  
 2278.5.A-Z Other, A-Z  
 2278.5.B83 Buddhists  
 2278.5.C45 Children  
 2278.5.L33 Laboring class  
 2278.5.M55 Minorities  
 2278.5.M66 Mongolians  
 2278.5.M68 Muslims  
 2278.5.S65 Soldiers  
 2278.5.T72 Travelers  
 2278.5.Y68 Youth  
 2279.A-Z Special families, A-Z  
 2280-2303 By period (Table PL6)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## History and criticism

## History -- Continued

## Special forms

## Poetry

## General works

2306 Early works through 1911

2307 1912-

2308 Essays, etc.

2308.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Prefer classification by form

For list of topics see PL2275.A+

2309.A-Z Special forms, A-Z

2309.C45 Children's poetry

2309.C48 Chüeh chü. Jue ju

2309.C68 Couplets

2309.D52 Didactic poetry

2309.E5 Elegiac poetry

2309.E6 Epic poetry

2309.F65 Folk poetry

2309.F8 Fu

Jue ju see PL2309.C48

2309.L68 Love poetry

2309.L83 Lü shi

2309.N47 Narrative poetry

2309.P37 Pastorals

2309.P39 Patriotic poetry

2309.P76 Prose poetry

2309.R48 Revolutionary poetry

2309.Y8 Yue fu

2310-2333 By period (Table PL6)

## Ci (Tz'u)

2336 General works

2338 Addresses, essays, lectures

2341-2353 By period (Table PL6a)

## Qu (Ch'ü)

2354 General works

## Special forms

2354.4 San qu

Including xiao ling and san tao

2354.6 Ju qu

Including za ju, zhuan qi, kun qu, and duan ju

## By period

2355 Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368

2355.4 Ming dynasty, 1368-1644

2355.6 Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special forms

## Qu (Ch'ü)

## By period -- Continued

2355.8

1912-

## Drama

## General works

2356

Early works to 1800

2357

1800-

2358

Essays, etc.

2359.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Class here general works only

For history of a special form or period, see the form  
or period

For list of topics see PL2275.A+

## Special forms

Puppet shows see PN1978.A+

Shadow plays see PN1979.S5

Motion picture plays see PN1993+

2365

Bian wen (Buddhist song-tales)

2366

Tan ci (Southern song-tales)

2367

Gu ci (Northern song-tales)

2368.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

2368.B34

Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)

2368.D53

Dialogues

2368.H58

Historical plays

2368.H75

Hsiang sheng. Xiang sheng

2368.K77

Kuai shu

2368.O53

One-act plays

(2368.P36)

Pao chüan

see PL2368.B34

2368.P56

Ping ju (Folk dramas)

2368.P58

Ping shu

2368.R33

Radio plays

2368.T44

Television plays

2368.T7

Tragedy

Xiang sheng see PL2368.H75

2370-2393

## By period (Table PL6)

## Essay

2395

General works

2398.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Special forms

2399

Oratory

2400

Letters

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## History and criticism

## History

## Special forms

## Essay

## Special forms -- Continued

2402

Pian wen

2403

Wit and humor

2404

Reportage literature

2405

Examination literature

Aphorisms, apothegms, etc. see PN6277.A+

Maxims see PN6307.A+

Fables, parables, etc. see PN989.A+

Proverbs see PN6519.C5

## By period

2408

Early to 221 B.C.

2409

221 B.C.-1368 A.D.

2410

Ming dynasty, 1368-1644

2411

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

2412

1912-1949

2413

1949-

## Fiction

2415

General works

2416

Addresses, essays, lectures

2419.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics see PL2275.A+

2420-2443

By period (Table PL6)

## Folk literature

(2445)

History and criticism

see GR334+

(2446)

Collections

see GR334+

Folk poetry see PL2309.F65; PL2519.F6

Tales see GR334+

Folk-songs see ML3746+

## Inscriptions

2447

History and criticism

2448

Collections

Cf. PL2456+ Oracle bones

Cf. PL2458+ Confucian Canon

2449

Juvenile literature (General)

For special genres, see the genre

## Collections

General (Comprehensive, not confined to any one period  
or form)

2450

Published before 1644

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Collections

General (Comprehensive, not confined to any one period or form) -- Continued

2451 Published during the Qing dynasty (1644-1912)

2452 Published since 1912

2455

## Selections

## Oracle bones

2456 General works

2457.A-Z By place, A-Z

## Confucian Canon. The Chinese Classics

2458 Fragments on bamboo, wood, silk, etc.

Stone inscriptions of the Canon. By editor or commentator

2459.A1-.A9 Han, 175 A.D.

2459.B1-.B9 Wei, 240-245

2459.C1-.C9 Tang, 837

2459.D1-.D9 Later Shu

2459.E1-.E9 Song, 1056

2459.F1-.F9 Jin, 1126

2459.G1-.G9 Qing, 1802

2459.Z6 Commentaries

2461-2476 Printed editions, including manuscript copies (Table PL4)

## Translations

2477.A-Z Polyglot. By editor, A-Z

2478 English (Table PL5)

2479 French (Table PL5)

2480 Italian (Table PL5)

2481 Spanish (Table PL5)

2482 Portuguese (Table PL5)

2483 Dutch (Table PL5)

2484 German (Table PL5)

2485 Russian (Table PL5)

2486 Polish (Table PL5)

2487 Hebrew (Table PL5)

2488 Japanese (Table PL5)

2489 Korean (Table PL5)

2489.5 Mongolian (Table PL5)

2489.6.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

2490-2513 By period (Table PL6)

## Special classes of authors

## Women authors

2515

2515.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

2515.5.B8 Buddhists

2515.5.C5 Children

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Collections

## Special classes of authors

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

2515.5.C64

College students

2515.5.L33

Laboring class

2515.5.M56

Minorities

2515.5.P45

People with disabilities

2515.5.P65

Prisoners

2515.5.S6

Soldiers

2515.5.T72

Travelers

2515.5.Y68

Youth

2516.A-Z

## Special families, A-Z

2516.5.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics see PL2275.A+

## Special forms

## Poetry

## General

2517

Published before 1912

2518

Published since 1912

2518.5

Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.

2518.8.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Prefer classification by form

For list of topics see PL2275.A+

2519.A-Z

## Special forms, A-Z

2519.B34

Ballads. Songs

2519.C45

Children's poetry

2519.C47

Chüeh chü. Jue ju

2519.C7

Couplets

2519.D52

Didactic poetry

2519.E43

Elegiac poetry

2519.E5

Epic poetry

2519.F6

Folk poetry

2519.F8

Fu

2519.H3

Haiku

2519.H8

Humorous poetry

Jue ju see PL2519.C47

2519.L6

Love poetry

2519.L83

Lü shi

2519.L93

Lyric poetry

2519.N47

Narrative poetry

2519.P37

Pastorals

2519.P39

Patriotic poetry

2519.P76

Prose poetry

2519.R48

Revolutionary poetry

Songs see PL2519.B34

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Collections

## Special forms

## Poetry

## Special forms, A-Z -- Continued

2519.Y8

Yue fu

2520-2543

By period (Table PL6)

## Ci (Tz'u)

2548

General works

2551-2563

By period (Table PL6a)

## Qu (Ch'ü)

2564

General works

## Special forms

2564.4

San qu

Including xiao ling and san tao

2564.6

Ju qu

Including za ju, zhuan qi, kun qu, and duan ju

## By period

2565

Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368

2565.4

Ming dynasty, 1368-1644

2565.6

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

2565.8

1912-

## Drama

## General

2566

Published before 1912

2567

Published since 1912

## Special forms

2574

Bian wen (Buddhist song-tales)

2575

Tan ci (Southern song-tales)

2576

Gu ci (Northern song-tales)

2579.A-Z

Other, A-Z

2579.B34

Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)

2579.C58

Children's plays

2579.C6

Comedy

2579.D53

Dialogues

2579.H58

Historical plays

2579.H8

Hsiang sheng. Xiang sheng

2579.K83

Kuai shu

2579.O53

One-act plays

(2579.P28)

Pao chüan

see PL2579.B34

2579.P56

Ping ju (Folk dramas)

2579.P58

Ping shu

2579.R33

Radio plays

2579.T44

Television plays

2579.T7

Tragedy

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Collections

## Special forms

## Drama

## Special forms

Other, A-Z -- Continued

2579.T73

Tragicomedy

Xiang sheng see PL2579.H8

2580-2603

By period (Table PL6)

## Essays

## General

2606

Published before 1912

2607

Published since 1912

2608.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Prefer classification by subject, classes B - Z

## Special forms

2609

Oratory

2610

Letters

2611

Diaries

2612

Pian wen

2613

Wit and humor. Satire

2614

Reportage literature

2615

Examination essays

## By period

2618

Early to 221 B.C.

2619

221 B.C.-1368 A.D.

2620

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

2621

Qing Dynasty, 1644-1912

2622

1912-1949

2623

1949-

## Fiction

2625

General works

2629.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics see PL2275.A+

2630-2653

By period (Table PL6)

Folk literature see GR334+

Inscriptions see PL2448

## Translations

(2655-2657)

From foreign languages into Chinese

For collections of translations, see the literature of the original language; for the collections from several languages, see PN

2658-2659

From Chinese into foreign languages (Table P-PZ30 modified)

For translations of the Confucian Canon see PL2477+

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Translations

## From Chinese into foreign languages -- Continued

## Japanese

- 2658.J1 General  
 2658.J3 Poetry  
 2658.J5 Drama  
 2658.J8 Prose. Prose fiction

## Korean

- 2658.K1 General  
 2658.K3 Poetry  
 2658.K5 Drama  
 2658.K8 Prose. Prose fiction

## Individual authors and works

## Early to 221 B.C.

- 2661 Qu, Yuan, ca. 343-ca 277 B.C. 屈原 (Table P-PZ39)  
 2662.A-Z Other, A-Z  
 2662.J82-.J823 Ju you cao (Table P-PZ43)  
 2663 Qin and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

- 2663.B36 Ban, Gu, 32-92. 班固 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cai, Wenji, ca. 177-ca. 239. 蔡文姬 see PL2663.T75  
 2663.C3 Chang, Heng, 78-139. 張衡; 张衡 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2663.C35 Chao, Yeh, fl. 40. 趙曄; 赵晔 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Gu shi shi jiu shou. 古詩十九首; 古诗十九首 see  
 PL2663.K8+  
 Guo, Xian, 1st cent. 郭憲; 郭宪 see PL2663.K87  
 2663.H8 Hsü, Kan, 171-218. 徐幹; 徐干 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2663.K8-.K83 Ku shih shih chiu shou. 古詩十九首; 古诗十九首 (Table  
 P-PZ43)  
 2663.K87 Kuo, Hsien, 1st cent. 郭憲; 郭宪 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2663.L5 Liu, Xiang, 77?-6? B.C. 劉向; 刘向 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2663.L8-.L83 Lü shi chun qiu. 呂氏春秋; 吕氏春秋 (Table P-PZ43)  
 2663.M3 Ma, Rong, 79-166. 馬融; 马融 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sima, Xiangru, ca. 180-117 B.C. 司馬相如; 司马相如  
 see PL2663.S8  
 2663.S8 Ssu-ma, Hsiang-ju, ca. 180-117 B.C. 司馬相如;  
 司马相如 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2663.T75 Ts'ai, Yen, ca. 177-ca. 239. 蔡琰 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2663.T77 Ts'ai, Yung, 133-192. 蔡邕 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wang, Can, 177-217. 王粲 see PL2663.W35  
 2663.W33 Wang, Fu, ca. 76-ca. 157. 王符 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2663.W35 Wang, Ts'an, 177-217. 王粲 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Xu, Gan, 171-218. 徐幹; 徐干 see PL2663.H8

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

Qin and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. -- Continued

2663.Y35

Yang, Xiong, 53 B.C.-18 A.D. 揚雄; 扬雄 (Table P-PZ40)

Zhang, Heng, 78-139. 張衡; 张衡 see PL2663.C3

Zhao, Ye, fl. 40. 趙曄; 赵晔 see PL2663.C35

2664

The Three Kingdoms, 220-265

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

Cao, Cao, 155-220. 曹操 see PL2664.T8

Cao, Pi, 187-226. 曹丕 see PL2664.T78

Cao, Zhi, 192-232. 曹植 see PL2664.T75

2664.C5

Chi, K'ang, 223-262. 嵇康 (Table P-PZ40)

Ji, Kang, 223-262. 嵇康 see PL2664.C5

2664.J8

Juan, Chi, 210-263. 阮籍 (Table P-PZ40)

Ruan, Ji, 210-263. 阮籍 see PL2664.J8

2664.T75

Ts'ao, Chih, 192-232. 曹植 (Table P-PZ40)

2664.T78

Ts'ao, P'i, 187-226. 曹丕 (Table P-PZ40)

2664.T8

Ts'ao, Ts'ao, 155-220. 曹操 (Table P-PZ40)

2665

Jin dynasty, 265-419

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

Cui, Bao, fl. 290-306. 崔豹 see PL2665.T8

Guo, Pu, 276-324. 郭璞 see PL2665.K8

2665.K8

Kuo, P'u, 276-324. 郭璞 (Table P-PZ40)

2665.L8

Lu, Ji, 261-303. 陸機; 陆机 (Table P-PZ40)

2665.L84

Lu, Yun, 262-303. 陸雲; 陆云 (Table P-PZ40)

2665.P3

Pan, Yue, 247-300. 潘岳 (Table P-PZ40)

2665.S9

Su, Hui, 4th cent. 蘇蕙; 苏蕙 (Table P-PZ40)

2665.T3

Tao, Qian, 372?-427. 陶潛; 陶潜 (Table P-PZ40)

2665.T77

Tso, Ssu, ca. 250-ca. 305. 左思 (Table P-PZ40)

2665.T8

Ts'ui, Pao, fl. 290-306. 崔豹 (Table P-PZ40)

2665.W27

Wang, Jia, 4th cent. 王嘉 (Table P-PZ40)

2665.W3

Wang, Xizhi, 321-379. 王羲之 (Table P-PZ40)

Zuo, Si, ca. 250-ca. 305. 左思 see PL2665.T77

2665.5

Five Hu and the Sixteen Kingdoms, 304-439

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

Northern and Southern dynasties, 386-589

2666

Liu Song dynasty (Former Song), 420-479

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

Bao, Zhao, 405-466. 鮑照; 鲍照 see PL2666.P3

2666.C45

Chiang, Yen, 444-505. 江淹 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Northern and Southern dynasties, 386-589

## Liu Song dynasty (Former Song), 420-479 -- Continued

- 2666.H75 Hsieh, Ling-yün, 385-433. 謝靈運; 谢灵运 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2666.K66-.K663 Jiang, Yan, 444-505. 江淹 see PL2666.C45
- Kong que dong nan fei. 孔雀東南飛; 孔雀东南飞 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2666.L5 Liu, Jingshu, d. 468? 劉敬叔; 刘敬叔 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2666.L55 Liu, Yiqing, 403-444. 劉義慶; 刘义庆 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2666.P3 Pao, Chao, 405-466. 鮑照; 鲍照 (Table P-PZ40)
- Xie, Lingyun, 385-433. 謝靈運; 谢灵运 see PL2666.H75
- 2666.Y38 Yan, Yanzhi, 384-456. 顏延之; 颜延之 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2667 Qi dynasty, 479-502
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- 2667.H73 Hsieh, T'iao, 464-499. 謝朓; 谢朓 (Table P-PZ40)
- Xie, Tiao, 464-499. 謝朓; 谢朓 see PL2667.H73
- 2668 Liang dynasty, etc., 502-557. Chen dynasty, 557-589
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- 2668.H6 He, Xun, d. ca. 527. 何遜; 何逊 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2668.H7 Hsiao, Tung, 501-531. 蕭統; 萧统 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2668.L47 Liang Jianwendi, Emperor of China, 503-551.
- 梁簡文帝; 梁简文帝 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2668.L5 Liu, Chou, 514-565. 劉晝; 刘昼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2668.L52 Liu, Xiaobiao, 462-521. 劉孝標; 刘孝标 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2668.L58 Liu, Xiaochuo, 481-539. 劉孝綽; 刘孝绰 (Table P-PZ40)
- Liu, Zhou, 514-565. 劉晝; 刘昼 see PL2668.L5
- 2668.M83-.M833 Mulan shi. 木蘭詩; 木兰诗 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2668.S54 Shen, Yue, 441-513. 沈約; 沈约 (Table P-PZ40)
- Xiao, Tong, 501-531. 蕭統; 萧统 see PL2668.H7
- 2668.X54 Xiao, Yan, 464-549. 蕭衍; 萧衍 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2668.Y4 Yan, Zhitui, 531-591. 顏之推; 颜之推 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2668.Y54 Yin, Yun, 471-529. 殷芸 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2668.Y8 Yu, Xin, 513-581. 庾信 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

- 2668.5 Northern and Southern dynasties, 386-589 -- Continued  
Northern Wei dynasty, 386-534. Eastern Wei dynasty, 534-550. Western Wei dynasty, 535-556. Northern Qi dynasty, 550-577. Northern Zhou dynasty, 557-581  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- 2669 Sui Dynasty, 581-618  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- Tang dynasty, 618-907  
Bai, Juyi, 772-846. 白居易 see PL2674  
Du, Fu, 712-770. 杜甫 see PL2675  
2670 Han, Yu, 768-824. 韓愈; 韩愈 (Table P-PZ37)  
2671 Li, Bai, 701-762. 李白 (Table P-PZ37)  
2672 Li, Shangyin, 813-858. 李商隱; 李商隐 (Table P-PZ37)  
2673 Liu, Zongyuan, 773-819. 柳宗元 (Table P-PZ39)  
2674 Pai, Chu-i, 772-846. 白居易 (Table P-PZ37)  
2675 Tu, Fu, 712-770. 杜甫 (Table P-PZ37)  
2676 Wang, Wei, 701-761. 王維; 王维 (Table P-PZ37)  
2677.A-Z Other, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
Bai, Xingjian, 776-826. 白行簡; 白行简 see PL2677.P35  
Bao, Rong, jin shi 809. 鮑溶; 鲍溶 see PL2677.P37  
Cao, Tang, fl. 847-873. 曹唐 see PL2677.T65  
Cao, Ye, jin shi 850. 曹邨; 曹邨 see PL2677.T67  
Cen, Shen, 715-770. 岑參; 岑参 see PL2677.T7  
2677.C33 Chan-Šan (Table P-PZ40)  
2677.C35 Chang, Chi, ca. 765-ca. 830. 張籍; 张籍 (Table P-PZ40)  
2677.C36 Chang, Chiu-ling, 678-740. 張九齡; 张九龄 (Table P-PZ40)  
2677.C37 Chang, Cho, ca. 660-ca. 740. 張鷟; 张鷟 (Table P-PZ40)  
2677.C373 Chang, Hu, d. ca. 853. 張祜; 张祜 (Table P-PZ40)  
2677.C375 Chang, Jo-hsü, fl. 711. 張若虛; 张若虚 (Table P-PZ40)  
(2677.C378) Chang, Shuo, 667-730. 張說; 张说 (Table P-PZ40) see PL2677.C385  
2677.C383 Chang, Wei, chin shih 743. 張謂; 张谓 (Table P-PZ40)  
2677.C385 Chang, Yüeh, 667-730. 張說; 张说 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Tang dynasty, 618-907

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2677.C388 Chao, Ku, 9th cent. 趙嘏; 赵嘏 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.C4 Chen, Zi'ang, 661-702. 陳子昂; 陈子昂 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.C413 Cheng, Ku, ca. 851-ca. 910. 鄭谷; 郑谷 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.C42 Chia, Tao, 779-843. 賈島; 贾岛 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.C43 Chiao-jan, 8th cent. 皎然 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2677.C44) Ch'oe, Ch'i-wön, b. 857. 崔致遠  
see PL986.5.C56
- 2677.C47 Chu, Guangxi, jin shi 726. 儲光羲; 储光羲 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.C49 Ch'üan, Te-yü, 759-818. 權德輿; 权德輿 (Table P-PZ40)
- Dai, Fu, jin shi 757. 戴孚 see PL2677.T35
- Dai, Shulun, 732-789. 戴叔倫; 戴叔伦 see PL2677.T36
- Damuqianlian ming jian jiu mu bian wen.  
大目乾連冥間救母變文; 大目乾连冥间救母变文  
see PL2677.T3+
- Decheng, Shi, 9th cent. 德誠; 德诚 see PL2677.T42
- Du, Mu, 803-853? 杜牧 see PL2677.T8
- Du, Shenyan, 648?-708. 杜審言; 杜审言 see PL2677.T83
- Du, Xunhe, 846-907. 杜荀鶴; 杜荀鹤 see PL2677.T75
- Duan, Chengshi, d. 863. 段成式 see PL2677.T87
- Dugu, Ji, 725-777. 獨孤及; 独孤及 see PL2677.T85
- 2677.F33 Fan, Zongshi, 8th/9th cent. 樊宗師; 樊宗师 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.F36 Fang, Gan, 809-873. 方干 (Table P-PZ40)
- Gao, Shi, 707-765. 高適; 高适 see PL2677.K32
- Gu, Kuang, jin shi 757. 顧況; 顾况 see PL2677.K7
- Gu, Shenzi, 9th cent. 谷神子 see PL2677.K74
- Guanxiu, 832-912. 貫休; 贯休 see PL2677.K8
- 2677.H25 Han, Hung, fl. 742-779. 韓翃; 韩翃 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.H27 Han, Wo, 844-923. 韓偓; 韩偓 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.H3 Hanshan, fl. 627-649. 寒山 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.H69 Hsiao, Ying-shih, 717-768. 蕭穎士; 萧颖士 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.H74 Hsü, Hun, chin shih 832. 許渾; 许浑 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.H76 Hsüeh, T'ao, 768-831. 薛濤; 薛涛 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.H78 Hu, Zeng, 9th/10th cent. 胡曾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.H79 Huangfu, Ran, 714-767. 皇甫冉 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Tang dynasty, 618-907

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2677.H83 Huangfu, Shi, jin shi 806. 皇甫湜 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Jia, Dao, 779-843. 賈島; 贾岛 see PL2677.C42  
 Jiaoran, 8th cent. 皎然 see PL2677.C43
- 2677.J85 Jung, Yü, 8th cent. 戎昱 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.K32 Kao, Shih, 707-765. 高適; 高适 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.K7 Ku, K'uang, chin shih 757. 顧况; 顾况 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.K74 Ku, Shen-tzu, 9th cent. 谷神子 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.K8 Kuan-hsiu, 832-912. 貫休; 贯休 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L4 Li, Ao, 772-841. 李翱 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L42 Li, Ch'i, 690-751? 李頎; 李颀 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L423 Li, Chiao, 644-713. 李嶠; 李峤 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L43 Li, Chien-hsün, ca. 872-952. 李建勳; 李建勋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L435 Li, Ching, 571-649. 李靖 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L45 Li, Ch'ün-yü, 9th cent. 李羣玉; 李群玉 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Li, Deyu, 787-849. 李德裕 see PL2677.L5315  
 Li, Guan, 766-794. 李觀; 李观 see PL2677.L523
- 2677.L5 Li, He, 790-816. 李賀; 李贺 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L52 Li, I, 748-829. 李益 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Li, Jianxun, ca. 872-952. 李建勳; 李建勋 see PL2677.L43  
 Li, Jiao, 644-713. 李嶠; 李峤 see PL2677.L423  
 Li, Jing, 571-649. 李靖 see PL2677.L435
- 2677.L523 Li, Kuan, 766-794. 李觀; 李观 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L525 Li, Pin, jin shi 854. 李頻; 李频 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Li, Qi, 690-751? 李頎; 李颀 see PL2677.L42  
 Li, Qunyu, 9th cent. 李羣玉; 李群玉 see PL2677.L45
- 2677.L527 Li, Shen, 772-846. 李紳; 李绅 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L5315 Li, Te-yü, 787-849. 李德裕 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Li, Yi, 748-829. 李益 see PL2677.L52
- 2677.L535 Li, Yong, 678-747. 李邕 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L544 Liu, Changqing, jin shi 733. 劉長卿; 刘长卿 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L547 Liu, Xiyi, 7th cent. 劉希夷; 刘希夷 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L56 Liu, Yuxi, 772-842. 劉禹錫; 刘禹锡 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L6 Lo, Pin-wang, d. 684. 駱賓王; 骆宾王 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L63 Lo, Yeh, b. 825? 羅鄴; 罗邺 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L64 Lo, Yin, 833-910. 羅隱; 罗隐 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L78 Lu, Chao-lin, ca. 635-ca. 689. 盧照鄰; 卢照邻 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L8 Lu, Chih, 754-805. 陸贄; 陆贄 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Tang dynasty, 618-907

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- Lu, Guimeng, 9th cent. 陸龜蒙; 陆龟蒙 see  
PL2677.L84
- (2677.L83) Lü, Ho-shu, 772-811. 吕和叔; 吕和叔 (Table P-PZ40)  
see PL2677.L857
- 2677.L84 Lu, Kuei-meng, 9th cent. 陸龜蒙; 陆龟蒙 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2677.L85 Lu, Lun, 748?-798? 盧綸; 卢纶 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L857 Lü, Wen, 772-811. 吕温 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.L86 Lu, Yu, d. 804. 陸羽; 陆羽 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lu, Zhaolin, ca. 635-ca. 689. 盧照鄰; 卢照邻 see  
PL2677.L78
- Lu, Zhi, 754-805. 陸贄; 陆贄 see PL2677.L8
- Luo, Binwang, d. 684. 駱賓王; 骆宾王 see PL2677.L6
- Luo, Ye, b. 825? 羅鄴; 罗邺 see PL2677.L63
- Luo, Yin, 833-910. 羅隱; 罗隐 see PL2677.L64
- 2677.M3 Ma, Dai, jin shi 844. 馬戴; 马戴 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.M4 Meng, Chiao, 751-814. 孟郊 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.M45 Meng, Haoran, 689-740. 孟浩然 (Table P-PZ40)
- Meng, Jiao, 751-814. 孟郊 see PL2677.M4
- 2677.M53-.M533 Miao fa lian hua jing bian wen. 妙法蓮華經變文;  
妙法莲华经变 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2677.N53 Nie, Yizhong, b. 837. 聶夷中; 聂夷中 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.N58 Niu, Sengru, 779-847. 牛僧孺 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.O89 Ouyang, Zhan, 798-ca. 827. 歐陽詹; 欧阳詹 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2677.P35 Pai, Hsing-chien, 776-826. 白行簡; 白行简 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2677.P37 Pao, Jung, chin shih 809. 鮑溶; 鲍溶 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.P44 Pei, Xing, 9th cent. 裴鏞; 裴翎 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.P5 Pi, Rixiu, ca. 834-ca. 833. 皮日休 (Table P-PZ40)
- Quan, Deyu, 759-818. 權德輿; 权德舆 see  
PL2677.C49
- Rong, Yu, 8th cent. 戎昱 see PL2677.J85
- 2677.S45 Shen, Quanqi, ca. 656-713. 沈佺期 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.S47 Shen, Yazhi, jin shi 815. 沈亞之; 沈亚之 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- Sikong, Tu, 837-908. 司空圖; 司空图 see PL2677.S87
- Song, Zhiwen, ca. 656-712. 宋之問; 宋之问 see  
PL2677.S95
- 2677.S87 Ssu-k'ung, T'u, 837-908. 司空圖; 司空图 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2677.S92 Su, Weidao, 648-705. 蘇味道; 苏味道 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Tang dynasty, 618-907

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- (2677.S94) Sugawara, Michizane, 845-903. 菅原道真  
see PL788.7
- 2677.S95 Sung, Chih-wen, ca. 656-712. 宋之問; 宋之问 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T3-.T33 Ta-mu-ch'ien-lien ming chien chiu mu pien wen.  
大目乾連冥間救母變文; 大目乾連冥間救母变文  
(Table P-PZ43)
- 2677.T35 Tai, Fu, chin shih 757. 戴孚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T36 Tai, Shu-lun, 732-789. 戴叔倫; 戴叔伦 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T37 Tang, Lin, b. 600. 唐臨; 唐临 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T42 Te-ch'eng, Shih, 9th cent. 德誠; 德诚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T65 Ts'ao, T'ang, fl. 847-873. 曹唐 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T67 Ts'ao, Yeh, chin shih 850. 曹鄴; 曹邺 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T7 Ts'en, Shen, 715-770. 岑參; 岑参 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T75 Tu, Hsün-ho, 846-907. 杜荀鶴; 杜荀鹤 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T8 Tu, Mu, 803-853? 杜牧 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T83 Tu, Shen-yen, 648?-708. 杜審言; 杜审言 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T85 Tu-ku, Chi, 725-777. 獨孤及; 独孤及 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.T87 Tuan, Ch'eng-shih, d. 863. 段成式 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Bo, 650-675. 王勃 see PL2677.W29
- 2677.W26 Wang, Changling, 698-757. 王昌齡; 王昌龄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.W265 Wang, Chi, 585-644. 王績; 王绩 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.W267 Wang, Chien, chin shih 775. 王建 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.W27 Wang, Fanzhi, ca. 590-ca. 660. 王梵志 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Ji, 585-644. 王績; 王绩 see PL2677.W265
- Wang, Jian, jin shi 775. 王建 see PL2677.W267
- 2677.W29 Wang, Po, 650-675. 王勃 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.W4 Wei, Chuang, chin shih 894. 韋莊; 韦庄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.W43 Wei, Yingwu. 韋應物; 韦应物 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.W45 Wen, Tingyun, 812-ca. 870. 溫庭筠 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.W83 Wu, Rong, jin shi 889. 吳融; 吴融 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.W84 Wu, Yun, d. 778. 吳筠; 吴筠 (Table P-PZ40)
- Xiao, Yingshi, 717-768. 蕭穎士; 萧颖士 see PL2677.H69
- Xu, Hun, jin shi 832. 許渾; 许浑 see PL2677.H74
- Xue, Tao, 768-831. 薛濤; 薛涛 see PL2677.H76

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Tang dynasty, 618-907

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- Yan, Shigu, 581-645. 顏師古; 颜师古 see PL2677.Y4
- Yan, Zhenqing, 709-785. 顏真卿; 颜真卿 see  
PL2677.Y38
- 2677.Y34 Yang, Jiong, 650-ca. 693. 楊炯; 杨炯 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.Y36 Yao, He, 775-854? 姚合 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.Y38 Yen, Chen-ch'ing, 709-785. 顏真卿; 颜真卿 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2677.Y4 Yen, Shih-ku, 581-645. 顏師古; 颜师古 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- Yong, Tao, jin shi 834. 雍陶 see PL2677.Y86
- 2677.Y77 Yu, Xuanji, 842-872. 魚玄機; 鱼玄机 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.Y8 Yüan, Chen, 779-831. 元稹 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2677.Y84 Yuan, Jie, 719-772. 元結; 元结 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yuan, Zhen, 779-831. 元稹 see PL2677.Y8
- 2677.Y86 Yung, T'ao, chin shih 834. 雍陶 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zhang, Hu, d. ca. 853. 張祜; 张祜 see PL2677.C373
- Zhang, Ji, ca. 765-ca. 830. 張籍; 张籍 see  
PL2677.C35
- Zhang, Jiuling, 678-740. 張九齡; 张九龄 see  
PL2677.C36
- Zhang, Ruoxu, fl. 711. 张若虛; 张若虚 see  
PL2677.C375
- Zhang, Wei, jin shi 743. 張謂; 张谓 see PL2677.C383
- Zhang, Yue, 667-730. 張說; 张说 see PL2677.C385
- Zhang, Zhuo, ca. 660-ca. 740 see PL2677.C37
- Zhao, Gu, 9th cent. 趙嘏; 赵嘏 see PL2677.C388
- Zheng, Gu, ca. 851-ca. 910. 鄭谷; 郑谷 see  
PL2677.C413
- 2678 Five dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- 2678.F45 Feng, Yansi, 903-960. 馮延巳; 冯延巳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2678.H8 Huaruifuren, fl. 935-964. 花蕊夫人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2678.L45 Li, Jing, 916-961. 李璟 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2678.L48 Li, Yu, 937-978. 李煜 (Table P-PZ40)
- Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia  
dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234
- 2679 Chu, Hsi, 1130-1200. 朱熹 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2680 Hsin, Ch'i-chi, 1140-1207. 辛棄疾; 辛弃疾 (Table P-  
PZ39)
- 2681 Huang, Tingjian, 1045-1105. 黃庭堅; 黄庭坚 (Table P-  
PZ39)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234 --

Continued

- 2682 Li, Qingzhao, 1081-ca. 1141. 李清照 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2683 Ouyang, Xiu, 1007-1072. 歐陽修; 欧阳修 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2684 Sima, Guang, 1019-1086. 司馬光; 司马光 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2685 Su, Shi (Su Dongpo), 1036-1101. 蘇軾; 苏轼 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2686 Wang, Anshi, 1021-1086. 王安石 (Table P-PZ39)
- Xin, Qiji, 1140-1207. 辛棄疾; 辛弃疾 see PL2680
- Zhu, Xi, 1130-1200. 朱熹 see PL2679
- 2687.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- 2687.A35 Ai, Xingfu, 13th cent. 艾性夫 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.B5 Bi, Zhongyou, 1047-1121. 畢仲游; 毕仲游 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cai, Xiang, 1012-1067. 蔡襄 see PL2687.T6
- 2687.C33 Chai, Ju-wen, 1076-1141. 翟汝文 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C35 Chang, Hao, fl. 1196-1225. 張淎; 张淎 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C3534 Chang, Hsiao-hsiang, 1133-1170. 張孝祥; 张孝祥 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C3535 Chang, Hsien, 990-1078. 張先; 张先 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C354 Chang, K'an, 12th/13th cent. 張侃; 张侃 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C355 Chang, K'uo, d. 1147. 張擴; 张扩 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C359 Chang, Shih, 1133-1180. 張栻; 张栻 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C36 Chang, Tuan-i, 1179-ca. 1235. 張端義; 张端义 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C363 Chang, Yen, 1248-1320? 張炎; 张炎 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C364 Chang, Yüan-Kan, 1091-1161? 張元幹; 张元干 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chao, Buzhi, 1053-1110. 晁補之; 晁补之 see PL2687.C37
- 2687.C366 Chao, Ju-t'eng, d. 1261. 趙汝騰; 赵汝腾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C368 Chao, Meng-chien, 1199-ca. 1264. 趙孟堅; 赵孟坚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C369 Chao, Pien, 1008-1084. 趙抃; 赵抃 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C37 Ch'ao, Pu-chih, 1053-1110. 晁補之; 晁补之 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2687.C377 Chao, Ting-ch'en, b. 1070. 趙鼎臣; 赵鼎臣 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C383 Chao, Yuezhi, 1059-1129. 晁說之; 晁说之 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C39-.C393 Chao-chün ho fan. 昭君和番 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2687.C395 Chen, Changfang, 1108-1148. 陳長方; 陈长方 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C4 Ch'en, Ch'i-ch'ing, chin shih 1214. 陳耆卿; 陈耆卿 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C42 Chen, Liang, 1143-1194. 陳亮; 陈亮 (Table P-PZ40)  
Chen, Qiqing, jin shi 1214. 陳耆卿; 陈耆卿 see PL2687.C4
- 2687.C443 Chen, Shidao, 1053-1102. 陳師道; 陈师道 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C444 Chen, Te-hsiu, 1178-1235. 真德秀 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C477 Ch'en, Yü-i, 1090-1138. 陳與義; 陈与义 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C48 Chen, Yuanjin, jin shi 1211. 陳元晉; 陈元晋 (Table P-PZ40)  
Chen, Yuyi, 1090-1138. 陳與義; 陈与义 see PL2687.C477
- 2687.C482 Cheng, Ch'iao, 1104-1162. 鄭樵; 郑樵 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cheng, Gongxu, jin shi 1211. 程公許; 程公许 see PL2687.C49
- 2687.C484 Cheng, Ju, 1078-1144. 程俱 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C49 Ch'eng, Kung-hsü, chin shih 1211. 程公許; 程公许 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C495 Chia, Hsüan-weng, b. 1213. 家鉉翁; 家铉翁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C496 Chiang, Chieh, chin shih 1276. 蔣捷; 蒋捷 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C497 Ch'iang, Chih, 1022-1076. 強至; 强至 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C5 Chiang, K'uei, ca. 1155-ca. 1235. 姜夔 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C55 Ch'in, Kuan, 1049-1100. 秦觀; 秦观 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C555 Chin, Lü-hsiang, 1232-1303. 金履祥 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C635 Chou, Mi, 1232-1308. 周密 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C64 Chou, Pang-yen, 1056-1121. 周邦彥 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C687 Chou, Wen-p'ü, 13th cent. 周文璞 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2687.C75 Chu, Hsi-yen, 1221-1279. 朱晞顏; 朱晞顏 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C77 Chu, Shu-chen, fl. 1095-1131. 朱淑真 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C8 Chu, Tun-ju, 1081-1159. 朱敦儒 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.C87 Chung, Ping, chin shih 1132. 仲并 (Table P-PZ40)
- Da Tang San Zang qu jing shi hua.  
大唐三藏取經詩話; 大唐三藏取经诗话 see  
PL2687.T22+
- Dai, Fugu, b. 1167. 戴復古; 戴复古 see PL2687.T26
- Deng, Mu, 1247-1306. 鄧牧; 邓牧 see PL2687.T4
- Ding, Wei, 966-1037. 丁謂; 丁谓 see PL2687.T55
- Dong, Jieyuan, fl. 1189-1208. 董解元 see PL2687.T9
- Du, Zheng, jin shi 1190. 度正 see PL2687.T75
- Duan, Keji, 1196-1254. 段克己 see PL2687.T77
- 2687.F3 Fan, Chengda, 1126-1193. 范成大 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.F313 Fan, Jun, 12th cent. 范浚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.F318 Fang, Feng, 1240-1321. 方鳳; 方凤 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.F325 Fang, Xinru, 1177-1220. 方信孺 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.F35 Fang, Yue, 1199-1262. 方岳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.F46 Feng, Shixing, d. 1163. 馮時行; 冯时行 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.G86 Guo, Xiangzheng, 11th cent. 郭祥正 (Table P-PZ40)
- Guo, Yin, 12th cent. 郭印 see PL2687.K8
- 2687.H23 Han, Qi, 1008-1075. 韓琦; 韩琦 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H34 Han, Yuanji, b. 1118 (Table P-PZ40)
- He, Zhu, 1052-1125. 賀鑄; 贺铸 see PL2687.H55
- 2687.H55 Ho, Chu, 1052-1125. 賀鑄; 贺铸 (Table P-PZ40)
- Hong, Mai, 1123-1202. 洪邁; 洪迈 see PL2687.H887
- Hong, Peng, 1072-1109. 洪朋 see PL2687.H89
- Hong, Zikui, d. 1236. 洪咨夔 see PL2687.H93
- 2687.H578 Hsiang, Tzu-yin, 1085-1152. 向子諲 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H583 Hsieh, Fang-te, 1226-1289. 謝枋得; 谢枋得 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H594 Hsü, Fei, 13th cent. 許棐; 许棐 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H595 Hsü, Hsüan, 916-991. 徐鉉; 徐铉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H6 Hsü, Ying-lung, 1168-1248. 許應龍; 许应龙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H68 Hu, Ch'üan, 1102-1180. 胡銓; 胡铨 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H7 Hu, Chung-kung, 13th cent. 胡仲弓 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H73 Hu, Hong, 1105-1155. 胡宏 (Table P-PZ40)
- Hu, Quan, 1102-1180. 胡銓; 胡铨 see PL2687.H68

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- Hu, Zhonggong, 13th cent. 胡仲弓 see PL2687.H7
- 2687.H76 Hua, Yue, 13th cent. 華岳; 华岳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H85 Huangdufengyuezhuren. 皇都風月主人; 皇都风月主人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H87 Huihong, 1071-1128. 惠洪 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H887 Hung, Mai, 1123-1202. 洪邁; 洪迈 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H89 Hung, P'eng, 1072-1109. 洪朋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.H93 Hung, Tzu-k'uei, d. 1236. 洪咨夔 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2687.I43) Im, Ch'un, d. 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
see PL987.I43
- Jia, Xuanweng, b. 1213. 家鉉翁; 家铉翁 see PL2687.C495
- Jiang, Jie, jin shi 1276. 蔣捷; 蒋捷 see PL2687.C496
- Jiang, Kui, ca. 1155-ca. 1235. 姜夔 see PL2687.C5
- Jin, Lüxiang, 1232-1303. 金履祥 see PL2687.C555
- 2687.K664 Kong, Wenzhong, 1038-1088. 孔文仲 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.K8 Kuo, Yin, 12th cent. 郭印 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L474 Li, Gang, 1083-1140. 李綱; 李纲 see PL2687.L474
- 2687.L475 Li, Kang, 1083-1140. 李綱; 李纲 (Table P-PZ40)
- Li, Liu, fl. 1216. 李劉; 李刘 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lin, Bu, 967-1028. 林逋 see PL2687.L532
- 2687.L5 Lin, Jingxi, 1242-1310. 林景熙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L532 Lin, Pu, 967-1028. 林逋 (Table P-PZ40)
- Liu, Caishao, 1086-1158. 劉才邵; 刘才邵 see PL2687.L57
- 2687.L534 Liu, Changshi, jin shi 1205. 劉昌詩; 刘昌诗 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L535 Liu, Chenweng, 1232-1297. 劉辰翁; 刘辰翁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L55 Liu, Fu, 11th cent. 劉斧; 刘斧 (Table P-PZ40)
- Liu, Guo, 1154-1206. 劉過; 刘过 see PL2687.L562
- 2687.L5616 Liu, Kezhuang, 1187-1269. 劉克莊; 刘克庄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L562 Liu, Kuo, 1154-1206. 劉過; 刘过 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L57 Liu, Ts'ai-shao, 1086-1158. 劉才邵; 刘才邵 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L586 Liu, Xueji, b. 1155?. 劉學箕; 刘学箕 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L589 Liu, Yong, jin shi 1034. 柳永 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L68 Lou, Yao, 1137-1213. 樓鑰; 楼钥 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lü, Benzong, jin shi 1136. 陸九淵; 陆九渊 see PL2687.L793

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2687.L78 Lu, Chiu-yüan, 1139-1193. 陸九淵; 陆九渊 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L79 Lü, I-hao, 1071-1139. 呂頤浩; 吕颐浩 (Table P-PZ40)  
Lu, Jiuyuan, 1139-1193. 陸九淵; 陆九渊 see PL2687.L78
- 2687.L793 Lü, Pen-chung, chin shih 1136. 呂本中; 吕本中 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.L795 Lü, Tsu-ch'ien, 1137-1181. 呂祖謙; 吕祖谦 (Table P-PZ40)  
Lü, Yihao, 1071-1139. 呂頤浩; 吕颐浩 see PL2687.L79
- 2687.L8 Lu, You, 1125-1210. 陸游; 陆游 (Table P-PZ40)  
Lü, Zuqian, 1137-1181. 呂祖謙; 吕祖谦 see PL2687.L795
- 2687.M38 Mao, Pang, 1067-1120?. 毛滂 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.M4 Mei, Yaochen, 1002-1060. 梅堯臣; 梅尧臣 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.M5 Mi, Fu, 1051-1107. 米芾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.M78 Mu-jung, Yen-feng, 1067?-1117. 慕容彥逢 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.P8 Pu, Shoucheng, 13th cent (Table P-PZ40)  
Qiang, Zhi, 1022-1076. 強至; 强至 see PL2687.C497
- 2687.S47 Qin, Guan, 1049-1100. 秦觀; 秦观 see PL2687.C55
- 2687.S5 Shao, Yong, 1011-1077. 邵雍 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S516 Shen, Kuo, 1031-1095. 沈括 (Table P-PZ40)  
Shen, Yuqiu, 1086-1137. 沈與求; 沈与求 (Table P-PZ40)
- Shi, Dazu, fl. 1195. 史達祖; 史达祖 see PL2687.S545
- Shi, Jie, 1005-1045. 石介 see PL2687.S52
- 2687.S518 Shi, Mining, 13th cent. 史彌寧; 史弥宁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S5193 Shi, Yaobi, jin shi 1157. 史堯弼, 史尧弼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S52 Shih, Chieh, 1005-1045. 石介 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S534 Shih, Rong, 12th/13th cent. 史容 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S545 Shih, Ta-tsu, fl. 1195. 史達祖; 史达祖 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S565 Song, Boren. 宋伯仁 see PL2687.S94  
Song, Qi, 998-1061. 宋祁 (Table P-PZ40)  
Song Taizong, Emperor of China, 939-997. 宋太宗 see PL2687.S965
- 2687.S72 Su, Che, 1039-1112. 蘇轍; 苏辙 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2687.S75 Su, Chiung, 12th/13th cent. 蘇洞; 苏洞 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S78 Su, Guo, 1072-1123. 蘇過; 苏过 see PL2687.S79  
Su, Hsün, 1009-1066. 蘇洵; 苏洵 (Table P-PZ40)  
Su, Jiong, 12th/13th cent. 蘇洞; 苏洞 see PL2687.S75
- 2687.S79 Su, Kuo, 1072-1123. 蘇過; 苏过 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S8 Su, Shunqin, 1008-1048. 蘇舜欽; 苏舜钦 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S85 Su, Song, 1020-1101. 蘇頌; 苏颂 (Table P-PZ40)  
Su, Xun, 1009-1066. 蘇洵; 苏洵 see PL2687.S78  
Su, Zhe, 1039-1112. 蘇轍; 苏辙 see PL2687.S72
- 2687.S94 Sung, Po-jen. 宋伯仁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.S965 Sung T'ai-tsung, Emperor of China, 939-997. 宋太宗 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.T22-.T223 Ta T'ang San Tsang ch'ü ching shih hua.  
大唐三藏取經詩話; 大唐三藏取经诗话 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2687.T26 Tai, Fu-ku, b. 1167. 戴復古; 戴复古 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.T35 Tang, Geng, 1071-1121. 唐庚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.T4 Teng, Mu, 1247-1306. 鄧牧; 邓牧 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.T55 Ting, Wei, 966-1037. 丁謂; 丁谓 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.T6 Ts'ai, Hsiang, 1012-1067. 蔡襄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.T679 Tseng, Kung, 1019-1083. 曾鞏; 曾巩 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.T687 Tsou, Hao, 1060-1111. 鄒浩; 邹浩 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.T7 Tsung, Tse, 1059-1128. 宗澤; 宗泽 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.T75 Tu, Cheng, chin shih 1190. 度正 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.T77 Tuan, K'o-chi, 1196-1254. 段克己 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.T9 Tung, Chieh-yüan, fl. 1189-1208. 董解元 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.W253 Wang, An'guo, 1028-1074. 王安國; 王安国 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.W265 Wang, Cho, 1162-1237. 汪暉 (Table P-PZ40)  
Wang, Guanguo, jin shi 1119. 王觀國; 王观国 see PL2687.W269
- 2687.W267 Wang, I-sun, d. ca. 1290. 王沂孫; 王沂孙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.W269 Wang, Kuan-kuo, chin shih 1119. 王觀國; 王观国 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.W274 Wang, Ling, 1032-1059. 王令 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2687.W28 Wang, Mingqing, 1127-ca. 1215. 王明清 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.W285 Wang, Pizhi, jin shi 1067. 王闢之; 王辟之 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.W355 Wang, Yinglin, 1223-1296. 王應麟; 王应麟 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Yisun, d. ca. 1290. 王沂孫; 王沂孙 see PL2687.W267
- 2687.W358 Wang, Yü-ch'eng, 954-1001. 王禹偁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.W359 Wang, Yuanliang, 13th cent. 汪元量 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Yucheng, 954-1001. 王禹偁 see PL2687.W358
- Wang, Zhuo, 1162-1237. 汪暉 see PL2687.W265
- Wei, Bo, 12th cent. 衛博; 卫博 see PL2687.W38
- 2687.W37 Wei, Chu, 1232-1292. 魏初 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.W38 Wei, Po, 12th cent. 衛博; 卫博 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.W39 Wei, Tsung-wu, d. 1289. 衛宗武; 卫宗武 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.W393 Wei, Ye, 960-1019. 魏野 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wei, Zongwu, d. 1289. 衛宗武; 卫宗武 see PL2687.W39
- 2687.W4 Wen, Tianxiang, 1236-1283. 文天祥 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.W43 Wen, Tong, 1018-1079. 文同 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.W465 Wenxiang, Shi, b. 1211. 文珣 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.W83 Wu, Wenying. 吳文英; 吴文英 (Table P-PZ40)
- Xiang, Ziyin, 1085-1152. 向子諲 see PL2687.H578
- Xie, Fangde, 1226-1289. 謝枋得; 谢枋得 see PL2687.H583
- Xu, Fei, 13th cent. 許斐; 许斐 see PL2687.H594
- Xu, Xuan, 916-991. 徐鉉; 徐铉 see PL2687.H595
- Xu, Yinglong, 1168-1248. 許應龍; 许应龙 see PL2687.H6
- Yan, Jidao, ca. 1030-ca. 1106. 晏幾道; 晏几道 see PL2687.Y426
- Yan, Shu, 991-1055. 晏殊 see PL2687.Y43
- Yan, Yu, 12th cent. 嚴羽; 严羽 see PL2687.Y434
- 2687.Y22 Yang, Chieh, chin shih 1059. 楊傑; 杨杰 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.Y23 Yang, Hsien-chih, fl. 1246. 楊顯之; 杨显之 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.Y24 Yang, I, 974-1020. 楊億; 杨亿 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2687.Y3 Yang, Jie, jin shi 1059. 楊傑; 杨杰 see PL2687.Y22
- 2687.Y4 Yang, Wanli, 1127-1206. 楊萬里; 杨万里 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.Y42 Yang, Yi, 974-1020. 楊億; 杨亿 see PL2687.Y24
- 2687.Y42 Ye, Mengde, 1077-1148. 葉夢得; 叶梦得 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.Y42 Ye, Shi, 1150-1223. 葉適; 叶适 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.Y426 Yen, Chi-tao, ca. 1030-ca. 1106. 晏幾道; 晏几道 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.Y43 Yen, Shu, 991-1055. 晏殊 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.Y434 (2687.Y5) Yen, Yü, 12th cent. 嚴羽; 严羽 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.Y55 Yi, Kyu-bo, 1168-1241. 李奎報; 李圭报 see PL987.Y56
- 2687.Y68 Yin, Shun, 1061-1132. 尹焞 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.Y7 Yü, Ching, 1000-1064. 余靖 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.Y725 Yu, Chou, jin shi 1163. 虞儻; 虞侍 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2687.Y8 Yu, Jing, 1000-1064. 余靖 see PL2687.Y68
- Yü, Kuei. 俞桂 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yuan, Haowen, 1190-1257. 元好問; 元好问 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zeng, Gong, 1019-1083. 曾鞏; 曾巩 see PL2687.T679
- Zhai, Ruwen, 1076-1141. 翟汝文 see PL2687.C33
- Zhang, Duanyi, 1179-ca. 1235. 張端義; 张端义 see PL2687.C36
- Zhang, Hao, fl. 1196-1225. 張淎; 张淎 see PL2687.C35
- Zhang, Kan, 12th/13th cent. 張侃; 张侃 see PL2687.C354
- Zhang, Kuo, d. 1147. 張擴; 张扩 see PL2687.C355
- Zhang, Shi, 1133-1180. 張栻; 张栻 see PL2687.C359
- Zhang, Xian, 990-1078. 張先; 张先 see PL2687.C3535
- Zhang, Xiaoxiang, 1133-1170. 張孝祥; 张孝祥 see PL2687.C3534
- Zhang, Yan, 1248-1320? 張炎; 张炎 see PL2687.C363
- Zhang, Yuan'gan, 1091-1161? 張元幹; 张元干 see PL2687.C364
- Zhao, Bian, 1008-1084. 趙抃; 赵抃 see PL2687.C369

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

Zhao, Dingchen, b. 1070. 趙鼎臣; 赵鼎臣 see PL2687.C377

Zhao, Ruteng, d. 1261. 趙汝騰; 赵汝騰 see PL2687.C366

Zhaojun he fan. 昭君和番 see PL2687.C39+

Zhen, Dexiu, 1178-1235. 真德秀 see PL2687.C444

Zheng, Qiao, 1104-1162. 鄭樵; 郑樵 see PL2687.C482

Zhong, Bing, jin shi 1132. 仲并 see PL2687.C87

Zhou, Bangyan, 1056-1121. 周邦彦 see PL2687.C64

Zhou, Mi, 1232-1308. 周密 see PL2687.C635

Zhu, Dunru, 1081-1159. 朱敦儒 see PL2687.C8

Zhu, Shuzhen, fl. 1095-1131. 朱淑真 see PL2687.C77

Zhu, Xiyan, 1221-1279. 朱晞顔; 朱晞颜 see PL2687.C75

Zong, Ze, 1059-1128. 宗澤; 宗泽 see PL2687.T7

Zou, Hao, 1060-1111. 鄒浩; 邹浩 see PL2687.T687

## Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368

2687.5.A-Z

## Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

2687.5.H832-.H8323

Hua Guansuo ci hua. 花關索詞話; 花关索词话 (Table P-PZ43)

2688

Chao, Mêng-fu, 1254-1322. 趙孟頫; 赵孟頫 (Table P-PZ39)

2689

Guan, Hanqing, ca. 1210-ca. 1298. 關漢卿; 关汉卿 (Table P-PZ39)

2690

Luo, Guanzhong, ca. 1330-ca. 1400. 羅貫中; 罗贯中 (Table P-PZ39)

2691

Ma, Zhiyuan, 1250?-1324? 馬致遠; 马致远 (Table P-PZ39)

2692

Shi, Nai'an, ca. 1290-ca. 1365. 施耐庵 (Table P-PZ39)

Shui hu zhuan. 水滸傳; 水浒传 see PL2694.S5+

2693

Wang, Shifu, fl. 1295-1307. 王實甫; 王实甫 (Table P-PZ39)

Zhao, Mengfu, 1254-1322. 趙孟頫; 赵孟頫 see PL2688

2694.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Bai, Pu, b. 1226. 白樸; 白朴 see PL2694.P35

2694.C28

Chang, Chung-shen, 14th cent. 張仲深; 张仲深 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2694.C286 Chang, K'o-chiu, ca. 1271-ca. 1346. 張可久 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C29 Chang, Po-ch'un, 1243-1303. 張伯淳; 张伯淳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C294 Chang, Yang-hao, 1269-1329. 張養浩; 张养浩 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C295 Chang, Yü, 1277-1348. 張雨; 张雨 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C3 Chao, Wen, 1239-1315. 趙文; 赵文 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C39 Ch'en, Chi, 1314-1370. 陳基; 陈基 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C4 Ch'en, I-fu, 1255-1299. 陳宜甫; 陈宜甫 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C42 Chen, Ji, 1314-1370. 陳基; 陈基 see PL2694.C39
- Chen, Lü, 1287-1342. 陳旅; 陈旅 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chen, Yifu, 1255-1299. 陳宜甫; 陈宜甫 see PL2694.C4
- 2694.C45 Cheng, Jufu, 1249-1318. 程鉅夫; 程钜夫 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C453 Cheng, Kuang-tsu, fl. 1294. 鄭光祖; 郑光祖 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C455 Cheng, Ssu-hsiao, 1241-1318. 鄭思肖; 郑思肖 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C47 Cheng, Yüan-yu, 1292-1364. 鄭元祐; 郑元祐 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C52 Ch'iao, Chi, d. 1345. 喬吉; 乔吉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C56 Chieh, Hsi-ssu, 1274-1344. 揭傒斯 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C57 Ch'ing-kung, 1272-1352. 清珙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C58 Ch'iu, Yüan, b. 1247. 仇遠; 仇远 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C78 Chu, Te-jun, 1294-1365. 朱德潤; 朱德润 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.D35 Daichi, 1290-1366. 大智 (Table P-PZ40)
- Du, Ben, 1276-1350. 杜本 see PL2694.T86
- 2694.F3 Fang, Hui, 1227-1307. 方回 (Table P-PZ40)
- Gao, Ming, ca. 1306-1359. 高明 see PL2694.K36
- Gao, Qi, 1336-1374. 高啓; 高启 see PL2694.K3
- (2694.G54) Gidō Shūshin, 1325?-1388. 義堂周信; 义堂周信 see PL792.G54
- Gu, Ying, 1310-1369. 顧瑛; 顾瑛 see PL2694.K78
- Guan, Yunshi, 1286-1324. 貫雲石; 贯云石 see PL2694.K783
- Guo, Bi, ca. 1268-ca. 1339. 郭昇 see PL2694.K8
- Guo, Yuheng, 13th/14th cent. 郭豫亨 see PL2694.K86

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2694.H72 Hsieh, Ying-fang, 1296-1392. 謝應芳; 谢应芳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.H733 Hsü, Tsai-ssu, fl. 1320. 徐再思 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.H823 Hu, Zuanzong, 1480-1560. 胡纘宗; 胡纘宗 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2694.H89) Hyegün, 1320-1376. 慧勤  
see PL987.H94
- 2694.K3 Jie, Xisi, 1274-1344. 揭傒斯 see PL2694.C56
- 2694.K36 Kao, Ch'i, 1336-1374. 高啓; 高启 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K65 Kao, Ming, ca. 1306-1359. 高明 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K65 Ke, Danqiu. 柯丹丘 see PL2694.K65
- 2694.K78 K'o, Tan-ch'iu. 柯丹丘 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K783 Ku, Ying, 1310-1369. 顧瑛; 顾瑛 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K783 Kuan, Yün-shih, 1286-1324. 貫雲石; 贯云石 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K8 Kuo, Pi, ca. 1268-ca. 1339. 郭昇 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K86 Kuo, Yü-heng, 13th/14th cent. 郭豫亨 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L463 Li, Hsing-tao. 李行道 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L467 Li, Shouqing, 13th cent. 李壽卿; 李寿卿 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L47 Li, Xiaoguang, 1297-1348. 李孝光 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L476 Li, Xingdao. 李行道 see PL2694.L463
- 2694.L48 Liu, Guan, 1270-1342. 柳貫 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L5 Liu, Ji, 1311-1375. 劉基; 刘基 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L5 Liu, Yueshen, 1260-1346. 劉岳申; 刘岳申 (Table P-PZ40)
- Long tu gong an. 龍圖公案; 龙图公案 see PL2694.L75+
- 2694.L65 Lu, Zhi, 1242?-1314? 盧摯; 卢摯 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L75-.L753 Lung t'u kung an. 龍圖公案; 龙图公案 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2694.M27 Ma, Zhen, fl. 1302. 馬臻; 马臻 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.M37 Ma, Zuchang, 1279-1338. 馬祖常; 马祖常 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.M46 Meng, Hanqing, 13th cent. 孟漢卿; 孟汉卿 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2694.M87) Musō Soseki, 1275-1351. 夢窓疎石  
see PL792.M87
- 2694.N32 Na, Yan, b. 1309. 納延; 纳延 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.N5 Ni, Zan, 1301-1374. 倪瓚; 倪瓚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.P35 Pai, P'u, b. 1226. 白樸; 白朴 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.P8 Pu, Daoyuan, 1260-1336. 蒲道源 (Table P-PZ40)
- Qiao, Ji, d. 1345. 喬吉; 乔吉 see PL2694.C52

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- Qinggong, 1272-1352. 清珙 see PL2694.C57
- Qiu, Yuan, b. 1247. 仇遠; 仇远 see PL2694.C58
- 2694.S24 Sa, Dula, b. 1272. 薩都刺; 萨都刺 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.S46 Shang, Zhongxian, 13th cent. 尚仲賢; 尚仲贤 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.S5-.S53 Shui hu zhuan. 水滸傳; 水浒传 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2694.T3 Tao, Zongyi, fl. 1360-1368. 陶宗儀; 陶宗仪 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.T4 Teng, Anshang, 1242-1295. 滕安上 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.T86 Tu, Pen, 1276-1350. 杜本 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.W3 Wang, Chieh, 1275-1336. 王結; 王结 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Jie, 1275-1336. 王結; 王结 see PL2694.W3
- 2694.W36 Wang, Mian, 1287-1359. 王結; 王结 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.W77 Wu, Cheng, 1249-1333. 吳澄; 吴澄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.W8 Wu, Hanchen, 13th cent. 武漢臣; 武汉臣 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.W84 Wu, Shidao, 1283-1344. 吳師道; 吴师道 (Table P-PZ40)
- Xie, Yingfang, 1296-1392. 謝應芳; 谢应芳 see PL2694.H72
- Xu, Zaisi, fl. 1320. 徐再思 see PL2694.H733
- 2694.Y33 Yang, Weizhen, 1296-1370. 楊維楨; 杨维楨 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2694.Y5) Yi, Che-hyŏn, 1287-1367. 李齊賢  
see PL987.Y5
- 2694.Y8 Yu, Ji, 1272-1348. 虞集 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zhang, Bochun, 1243-1303. 張伯淳; 张伯淳 see PL2694.C29
- Zhang, Kejiu, ca. 1271-ca. 1346. 張可久 see PL2694.C286
- Zhang, Yanghao, 1269-1329. 張養浩; 张养浩 see PL2694.C294
- Zhang, Yu, 1277-1348. 張雨; 张雨 see PL2694.C295
- Zhang, Zhongshen, 14th cent. 張仲深; 张仲深 see PL2694.C28
- Zhao, Wen, 1239-1315. 趙文; 赵文 see PL2694.C3
- Zheng, Guangzu, fl. 1294. 鄭光祖; 郑光祖 see PL2694.C453
- Zheng, Sixiao, 1241-1318. 鄭思肖; 郑思肖 see PL2694.C455
- Zheng, Yuanyou, 1292-1364. 鄭元祐; 郑元祐 see PL2694.C47

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

Zhu, Derun, 1294-1365. 朱德潤; 朱德潤 see  
PL2694.C78

## Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

2694.5.A-Z

## Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

Bai tu ji. 白兔記; 白兔记 see PL2694.5.P34+

Bei you ji. 北遊記; 北游记 see PL2694.5.P45+

2694.5.C45-.C453

Chao shih ku erh chi. 趙氏孤兒記; 赵氏孤儿记 (Table  
P-PZ43)

2694.5.C47-.C473

Ch'i shih erh ch'ao jen wu yen i. 七十二朝人物演義;  
七十二朝人物演义 (Table P-PZ43)

Dong Xi Jin yan yi. 東西晉演義; 东西晋演义 see  
PL2694.5.T84+

2694.5.H68-.H683

Hou Xi you ji. 後西遊記; 后西游记 (Table P-PZ43)

2694.5.H76-.H763

Hsü hsi yu chi. 續西遊記; 续西游记 (Table P-PZ43)

2694.5.H78-.H783

Hsuan-ho i shih. 宣和遺事; 宣和遗事 (Table P-PZ43)

2694.5.H8-.H83

Hsüan-te hsieh pen chin Ch'ai chi. 宣德寫本金釵記;  
宣德写本金钗记 (Table P-PZ43)

2694.5.L54-.L543

Li jing ji. 荔鏡記; 荔镜记 (Table P-PZ43)

2694.5.L56-.L563

Liang Han kai guo zhong xing zhuan zhi.  
两汉开国中兴传志 (Table P-PZ43)

2694.5.P34-.P343

Pai t'u chi. 白兔記; 白兔记 (Table P-PZ43)

2694.5.P45-.P453

Pei yu chi. 北遊記; 北游记 (Table P-PZ43)

2694.5.P86-.P863

Puming bao juan. 普明寶卷 (Table P-PZ43)

Qi shi er chao ren wu yan yi. 七十二朝人物演義;  
七十二朝人物 演义 see PL2694.5.C47+

2694.5.R89-.R893

Ruyijun zhuan. 如意君傳; 如意君传 (Table P-PZ43)

2694.5.T54-.T543

Tian bao tu. 天寶圖; 天宝图 (Table P-PZ43)

2694.5.T84-.T843

Tung-hsi chin yen i. 東西晉演義; 东西晋演义 (Table  
P-PZ43)

Xu Xi you ji. 續西遊記; 续西游记 see PL2694.5.H76+

Xuande xie ben jin chai ji. 宣德寫本金釵記;

宣德写本金钗记 see PL2694.5.H8+

Xuanhe yi shi. 宣和遺事; 宣和遗事 see

PL2694.5.H78+

2694.5.Y35-.Y353

Yang jia fu yan yi. 楊家府演義; 杨家府演义 (Table P-  
PZ43)

2694.5.Y54-.Y543

Ying lie zhuan. 英烈傳; 英烈传 (Table P-PZ43)

Zhao shi gu er ji. 趙氏孤兒記; 赵氏孤儿记 see  
PL2694.5.C45+

2695

Tang, Xianzu, 1550-1616. 湯顯祖; 汤显祖 (Table P-  
PZ39)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644 -- Continued

- 2696 Wang, Yangming, 1472-1529. 王陽明; 王阳明 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2697 Wu, Cheng'en, ca. 1500-ca. 1582. 吳承恩; 吴承恩 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2698.A-Z Other, A-Z  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Bi, Zhenji, jin shi 1646. 畢振姬; 毕振姬 see PL2698.P45
- Bian, Gong, 1476-1532. 邊貢; 边贡 see PL2698.P54
- Cai, Qing, 1453-1509. 蔡清 see PL2698.T72
- Cao, Duan, 1376-1434. 曹端 see PL2698.T764
- (2698.C22) Ch'a, Ch'öl-lo, 1556-1615. 車天輅; 车天辘 see PL988.C32
- 2698.C25 Chang, Chia-yü, 1616-1647. 張家玉; 张家玉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C27 Chang, Feng-i, 1527-1613. 張鳳翼; 张凤翼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C3 Chang, Huang-yen, 1620-1664. 張煌言; 张煌言 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C312 Chang, Mao, 1437-1522. 章懋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C313 Chang, Mao-hsiu. 張懋修; 张懋修 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C316 Chang, P'u, 1602-1641. 張溥; 张溥 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C32 Chang, Shen-yen, 1577-1645. 張慎言; 张慎言 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C33 Chang, Tai, 1597-1679. 張岱; 张岱 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C332 Chang, Yü, 1333-1385. 張羽; 张羽 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C348 Chao, Nan-hsing, 1550-1627. 趙南星; 赵南星 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C35 Chao, Pi, chin shih 1481. 趙弼; 赵弼 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chen, Bi, b. 1605. 陳璧; 陈璧 see PL2698.C4545
- 2698.C38 Chen, Chen, b. ca. 1608. 陳忱; 陈忱 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C385 Ch'en, Chi-t'ai, 1573-1640. 陳際泰; 陈际泰 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C39 Chen, Chun, 1483-1544. 陳淳; 陈淳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C45 Ch'en, Hsien-chang, 1428-1500. 陳獻章; 陈献章 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C453 Chen, Jiru, 1558-1639. 陳繼儒; 陈继儒 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chen, Jitai, 1573-1640. 陳際泰; 陈际泰 see PL2698.C385
- 2698.C4545 Ch'en, Pi, b. 1605. 陳璧; 陈璧 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C4556 Ch'en, Tzu-lung, 1608-1647. 陳子龍; 陈子龙 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.C4557 Ch'en, Tzu-sheng, 17th cent. 陳子升; 陈子升 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C4559 Chen, Wei, 16th/17th cent. 甄偉; 甄伟 (Table P-PZ40)  
Chen, Xianzhang, 1428-1500. 陳獻章; 陈献章 see PL2698.C45  
Chen, Zilong, 1608-1647. 陳子龍; 陈子龙 see PL2698.C4556
- 2698.C456 Cheng, Jiasui, 1565-1643. 程嘉燧 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C457 Cheng, Shan-fu, 1485-1523. 鄭善夫; 郑善夫 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C458 Cheng, Yüeh, 1468-1539. 鄭岳; 郑岳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C52 Ch'i-tung-yeh-jen. 齋東野人; 齐东野人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C53 Chia, Ying-ch'ung, ca. 1589-ca. 1671. 賈應寵; 贾应宠 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C532 Chiang, Tung-wei, chü jen 1606. 江東偉; 江東偉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C5325 Chiang, Ying-k'o, 1553-1605. 江盈科 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C533 Chiao, Hung, 1541-1620. 焦竑 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.C534) Ch'iao-yün-shan-jen. 樵雲山人; 樵云山人 see PL2705.I268
- 2698.C54 Ch'ien, Ch'eng-chih, 1612-1693. 錢澄之; 钱澄之 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C5444 Chin, Lüan, ca. 1495-ca. 1584. 金鑾; 金奎 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C545 Chin, Shan, 1368-1431. 金善 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C548 Ch'in-huai-mo-k'o. 秦淮墨客 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C552 Chin-mu-san-jen. 金木散人 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.C553) Ch'ing-hsi-tao-jen, 17th cent. 清溪道人 (Table P-PZ40) see PL2698.F34
- 2698.C554 Ch'ing-lien-shih-chu-jen. 青蓮室主人; 青莲室主人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C558 Ch'iu, Chün, 1421-1495. 邱濬; 丘濬 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.C562) Chöng, Ch'öl, 1536-1593. 鄭澈; 郑澈 see PL988.C6
- 2698.C5626 Chou, Ch'ao-chün, 16th/17th cent. 周朝俊 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C5628 Chou, Ch'ing-yüan, 16th/17th cent. 周清源 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C5636 Chou, Shih-hsiu, 1354-1402. 周是脩; 周是修 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.C65 Chou, Yu, 17th cent. 周游 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C75 Chu, Chih-yü, 1600-1682. 朱之瑜 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C754 Chu, Ch'üan, 1378-1448. 朱權; 朱权 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.C77) Chu, Se-bung, 1495-1554. 周世鵬; 周世鹏  
see PL988.C84
- 2698.C78 Chu, Sheng-lin, 16th/17th cent. 諸聖隣; 诸圣邻 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C783 Ch'ü, Shih-ssu, 1590-1651. 瞿式耜 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C79 Chu, Su-ch'en, fl. 1644. 朱素臣 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C793 Ch'ü, Ta-chün, 1630-1696. 屈大均 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C794 Chu, Ting-ch'en, 16th cent. 朱鼎臣 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C795 Chu, Ts'un-li, 1444-1513. 朱存理 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C798 Chu, Yu, 1314-1376. 朱右 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C8 Ch'ü, Yu, 1341-1427. 瞿佑 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C82 Chu, Yu-tun, 1379-1439. 朱有燉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C83 Chu, Yün-ming, 1460-1526. 祝允明 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.C89 Chung, Hsing, 1574-1625. 鍾惺; 钟惺 (Table P-PZ40)
- Dong, Yue, 1620-1686. 董說; 董说 see PL2698.T83
- Duche, Shi, 1588-1656. 讀徹; 读彻 see PL2698.T813
- 2698.F3 Fan, Yunlin, 1558-1641. 范允臨; 范允临 (Table P-PZ40)
- Fang, Gongqian, 1596-1666. 方拱乾 see PL2698.F36
- 2698.F33 Fang, I-chih, 1611-1671. 方以智 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.F34 Fang, Ju-hao, 17th cent. 清溪道人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.F36 Fang, Kung-ch'ien, 1596-1666. 方拱乾 (Table P-PZ40)
- Fang, Yizhi, 1611-1671. 方以智 see PL2698.F33
- 2698.F385 Feng, Fang, jin shi 1523. 豐坊; 丰坊 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.F4 Feng, Menglong, 1574-1646. 馮夢龍; 冯梦龙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.F42 Feng, Weimin, 1511-1580? 馮惟敏; 冯惟敏 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.F428-.F4283 Feng shen yan yi. 封神演義; 封神演义 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2698.F8 Fucijiaozhu, 17th cent. 伏雌教主 (Table P-PZ40)
- Gao, Lian, 16th cent. 高濂 see PL2698.K27
- Gu, Tianjun, jin shi 1592. 顧天竣; 顾天竣 see PL2698.K82
- Gu, Xiancheng, 1550-1612. 顧憲成; 顾宪成 see PL2698.K785
- Gui, Youguang, 1507-1571. 歸有光; 归有光 see PL2698.K856

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- Gui, Zhuang, 1613-1673. 歸莊; 归庄 see PL2698.K85
- Guo, Xun, 1475-1542. 郭勳; 郭勋 see PL2698.K87
- 2698.H34 Han, Bangqi, 1479-1555. 韓邦奇; 韩邦奇 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H35 Han, Shanggui, d. 1644. 韓上桂; 韩上桂 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H38 Hanshi, 1608-1685. 函是 (Table P-PZ40)
- He, Jingming, 1483-1521. 何景明 see PL2698.H524
- He, Liangjun, 1506-1573. 何良俊 see PL2698.H6
- 2698.H44 He, Mengchun, 1474-1536. 何孟春 (Table P-PZ40)
- He, Qiaoxin, 1427-1502. 何喬新; 何乔新 see PL2698.H52
- He, Tang, 1474-1543. 何塘 see PL2698.H64
- He, Xinyin, 1517-1579. 何心隱; 何心隐 see PL2698.H56
- He, Yisun, 1605-1688 or 9. 賀貽孫; 贺贻孙 see PL2698.H58
- (2698.H47) Hō, Ch'e, b. 1563. 許禘  
see PL988.H62
- 2698.H52 Ho, Ch'iao-hsin, 1427-1502. 何喬新; 何乔新 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H524 Ho, Ching-ming, 1483-1521. 何景明 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H56 Ho, Hsin-yin, 1517-1579. 何心隱; 何心隐 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H58 Ho, I-sun, 1605-1688 or 9. 賀貽孫; 贺贻孙 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.H59) Hō, Kyun, 1569-1618. 許筠  
see PL989.27.K9
- 2698.H6 Ho, Liang-chün, 1506-1573. 何良俊 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.H63) Hō, Nansörhön, 1563-1589. 許蘭雪軒  
see PL988.H65
- 2698.H64 Ho, Tang, 1474-1543. 何塘 (Table P-PZ40)
- Hong, Pian, 16th cent. 洪樛 see PL2698.H84
- 2698.H7 Hsia, Wan-ch'un, 1631-1647. 夏完淳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H724-.H7243 Hsia Hsi-yang tsa chü. 下西洋雜劇; 下西洋杂剧  
(Table P-PZ43)
- 2698.H73 Hsiao-hsiao-sheng. 笑笑生 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H734 Hsieh, Chen, 1495-1575. 謝榛; 谢榛 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H736 Hsieh, Ch'ien, 1449-1531. 謝遷; 谢迁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H74 Hsieh, Chin, 1369-1415. 解縉; 解缙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H755 Hsiung, Lung-feng. 熊龍峯; 熊龙峰 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H76 Hsiung, Ta-mu, 16th cent. 熊大木 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.H77 Hsü, Chen, fl. 1377. 徐[田臣] (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H7713 Hsü, Chung-hsing, 1517-1578. 徐中行 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H7716 Hsü, Fang, 1622-1694. 徐枋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H774 Hsü, Tao, 17th cent. 徐道 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H775 Hsü, Wei, 1521-1593. 徐渭 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H776 Hsü, Yeh, 1614-1685. 徐夜 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H777 Hsü, Yu-chen, 1407-1472. 徐有貞; 徐有贞 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H7777 Hsüeh, Hsüan, 1392-1464. 薛瑄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H7785 Hsüeh, Shih-heng, 1617-1686. 薛始亨 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H7794 Hu, Han, 1307-1381. 胡翰 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H79 Hu, Yinglin, 1551-1602. 胡應麟; 胡应麟 (Table P-PZ40)
- Huang, Daozhou, 1585-1646. 黄道周 see PL2698.H82
- 2698.H814 Huang, Fangyin. 黄方胤; 黄方胤 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H816 Huang, Hui, chin shih 1589. 黄輝; 黄辉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H82 Huang, Tao-chou, 1585-1646. 黄道周 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.H84 Hung, P'ien, 16th cent. 洪梗 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.H88) Hwang, Chul-lyang, 1517-1563. 黃俊良  
see PL988.H93
- (2698.I35) Ikkyū, 1394-1481. 一休  
see PL792.I35
- (2698.I4) Im, Che, 1549-1587. 林悌  
see PL988.I53
- (2698.I43) Im, Chŏn, 1560-1611. 任鍾  
see PL988.I54
- (2698.I44) Im, Ŏng-nyŏng, 1496-1568. 林億齡  
see PL988.I56
- (2698.I45) Im, Sŏ, 1570-1624. 林卜胥  
see PL988.I57
- Jia, Yingchong, ca. 1589-ca. 1671. 賈應寵; 贾应宠  
see PL2698.C53
- Jiang, Dongwei, ju ren 1606. 江东伟; 江東偉 see PL2698.C532
- Jiang, Yingke, 1553-1605. 江盈科 see PL2698.C5325
- Jiao, Hong, 1541-1620. 焦竑 see PL2698.C533
- Jin, Luan, ca. 1495-ca. 1584. 金鑾; 金奎 see PL2698.C5444

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- Jin, Shan, 1368-1431. 金善 see PL2698.C545
- Jinmusanren. 金木散人 see PL2698.C552
- 2698.J8 Juan, Ta-ch'eng, 1587-1646. 阮大鍼; 阮大铖 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K25 Kang, Hai, 1475-1540. 康海 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.K26) Kao, Ch'i, 1336-1374. 高啓; 高启  
see PL2694.K3
- 2698.K27 Kao, Lien, 16th cent. 高濂 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.K44) Keijo Shūrin, 1440-1518. 景徐周麟  
see PL792.K42
- (2698.K46) Kim, Chong-jik, 1431-1492. 金宗直  
see PL988.K42
- (2698.K48) Kim, In-hu, 1510-1560. 金麟厚  
see PL988.K45
- (2698.K49) Kim, Sang-hōn, 1570-1652. 金尚憲  
see PL988.K52
- (2698.K5) Kim, Si-sūp, 1435-1493. 金時習  
see PL988.K54
- (2698.K52) Kim, Tŭg-yōn, 1555-1637. 金得研  
see PL988.K58
- (2698.K59) Ko, Kyōng-myōng, 1533-1592. 高敬命  
see PL988.K64
- Konggulaoren, 16th/17th cent. 空谷老人 see PL2698.K864
- 2698.K785 Ku, Hsien-ch'eng, 1550-1612. 顧憲成; 顾宪成 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.K816) Ku, Pong-nyōng, 1526-1586. 具鳳齡  
see PL988.K75
- 2698.K82 Ku, T'ien-chūn, chin shih 1592. 顧天埈; 顾天埈 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K84 Kuang, Lu, 1604-1650 or 51. 鄺露; 邝露 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K85 Kuei, Chuang, 1613-1673. 歸莊; 归庄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K856 Kuei, Yu-kuang, 1507-1571. 歸有光; 归有光 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K864 K'ung-ku-lao-jen, 16th/17th cent. 空谷老人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K87 Kuo, Hsün, 1475-1542. 郭勳; 郭勋 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.K94) Kwōn, Kŭn, 1352-1409. 權近; 权近  
see PL987.K92
- (2698.K95) Kwōn, P'il, 1569-1612? 權鞿  
see PL988.K93

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.L36 Lan, Mao, 1397-1476. 蘭茂; 兰茂 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L45 Li, Chih, 1527-1602. 李贄; 李贽 (Table P-PZ40)
- Li, Dongyang, 1447-1516. 李東陽; 李东阳 see  
PL2698.L49
- 2698.L465 Li, Jih-hua, 1565-1635. 李日華; 李日华 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L468 Li, Kai, ju ren 1624. 李楷 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L47 Li, Kaixian, 1502-1568. 李開先; 李开先 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L475 Li, Liufang, 1575-1629. 李流芳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L477 Li, Mengyang, 1472-1529. 李夢陽; 李梦阳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L478 Li, Minbiao, ju ren 1534. 黎民表 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L48 Li, Panlong, 1514-1570. 李攀龍; 李攀龙 (Table P-PZ40)
- Li, Rihua, 1565-1635. 李日華; 李日华 see  
PL2698.L465
- 2698.L487 Li, Suiqiu, 1602-1646. 黎遂球 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L49 Li, Tung-yang, 1447-1516. 李東陽; 李东阳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L497 Li, Yu, 14th cent. 李昱 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L5 Li, Yu, ca. 1590-ca. 1660. 李玉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L52 Li, Yu, 1611-1680? 李漁; 李渔 (Table P-PZ40)
- Li, Zhi, 1527-1602. 李贄; 李贽 see PL2698.L45
- Lian, Zining, jin shi 1385. 練子寧; 练子宁 see  
PL2698.L538
- 2698.L53 Liang, Chenyu, 1519?-1591? 梁辰魚; 梁辰鱼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L537 Liang, Yu-yü, chin shih 1550. 梁有譽; 梁有誉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L538 Lien, Tzu-ning, chin shih 1385. 練子寧; 练子宁 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lin, Bi, 1324 or 5-1381. 林弼 see PL2698.L545
- 2698.L54 Lin, Chün, 1452-1527. 林俊 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lin, Dachun, 1523-1588. 林大春 see PL2698.L546
- 2698.L543 Lin, Hong, 14th cent. 林鴻; 林鸿 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lin, Jun, 1452-1527. 林俊 see PL2698.L54
- 2698.L545 Lin, Pi, 1324 or 5-1381. 林弼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L546 Lin, Ta-ch'un, 1523-1588. 林大春 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L55 Ling, Mengchu, 1580-1644. 凌濛初 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L5838 Liu, Liangchen, 1482-ca. 1551. 劉良臣; 刘良臣 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.L59 Liu, Zongzhou, 1578-1645. 劉宗周; 刘宗周 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L62 Lo, Ch'i, d. ca. 1519. 羅玘; 罗玘 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L63 Lo, Ch'in-shun, 1465-1547. 羅欽順; 罗钦顺 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L67 Lo, Mao-teng, 16th/17th cent. 羅懋登; 罗懋登 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L68 Lou, Jian, 1567-1631. 婁堅; 娄坚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L77 Lu, Can, 1494-1551. 陸燾; 陆燾 see PL2698.L86
- Lu, Jen-lung, 17th cent. 陸人龍; 陆人龙 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lu, Renlong, 17th cent. 陸人龍; 陆人龙 see PL2698.L77
- 2698.L85 Lu, Shen, 1477-1544. 陸深; 陆深 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L853 Lü, Tiancheng, 1580-1618. 吕天成 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L86 Lu, Ts'an, 1494-1551. 陸燾; 陆燾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L865 Luo, Hongxian, 1504-1564. 羅洪先 (Table P-PZ40)
- Luo, Maodeng, 16th/17th cent. 羅懋登; 罗懋登 see PL2698.L67
- Luo, Qi, d. ca. 1519. 羅玘; 罗玘 see PL2698.L62
- Luo, Qinshun, 1465-1547. 羅欽順; 罗钦顺 see PL2698.L63
- 2698.M44 Meng, Chengshun, 17th cent. 孟稱舜; 孟称舜 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.M564 Mingquyikuang, 16th/17th cent. 名衢逸狂 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.N35) Nam, Hyo-on, 1454-1492. 南孝温  
see PL988.N36
- 2698.N52 Ni, Yuanlu, 1593-1644. 倪元璐 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.N54 Ni, Yue, jin shi 1464. 倪岳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.N6 No, Su-sin, 1515-1590. 盧守慎 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.O55) Ō, Suk-kwōn, 16th cent. 魚叔權  
see PL988.O23
- (2698.P33) Pak, Sang, 1474-1530. 朴祥  
see PL988.P37
- (2698.P332) Pak, Sun, 1523-1589. 朴淳  
see PL988.P38
- (2698.P3324) Pak, Sŭng-im, 1517-1586. 朴承任  
see PL988.P39
- (2698.P333) Pak, Ŭn, 1479-1504. 朴闇  
see PL988.P48

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.P45 Pi, Chen-chi, chin shih 1646. 畢振姬; 毕振姬 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.P54 Pien, Kung, 1476-1532. 邊貢; 边贡 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Q25 Qi, Jiguang, 1528-1587. 戚繼光; 戚继光 (Table P-PZ40)
- Qian, Chengzhi, 1612-1693. 錢澄之; 钱澄之 see PL2698.C54
- Qidongyeren. 齋東野人; 齐东野人 see PL2698.C52
- Qinglianshizhuren. 青蓮室主人; 青莲室主人 see PL2698.C554
- Qingxidaoren, 17th cent. 清溪道人 see PL2698.F34
- Qinhuaimoke. 秦淮墨客 see PL2698.C548
- Qiu, Jun, 1421-1495. 邱濬; 丘濬 see PL2698.C558
- Qu, Dajun, 1630-1696. 屈大均 see PL2698.C793
- Qu, Shisi, 1590-1651. 瞿式耜 see PL2698.C783
- Qu, You, 1341-1427. 瞿佑 see PL2698.C8
- Ruan, Dacheng, 1587-1646. 阮大鍼; 阮大铖 see PL2698.J8
- 2698.S37 Shao, Bao, 1460-1527. 邵寶; 邵宝 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S45 She, Xiang, ju ren 1558. 余翔 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S47 Shen, Ching, 1553-1610. 沈璟 (Table P-PZ40)
- Shen, Guangwen, 1612?-1688. 沈光文 see PL2698.S477
- Shen, Jing, 1553-1610. 沈璟 see PL2698.S47
- 2698.S477 Shen, Kuang-wen, 1612?-1688. 沈光文 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S48 Shen, Lian, 1507-1557. 沈鍊; 沈炼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S49 Shen, Zijin, 1583-1665. 沈自晉; 沈自晋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S495 Shengrenheshang, 1612-1660. 剩人和尚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S52 Shi, Shaoshen, b. 1588. 施紹莘; 施绍莘 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.S543) Sim, Su-gyǒng, 1516-1599. 沈守慶 see PL988.S35
- (2698.S55) Sin, Suk-chu, 1417-1475. 申叔舟 see PL988.S46
- (2698.S56) Sǒ, Kǒ-jǒng, 1420-1488. 徐居正 see PL988.S56
- (2698.S6) Song, Ik-p'il, 1534-1599. 宋翼弼 see PL988.S615
- Song, Lian, 1310-1381. 宋濂 see PL2698.S84

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- Song, Maocheng, ju ren 1612. 宋懋澄 see  
PL2698.S85
- (2698.S64) Sōsan Taesa, 1520-1604. 西山大師  
see PL988.S67
- 2698.S793 Sun, Gaoliang, 16th cent. 孫高亮; 孙高亮 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2698.S797 Sun, Qifeng, 1585-1675. 孫奇逢; 孙奇逢 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2698.S83 Sun, Zhonglin, 16th/17th cent. 孫鍾齡; 孙钟龄 (Table  
P-PZ40)
- 2698.S84 Sung, Lien, 1310-1381. 宋濂 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S85 Sung, Mao-ch'eng, chü jen 1612. 宋懋澄 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2698.T24 Tan, Yuanchun, 1586-1637. 譚元春; 谭元春 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2698.T27 Tang, Shisheng, 1551-1636. 唐時升; 唐时升 (Table  
P-PZ40)
- 2698.T28 Tang, Shunzhi, 1507-1560. 唐順之; 唐顺之 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2698.T3 Tang, Yin, 1470-1524. 唐寅 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T34 Tao, Wangling, b. 1562. 陶望齡; 陶望龄 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2698.T54 Tianranchisou. 天然癡叟; 天然痴叟 (Table P-PZ40)
- Tianranheshang, 1608-1685. 函是 see PL2698.H38
- 2698.T72 Ts'ai, Ch'ing, 1453-1509. 蔡清 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T76 Tsang, Mao-hsün, 1550-1620. 臧懋循 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T764 Ts'ao, Tuan, 1376-1434. 曹端 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T767 Tso-hua-san-jen. 坐花散人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T78 Tsou, Yüan-piao, 1551-1624. 鄒元標; 邹元标 (Table  
P-PZ40)
- 2698.T784 Tsui-chu-chü-shih. 醉竹居士 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T786 Tsui-Hsi-hu-hsin-yüeh-chu-jen. 醉西湖心月主人  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T79 Tsung, Ch'en, 1525-1560. 宗臣 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T812 Tu, Long, 1542-1605 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T813 Tu-ch'e, Shih, 1588-1656. 讀徹; 读彻 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T83 Tung, Yüeh, 1620-1686. 董說; 董说 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W238 Wang, Cheng, 1370-1415. 王偁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W24 Wang, Chi, 1498-1583. 王畿 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.W2415) Wang, Chi-chung, 1575-1646. 王季重  
see PL2698.W322
- 2698.W242 Wang, Chih, 1379-1462. 王直 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.W243 Wang, Chih-teng, 1535-1612. 王穉登 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W247 Wang, Chiu-ssu, 1468-1551. 王九思 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Guangyang, d. 1380. 汪廣洋; 汪广洋 see  
PL2698.W275
- 2698.W267 Wang, Heng, 1564-1607. 王衡 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W268 Wang, Hongru, jin shi 1487. 王鴻儒; 王鸿儒 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- Wang, Ji, 1498-1583. 王畿 see PL2698.W24
- Wang, Jiusi, 1468-1551. 王九思 see PL2698.W247
- 2698.W275 Wang, Kuang-yang, d. 1380. 汪廣洋; 汪广洋 (Table  
P-PZ40)
- 2698.W28 Wang, Mian, 1335-1407. 王冕 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W294 Wang, Shenzhong, 1509-1559. 王慎中 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2698.W3 Wang, Shizhen, 1526-1590. 王世貞; 王世贞 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2698.W322 Wang, Siren, 1575-1646. 王思任 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W325 Wang, Tingxiang, 1474-1544. 王廷相 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W33 Wang, Tongxiang, 1420-1505. 王桐鄉; 王桐乡 (Table  
P-PZ40)
- 2698.W36 Wang, Yanhong, 16th cent. 王彥泓 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Zhi, 1379-1462. 王直 see PL2698.W242
- Wang, Zhideng, 1535-1612. 王穉登 see  
PL2698.W243
- 2698.W39 Wei, Geng, d. 1663. 魏畊; 魏耕 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W4 Wen, Zhengming, 1470-1559. 文徵明; 文征明 (Table  
P-PZ40)
- Wu, Bing, jin shi 1619. 吳炳 see PL2698.W79
- 2698.W78 Wu, Kuo-lun, 1524-1593. 吳國倫; 吴国伦 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2698.W79 Wu, Ping, chin shih 1619. 吳炳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W84 Wu, Yuantai, fl. 1566. 吳元泰; 吴元泰 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W86 Wugenzi, fl. 1573. 無根子; 无根子 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W89 Wumenxiaoke. 吳門嘯客; 吴门啸客 (Table P-PZ40)
- Xia, Wanchun, 1631-1647. 夏完淳 see PL2698.H7
- Xia xi yang za ju. 下西洋雜劇; 下西洋杂剧 see  
PL2698.H724+
- Xiaoxiaosheng. 笑笑生 see PL2698.H73
- Xie, Jin, 1369-1415. 解縉; 解缙 see PL2698.H74
- Xie, Qian, 1449-1531. 謝遷; 谢迁 see PL2698.H736
- 2698.X538 Xie, Zhao, jin shi 1574 謝昭; 谢昭 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.X54 Xie, Zhaozhe, 1567-1624. 謝肇淛 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- Xie, Zhen, 1495-1575. 謝榛; 谢榛 see PL2698.H734
- Xiong, Damu, 16th cent. 熊大木 see PL2698.H76
- Xiong, Longfeng. 熊龍峯; 熊龙峰 see PL2698.H755
- Xu, Dao, 17th cent. 徐道 see PL2698.H774
- 2698.X827 Xu, Fang, 1622-1694. 徐枋 see PL2698.H7716
- Xu, Tong, ju ren 1618. 徐燧 (Table P-PZ40)
- Xu, Wei, 1521-1593. 徐渭 see PL2698.H775
- Xu, Ye, 1614-1685. 徐夜 see PL2698.H776
- Xu, Youzhen, 1407-1472. 徐有貞; 徐有贞 see PL2698.H777
- Xu, Zhen, fl. 1377. 徐[田臣] see PL2698.H77
- Xue, Xuan, 1392-1464. 薛瑄 see PL2698.H7777
- 2698.Y24 Yang, Chüeh, 1493-1549. 楊爵; 杨爵 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y26 Yang, Erzeng, 17th cent. 楊爾曾; 杨尔曾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y27 Yang, Hsün-chi, 1456-1544. 楊循吉; 杨循吉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y273 Yang, Jue, 1493-1549. 楊爵; 杨爵 see PL2698.Y24
- Yang, Jung, 1371-1440. 楊榮; 杨荣 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yang, Rong, 1371-1440. 楊榮; 杨荣 see PL2698.Y273
- 2698.Y274 Yang, Shen, 1488-1559. 楊慎; 杨慎 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y275 Yang, Shiqi, 1365-1444. 楊士奇; 杨士奇 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y277 Yang, Wencong, 1596-1646. 楊文驄; 杨文驄 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yang, Xunji, 1456-1544. 楊循吉; 杨循吉 see PL2698.Y27
- Yanxiayishi. 烟霞逸士 see PL2698.Y417
- 2698.Y32 Yao, Shou, 1423-1495. 姚綬; 姚绶 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y417 Yen-hsia-i-shih. 烟霞逸士 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.Y42) Yi, An-nul, 1571-1637. 李安訥 see PL988.Y33
- (2698.Y428) Yi, Chōng-am, 1541-1600. 李廷鼐 see PL988.Y428
- (2698.Y43) Yi, Chōng-gwi, 1564-1635. 李廷龜 see PL988.Y43
- (2698.Y45) Yi, Haeng, 1478-1534. 李荇 see PL988.Y45
- (2698.Y47) Yi, Hwang, 1501-1570. 李滉 see PL988.Y46

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- (2698.Y48) Yi, Hyön-bo, 1467-1555. 李賢輔  
see PL988.Y5
- (2698.Y484) Yi, Kyöng-sök, 1595-1671. 李景奭  
see PL989.9.K67
- (2698.Y486) Yi, Maech'ang, 1573-1610. 李梅窓  
see PL988.Y56
- (2698.Y493) Yi, Saek, 1328-1396. 李穡  
see PL987.Y58
- (2698.Y53) Yi, Tal, 1539-1612. 李達  
see PL988.Y593
- (2698.Y66) Yönsan Kun, 1476-1506. 燕山君  
see PL988.Y66
- 2698.Y8 You gui ji. 幽閨記; 幽闺记 see PL2698.Y83+
- 2698.Y816 Yü, Ch'ien, 1398-1457. 于謙; 于谦 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y818 Yu, Mong-in, 1559-1623. 柳夢寅 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y83-.Y833 Yu, Qian, 1398-1457. 于謙; 于谦 see PL2698.Y8
- 2698.Y84 Yu, Shaoyu, 16th cent. 余邵魚; 余邵鱼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y85 Yu kuei chi. 幽閨記; 幽闺记 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2698.Y86 Yüan, Chung-tao, 1570-1623. 袁中道 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y87 Yuan, Hongdao, 1568-1610. 袁宏道 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y88 Yüan, Tsung-tao, 1560-1600. 袁宗道 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y89 Yuan, Yuling, 1592-1674. 袁于令 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.Y93) Yuan, Zhongdao, 1570-1623. 袁中道 see  
PL2698.Y84
- (2698.Y93) Yuan, Zongdao, 1560-1600. 袁宗道 see PL2698.Y86
- (2698.Y93) Yun, Sun-gö, 1596-1668. 尹舜舉  
see PL989.96.S86
- (2698.Z44) Zang, Maoxun, 1550-1620. 臧懋循 see PL2698.T76
- (2698.Z44) Zekkai Chūshin, 1336-1405. 絶海中津  
see PL792.Z44
- Zhang, Dai, 1597-1679. 張岱; 张岱 see PL2698.C33
- Zhang, Fengyi, 1527-1613. 張鳳翼; 张凤翼 see  
PL2698.C27
- Zhang, Huangyan, 1620-1664. 張煌言; 张煌言 see  
PL2698.C3
- Zhang, Jiayu, 1616-1647. 張家玉; 张家玉 see  
PL2698.C25
- Zhang, Mao, 1437-1522. 章懋 see PL2698.C312
- Zhang, Maoxiu. 張懋修; 张懋修 see PL2698.C313
- Zhang, Pu, 1602-1641. 張溥; 张溥 see PL2698.C316

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

Zhang, Shenyan, 1577-1645. 張慎言; 张慎言 see  
PL2698.C32

Zhang, Yu, 1333-1385. 張羽; 张羽 see PL2698.C332

Zhao, Bi, jin shi 1481. 趙弼; 赵弼 see PL2698.C35

Zhao, Nanxing, 1550-1627. 趙南星; 赵南星 see  
PL2698.C348

Zhen, Wei, 16th/17th cent. 甄偉; 甄伟 see  
PL2698.C4559

Zheng, Shanfu, 1485-1523. 鄭善夫; 郑善夫 see  
PL2698.C457

Zheng, Yue, 1468-1539. 鄭岳; 郑岳 see  
PL2698.C458

Zhong, Xing, 1574-1625. 鍾惺; 钟惺 see PL2698.C89

Zhou, Chaojun, 16th/17th cent. 周朝俊 see  
PL2698.C5626

Zhou, Qingyuan, 16th/17th cent. 周清源 see  
PL2698.C5628

Zhou, Shixiu, 1354-1402. 周是脩; 周是修 see  
PL2698.C5636

Zhou, You, 17th cent. 周游 see PL2698.C65

Zhu, Cunli, 1444-1513. 朱存理 see PL2698.C795

Zhu, Dingchen, 16th cent. 朱鼎臣 see PL2698.C794

Zhu, Quan, 1378-1448. 朱權; 朱权 see PL2698.C754

Zhu, Shenglin, 16th/17th cent. 諸聖隣; 诸圣邻 see  
PL2698.C78

Zhu, Shunshui, 1600-1682. 朱之瑜 see PL2698.C75

Zhu, Suchen, fl. 1644. 朱素臣 see PL2698.C79

Zhu, You, 1314-1376. 朱右 see PL2698.C798

Zhu, Youdun, 1379-1439. 朱有燾 see PL2698.C82

Zhu, Yunming, 1460-1526. 祝允明 see PL2698.C83

Zong, Chen, 1525-1560. 宗臣 see PL2698.T79

Zou, Yuanbiao, 1551-1624. 鄒元標; 邹元标 see  
PL2698.T78

Zuixihuxinyuezhuren. 醉西湖心月主人 see  
PL2698.T786

Zuizhujushi. 醉竹居士 see PL2698.T784

Zuohuasanren. 坐花散人 see PL2698.T767

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

2699.A-Z

## Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

2699.C456-.C4563

Cheng ch'un yüan. 爭春園; 争春园 (Table P-PZ43)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

- 2699.C473-.C4733 Ch'ien-lung hsün hsing Chiang nan chi.  
乾隆巡幸江南記; 乾隆巡幸江南记 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.C5-.C53 Chu lin yeh shih. 株林野史 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.F45-.F453 Feng seng dian mi. 瘋僧點迷; 疯僧点迷 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.F64-.F643 Fo Dao dou fa. 佛道鬥法; 佛道斗法 see PL2699.F67+
- 2699.F67-.F673 Fo mo zhui zong. 佛魔追踪 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.F69-.F693 Fo Tao tou fa. 佛道鬥法; 佛道斗法 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.F69-.F693 Fo ying xia zong. 佛影俠踪 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.H26-.H263 Hai chiao i pien. 海角遺編; 海角遗编 (Table P-PZ43)
- Hai gong da hong pao quan zhuan. 海公大紅袍全傳;  
海公大红袍全传 see PL2699.H34+
- Hai jiao yi bian. 海角遺編; 海角遗编 see  
PL2699.H26+
- 2699.H34-.H343 Hai kung ta hung p'ao ch'üan chuan. 海公大紅袍全傳;  
海公大红袍全传 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.H57-.H573 Hou Hsi yu chi. 後西遊記; 后西游记 (Table P-PZ43)
- Hou Xi you ji. 後西遊記; 后西游记 see PL2699.H57+
- 2699.H65-.H653 Hsiang yao fu mo. 降妖伏魔 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.H67-.H673 Hsiao wu i. 小五義; 小五义 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.H677-.H6773 Hsien fa ch'ü mo. 仙法驅魔; 仙法驱魔 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.H68-.H683 Hsien mo cheng hsiung. 仙魔爭雄; 仙魔争雄 (Table P-PZ43)
- (2699.H7) Hsü Chi-kung chuan. 續濟公傳; 续济公传  
see PL2699.X82+
- 2699.H73-.H733 Hsü Hsiao wu i. 續小五義; 续小五义 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.H74-.H743 Hua tian jin yu yuan. 花田金玉緣; 花田金玉缘 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.L45-.L453 Lei feng ta qi zhuan. 雷峰塔奇傳; 雷峰塔奇传 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.L55-.L553 Lin er bao. 麟兒報; 麟儿报 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.P56-.P563 Ping Shan Leng Yan. 平山冷燕 (Table P-PZ43)
- Qianlong xun xing Jiang nan ji. 乾隆巡幸江南記;  
乾隆巡幸江南记 see PL2699.C473+
- 2699.S43-.S433 Shan shui qing. 山水情 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.S482-.S4823 Shen tong xian hua. 神通顯化; 神通显化 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.S484-.S4843 Sheng seng xian wei. 聖僧顯威; 圣僧显威 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.S5-.S53 Shuang chu feng. 雙珠鳳; 双珠凤 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.S55-.S553 Shuo Tang. 說唐; 说唐 (Table P-PZ43)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

- 2699.S57-.S573 Shuo Tang Xue Gang zhuan. 說唐薛剛傳; 说唐薛刚传 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.T35-.T353 Tao wu xian ping. 禱杌閒評; 禱杌闲评 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.T53-.T533 Tian xian di guai. 天仙地怪 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.W78-.W783 Wu hu p'ing hsi. 五虎平西 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.W79-.W793 Wu hu ping nan yan yi. 五虎平南演義; 五虎平南演义 (Table P-PZ43)
- Wu hu ping xi yan yi. 五虎平西演義; 五虎平西演义  
see PL2699.W78+
- 2699.W8-.W83 Wu Zetian si da qi an. 武則天四大奇案;  
武则天四大奇案 (Table P-PZ43)
- Xian fa qu mo. 仙法驅魔; 仙法驱魔 see  
PL2699.H677+
- Xian mo zheng xiong. 仙魔爭雄; 仙魔争雄 see  
PL2699.H68+
- Xiang yao fu mo. 降妖伏魔 see PL2699.H65+
- Xiao wu yi. 小五義; 小五义 see PL2699.H67+
- 2699.X82-.X823 Xu Ji gong zhuan. 續濟公傳; 续济公传 (Table P-  
PZ43)
- Xu Xiao wu yi. 續小五義; 续小五义 see PL2699.H73+
- 2699.Y55-.Y553 Yin ping mei. 銀瓶梅; 银瓶梅 (Table P-PZ43)
- 2699.Z46-.Z463 Zheng chun yuan. 爭春園; 争春园 see PL2699.C456+
- Zhong lie quan zhuan. 忠烈全傳; 忠烈全传 (Table P-  
PZ43)
- Zhu lin ye shi. 株林野史 see PL2699.C5+
- 2700 A - B
- (2700.A59) Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Aizawa, Nanjō, 1792-1860. 藍沢南城  
see PL799.A32
- Bao, Dongli, 19th cent. 鮑東里; 鲍东里 see  
PL2722.A6
- Baoting, 1840-1890. 寶廷; 宝廷 see PL2722.A64
- 2700.B53 Bian, Lianbao, 1701-1773. 邊連寶; 边连宝 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2700.3 Ca - Ce
- The author number is determined by the second letter of  
the name
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Cai, Yuanfang, fl. 1736-1770. 蔡元放 see  
PL2727.S14
- 2700.3.A62 Cao, Qujing. 曹去晶 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## Ca - Ce -- Continued

Cao, Wugang, 19th cent. 曹梧岡; 曹梧岡 see  
PL2727.S28

Cao, Xueqin, ca. 1717-1763. 曹雪芹 see PL2727.S2+

Cao, Yin, 1658-1712. 曹寅 see PL2727.S29

Cao, Yuanbi, b. 1879. 曹元弼 see PL2727.S3

2701 Ch'ien, Ch'ien-i, 1582-1664. 錢謙益; 钱谦益 (Table P-  
PZ39)

2702 Ch'ing Kao-tsung, Emperor, 1711-1799. 清高宗 (Table  
P-PZ39)

2703 Chu, I-tsun, 1629-1709. 朱彝尊 (Table P-PZ39)

2704 Ch'üan, Tsu-wang, 1705-1755. 全祖望 (Table P-PZ39)

2705 Other names beginning with Ch

The author number is determined by the letter or letters  
following "Ch"

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

(2705.A413) Ch'a Chwa-il, 1753-1809. 車佐一  
see PL989.12.C43

2705.A415 Cha, Shen-hsing, 1650-1727. 查慎行 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A42 Chai, Jingping, ju ren 1832. 柴景平 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A45 Chang, Ch'i-kan, b. 1859. 張其淦; 张其淦 (Table P-  
PZ40)

2705.A454 Chang, Chien, 1768-1850. 張鑑; 张鉴 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A455 Chang, Chien, 1853-1926. 張譽; 张譽 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A46 Chang, Ch'in, 1828-1883. 章嶽; 章岳 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A48 Chang, Chu-p'o, 1670-1698. 張竹坡; 张竹坡 (Table  
P-PZ40)

2705.A49 Chang, Erh-ch'i, 1612-1677. 張爾岐; 张尔岐 (Table P-  
PZ40)

2705.A52 Chang, Hui-yen, 1761-1802. 張惠言; 张惠言 (Table P-  
PZ40)

(2705.A55) Chang, Ping-lin, 1868-1936. 章炳麟  
see PL2740.P5

2705.A574 Chang, Shu, ca. 1776-1847. 張澍; 张澍 (Table P-  
PZ40)

2705.A576 Chang, Wei-p'ing, 1780-1859. 張維屏; 张维屏 (Table  
P-PZ40)

2705.A578 Chang, Wen-t'ao, 1764-1814. 張問陶; 张问陶 (Table  
P-PZ40)

2705.A586 Chang, Yü, 1865-1937. 章鈺; 章钰 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A587 Chang, Yü-chao, 1823-1894. 張裕釗; 张裕钊 (Table  
P-PZ40)

2705.A588 Chang, Yün. 張勻; 张匀 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## Other names beginning with Ch -- Continued

- 2705.A5883 Changbaihaogezi. 長白浩歌子; 长白浩歌子 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.A5887 Chao, Chih-hsin, 1662-1744. 趙執信; 赵执信 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.A59 Chao, I, 1727-1814. 趙翼; 赵翼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.A6 Chao, Lieh-wen, 1832-1893. 趙烈文; 赵烈文 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.A64 Chao, Sung, d. 1900. 趙崧; 赵崧 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E43 Chen, Baochen, 1848-1935. 陳寶琛 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E47 Ch'en, Chao-hsing, fl. 1852-1863. 陳肇興; 陈肇兴 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E522 Ch'en, Ch'iu, fl. 1808. 陳球; 陈球 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E524 Ch'en, Ch'üeh, 1604-1677. 陳確; 陈确 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chen, Duansheng, 1751-ca. 1796. 陳端生; 陈端生  
see PL2705.E55
- 2705.E526 Chen, Hang, 1785-1826. 陳沆; 陈沆 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E527 Chen, He, 1757-1811. 陳鶴; 陈鹤 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E5276 Ch'en, Hsi-tseng, 1767-1816. 陳希曾; 陈希曾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E529 Chen, Kuilong, b. 1857. 陳夔龍; 陈夔龙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E533 Chen, Lang, 18th cent. 陳朗; 陈朗 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E54 Chen, Li, 1810-1882. 陳澧; 陈澧 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E544 Chen, Liangyu, 19th cent. 陳良玉; 陈良玉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E5443 Chen, Menglei, b. 1651. 陳夢雷; 陈梦雷 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chen, Qiu, fl. 1808. 陳球; 陈球 see PL2705.E522
- Chen, Que, 1604-1677. 陳確; 陈确 see PL2705.E524
- 2705.E5448 Chen, Sen, fl. 1823-1849. 陳森; 陈森 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E54486 Chen, Shaohai. 陳少海; 陈少海 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E5449 Chen, Shihe, 1887-1955. 陳士和; 陈士和 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E54495 Chen, Shuji, 18th/19th cent. 陳樹基; 陈树基 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E548 Chen, Tingjing, 1639-1712. 陳廷敬; 陈廷敬 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E55 Ch'en, Tuan-sheng, 1751-ca. 1796. 陳端生; 陈端生 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E564 Chen, Weisong, 1626-1682. 陳維崧; 陈维崧 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## Other names beginning with Ch -- Continued

- 2705.E568 Chen, Weiying, 1811-1866. 陳維英; 陈维英 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chen, Xizeng, 1767-1816. 陳希曾; 陈希曾 see PL2705.E5276
- 2705.E57 Chen, Yan, 1856-1937. 陳衍; 陈衍 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E586 Chen-sung, Shih, 1794-1868. 真嵩 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E59 Cheng, Chen, 1806-1864. 鄭珍; 郑珍 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E595 Cheng, Hsiao-hsü, 1860-1938. 鄭孝胥; 郑孝胥 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E6 Cheng, Hsieh, 1693-1765. 鄭燮; 郑燮 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E613 Ch'eng, Hsien-chen, 1607-1673. 程先貞; 程先贞 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E617 Cheng, Huiying. 程蕙英 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E62 Cheng, Shengxiu, jin shi 1730. 程盛修 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.E63 Cheng, Tingzuo, 1691-1767. 程廷祚 (Table P-PZ40)
- Cheng, Xianzhen, 1607-1673. 程先貞; 程先贞 see PL2705.E613
- 2705.E64 Cheng, Ying, 18th/19th cent. 程煥 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I13 Ch'i, Chou-hua, 1698-1767. 齊周華; 齐周华 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I14 Ch'i, Chün-tsao, 1793-1866. 祁寯藻 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I17 Chi, Yün, 1724-1805. 紀昀; 纪昀 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I23 Chiang, Ch'ao-po, chin shih 1845. 蔣超伯; 蒋超伯 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I24 Chiang, Chen-ming, 19th cent. 姜振名 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I25 Chiang, Ch'un-lin, 1818-1868. 蔣春霖; 蒋春霖 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I255 Chiang, Hung, 18th/19th cent. 江洪 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I256 Chiang, Jih-sheng, fl. 1692. 江日昇; 江日升 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I26 Chiang, Shih-ch'üan, 1725-1785. 蔣士銓; 蒋士铨 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I264 Chiang-shang-lao-sou. 江上老叟 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I266 Chiao, Hsün, 1763-1820. 焦循 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I268 Ch'iao-yün-shan-jen. 樵雲山人; 樵云山人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I277 Ch'ien, Ta-hsin, 1728-1804. 錢大昕; 钱大昕 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I28 Ch'ien, T'ai-chi, 1791-1863. 錢泰吉; 钱泰吉 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## Other names beginning with Ch -- Continued

- 2705.I3 Ch'ien, Ts'ai, fl. 1729. 錢彩; 钱彩 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I32 Ch'ien, Tseng, 1629-1701. 錢曾; 钱曾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I34 Ch'ien, Yung, 1759-1844. 錢泳; 钱泳 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2705.I35) Ch'ien-lung, Emperor of China, 1711-1799. 乾隆  
see PL2702
- 2705.I5 Chin, Jen-jui, 1608-1661. 金人瑞 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I535 Chin, Nung, 1687-1764. 金農; 金农 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chin, Sheng-t'an, 1608-1661. 金聖嘆; 金圣叹 see  
PL2705.I5
- 2705.I538 Ch'in, Tzu-ch'en, fl. 1795. 秦子忱 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I54 Chin, Yung-chüeh, 1802-1868. 金永爵 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 2705.I546 Ching-an, Shih, 1851-1912. 敬安 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I548 Ch'ing-hsin-ts'ai-tzu. 青心才子 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I55 Ch'ing Jen-tsung, Emperor of China, 1760-1820.  
清仁宗 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I58 Ching-shih-shan-min. 荊石山民 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I8 Ch'iu, Chin, 1875-1907. 秋瑾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I83 Ch'iu, Feng-chia, 1864-1912. 丘逢甲 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.I85 Ch'iu, Hsin-ju, fl. 1857. 邱心如 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2705.O16) Cho, Söng-ga. 趙性家  
see PL988.C42
- (2705.O17) Cho, Söng-gi, 1638-1689. 趙聖期  
see PL989.17.S66
- (2705.O2) Cho, Su-sam, 1762-1849. 趙秀三  
see PL989.17.S87
- (2705.O22) Cho, T'ae-ch'ae, 1660-1722. 趙泰采  
see PL989.17.T34
- (2705.O23) Cho, Yöng-sök, 1686-1761. 趙榮祐  
see PL989.17.Y66
- 2705.O27 Cho-yüan-t'ing-chu-jen, 17th cent. 酌元亭主人 (Table  
P-PZ40)
- (2705.O42) Ch'oe, Hyön-p'il, 1860-1937. 崔鉉弼  
see PL989.18.H96
- (2705.O67) Chöng, Chong-no. 鄭宗魯  
see PL989.2.C46
- (2705.O69) Chöng, Chun-mo, 1869-1935. 鄭駿謨  
see PL990.2.C48
- (2705.O72) Chöng, Hyöng-gyu, 1880- 鄭衡圭  
see PL990.2.H96
- (2705.O74) Chöng, T'ae-won, 1824-1880. 鄭泰元  
see PL989.2.T38

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## Other names beginning with Ch -- Continued

- (2705.O75) Chǒng, Un-o, 1846-1920. 鄭雲五  
see PL989.2.U66
- (2705.O76) Chǒng, Yag-yong, 1762-1836. 丁若鏞  
see PL989.2.Y24
- 2705.O77 Chou, Ch'i-wei, 1666-1714. 周起渭 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.O772 Chou, Chih-ch'i, 1782-1862. 周之琦 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.O8 Chou, Liang-kung, 1612-1672. 周亮工 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.O83 Chou, Shou-ch'ang, 1814-1884. 周壽昌; 周寿昌  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.O85 Chou, T'ung-yü, d. 1916. 周同愈 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U12 Chu, Ch'i-lien, d. 1899. 朱啟連; 朱启连 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U13 Chü-ch'i-tzu, 17th cent. 菊畦子 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2705.U14) Chu-ch'iu-shih. 竹秋氏  
see PL2710.S47
- 2705.U18 Chu, Ho-ling, 1606-1683. 朱鶴齡; 朱鹤龄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U19 Chu, I-ch'ing, b. 1795. 朱翊清 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U2 Chu, Renhu, fl. 1675-1695. 褚人穫; 褚人获 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U22 Chu, Shu, 1654-1707. 朱書; 朱书 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U23 Chu, Ta, 1626-ca. 1705. 朱耷 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U24 Chu, Tsu-mou, 1857-1931. 朱祖謀; 朱祖谋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U28 Chu, Yung-ch'un, 1617-1689. 朱用純; 朱用纯 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U8 Ch'ü-yüan. 蘧園; 蘧园 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.U83 Chuyueshanren. 鋤月山人; 锄月山人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2705.5 Ci - Cz  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2705.5.U52 Cui, Xiangchuan, fl. 1836. 崔象川 see PL2729.S79
- 2706 Cui, Yuquan, b. 1876 崔毓荃 (Table P-PZ40)
- D  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Dafulaoren, ju ren 1885. 大浮老人 see PL2725.A68
- Dai, Mingshi, 1653-1713. 戴名世 see PL2727.A3
- Dai, Yanru, 1864-1916. 戴延儒 see PL2727.A38

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## D -- Continued

Dai, Zhen, 1724-1777. 戴震 see PL2726

Dansou. 誕叟; 诞叟 see PL2727.A57

Deng, Tingzhen, 1775-1846. 鄧廷楨; 邓廷楨 see  
PL2727.E54

Ding, Yaokang, 1599-1669. 丁耀亢 see PL2727.I59

Ding, Zhitang, 1837-1902. 丁治棠 see PL2727.I56

Dong, Han, 17th cent. 董含 see PL2729.U478

Dongguo, Zi, 19th cent. 東郭子; 东郭子 see  
PL2729.U49Donglugukuangsheng, 17th cent. 東魯古狂生;  
东鲁古狂生 see PL2729.U5

Du, Gang, fl. 1775. 杜綱; 杜纲 see PL2729.U2

Duan, Yucai, 1735-1815. 段玉裁 see PL2729.U3

Duncheng, 1734-1792. 敦誠; 敦诚 see PL2729.U43

Dunmin, 1729-1796. 敦敏 see PL2729.U47

2707

## E

The author number is determined by the second letter of  
the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

(2707.M3)

Ema, Saikō, 1787-1861. 江馬細香  
see PL799.E52

2707.N2

Enxi, fl. 1864-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

2708

## F

The author number is determined by the second letter of  
the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2708.A2

Fa, Shishan, 1753-1813. 法式善 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.A247

Fan, Tseng-hsiang, 1846-1931. 樊增祥 (Table P-  
PZ40)

2708.A248

Fan, Xingrong, 1786-1848. 范興榮; 范兴荣 (Table P-  
PZ40)Fan, Zengxiang, 1846-1931. 樊增祥 see  
PL2708.A247

2708.A249

Fang, Bao, 1668-1749. 方苞 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.A25

Fang, Dongshu, 1772-1851. 方東樹; 方东树 (Table P-  
PZ40)

2708.A27

Fang, Wen, 1612-1669. 方文 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.A28

Fang, Xiaobiao, 1618-1649. 方孝標 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.U2

Fu, Shan, 1606-1684. 傅山 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.U25

Fu, Yutian. 傅于天 (Table P-PZ40)

2708.U3

Fu, Zeng, b. 1688. 符曾 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912 -- Continued

2709

## G

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Gan, Pengyun, b. 1861. 甘鵬雲; 甘鵬云 see  
PL2715.A46

Gao, E, ca. 1738-ca. 1815. 高鶚; 高鹗 see  
PL2715.A53

Gao, Fenghan, 1683-1748. 高鳳翰; 高凤翰 see  
PL2715.A54

Gao, Shuran, 1774-1841. 高澍然 see PL2715.A57

2709.O54

Gong, Dingzi, 1616-1673. 龔鼎孳 (Table P-PZ40)

Gong, Zizhen, 1792-1841. 龔自珍; 龚自珍 see  
PL2717.U5

Gu, Guangqi, 1776-1835. 顧廣圻; 顾广圻 see  
PL2715.U6

2709.U27

Gu, Qian, 1646-1712. 顧汧; 顾汧 see PL2715.U27

Gu, Taiqing, 1799-1877. 顧太清; 顾太清 (Table P-PZ40)

Gu, Yanwu, 1613-1682. 顧炎武; 顾炎武 see PL2716

Gu, Yun, 1845-1906. 顧雲; 顾云 see PL2717.U23

Gu, Zhen'guan, b. 1637. 顧貞觀; 顾贞观 see  
PL2715.U23

Guan, Shiming, 1738-1798. 管世銘; 管世铭 see  
PL2717.U33

Guan, Tingfen, 1797-1880. 管庭芬 see PL2717.U335

Guichuzi, 18th/19th cent. 歸鋤子; 归锄子 see  
PL2717.U35

Guo, Ermin, 1834-1900. 果爾敏; 果尔敏 see  
PL2717.U57

Guo, Songtao, 1818-1891. 郭嵩燾; 郭嵩焘 see  
PL2717.U6

Guo, Xiaoting, 18th cent. 郭小亭 see PL2717.U575

Guo, Zeyun, b. 1884. 郭則澧; 郭则沅 see  
PL2717.U63

2710

## H - Huang

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2710.A47

Haishangsoushisheng, 1863-1939. 海上漱石生  
(Table P-PZ40)

2710.A58

Han, Bangqing, 1856-1894. 韓邦慶; 韩邦庆 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## H - Huang -- Continued

- 2710.A59 Hanshangmengren, 19th cent. 邗上蒙人 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2710.A62) Hattori, Nankaku, 1683-1759. 服部南郭  
see PL795.H35
- He, Shaoji, 1799-1873. 何紹基; 何绍基 see  
PL2710.O12
- He, Shuangqing, b. 1712. 賀雙卿; 贺双卿 see  
PL2710.O125
- Hebang'e, b. 1736. 和邦額; 和邦额 see PL2710.S58
- (2710.I76) Heshidaoren. 鶴市道人; 鹤市道人 see PL2710.O16
- Hirose, Kyokusō, 1807-1863. 廣瀨旭莊; 広瀬旭莊  
see PL799.H48
- 2710.O115 Ho, Chiang, 1627-1712. 何絳; 何绛 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.O12 Ho, Shao-chi, 1799-1873. 何紹基; 何绍基 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.O125 Ho, Shuang-ch'ing, b. 1712. 賀雙卿; 贺双卿
- 2710.O16 Ho-shih-tao-jen. 鶴市道人; 鹤市道人 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2710.O47) Hong, Liangji, 1746-1809. 洪亮吉 see PL2712.U47
- Hong, Se-t'ae, 1653-1725. 洪世泰  
see PL989.28.S48
- (2710.O53) Hong, Sheng, 1645-1704. 洪昇; 洪升 see PL2712.U5
- Hong, Yang-ho, 1724-1802. 洪良浩  
see PL989.28.Y26
- 2710.O55 Hou, Fangyu, 1618-1654. 侯方域 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S44 Hsi-hung-chü-shih. 惜紅居士; 惜红居士 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S47 Hsi-leng-yeh-ch'iao. 西冷野樵 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S48 Hsi-yin-t'ang-chu-jen. 惜陰堂主人; 惜阴堂主人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S5 Hsia, Ching-ch'ü. 夏敬渠 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S5124 Hsia, Tseng-yu, 1861-1924. 夏曾佑 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2710.S515) Hsiao wu i. 小五義; 小五义  
see PL2699.H67+
- 2710.S517 Hsiao-yao-tzu, 18th/19th cent. 逍遙子 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S53 Hsieh, Ch'i-k'un, 1737-1802. 謝啓昆; 谢启昆 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S55 Hsieh, Hsü-min, 1845-1890. 謝緒民; 谢绪民 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S58 Hsien-chai-shih, b. 1736. 和邦額; 和邦额 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S62 Hsin-yüan-chu-jen, 17th/18th cent. 心遠主人;  
心远主人 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## H - Huang -- Continued

- 2710.S822 Hsü, Ch'eng-tsu, 18th cent. 許承祖; 许承祖 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S823 Hsü, Ch'ien-hsüeh, 1631-1694. 徐乾學; 徐乾学 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S824 Hsü, Ch'iu, 1636-1708. 徐鉉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S83 Hsü, Ch'üeh, 1843-1916. 許瑀; 许珏 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S8335 Hsü, Feng-en, d. 1887. 許奉恩; 许奉恩 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S834 Hsü, Hsi-shen. 許禧身; 许禧身 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S84 Hsü, Nan-ying, 1855-1917. 許南英; 许南英 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S85 Hsü, Tso-su, 1616-1684. 徐作肅; 徐作肃 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S86 Hsü, Tsung-kan, 1796-1866. 徐宗幹; 徐宗干 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S864 Hsü, Wen-ching, 1667-1756? 徐文靖 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.S88 Hsüan, Ting, 1832-1880? 宣鼎 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U1624 Hu, Chün, chin shih 1903. 胡駿; 胡骏 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U163 Hu, Fang, 1654-1727. 胡方 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U2 Hu, Jun, jin shi 1903. 胡駿; 胡骏 see PL2710.U1624
- 2710.U2 Hu, Yü-chin, 1859-1940. 胡玉縉; 胡玉缙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U22 Hu, Yuanzuo. 胡源祚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U24 Hu, Yujin, 1859-1940. 胡玉縉; 胡玉缙 see PL2710.U2
- 2710.U24 Hua-yang-san-jen, ca. 1610-ca. 1675. 華陽散人; 华阳散人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U26 Hua-yüeh-ch'ih-jen, 19th cent. 花月痴人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U27 Huan-ming, 1771-1831. 煥明; 焕明 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U2714 Huang, Chan'gui, 18th cent. 黃蟾桂 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U2716 Huang, Chih-chün, 1668-1748. 黃之雋; 黄之隽 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U272 Huang, Ching-jen, 1749-1783. 黃景仁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U273 Huang, Cho-lai, b. 1649. 黃鶯來; 黄莺来 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U275 Huang, Ch'ün, 1883-1945. 黃羣; 黄群 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U275 Huang, Daorang, 1814-1868. 黃道讓; 黄道让 see PL2710.U285
- 2710.U2773 Huang, Jen, 1866-1913. 黃人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U2773 Huang, Jingren, 1749-1783. 黃景仁 see PL2710.U272

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## H - Huang -- Continued

- 2710.U278 Huang, Ju-ch'eng, 1799-1837. 黄汝成 (Table P-PZ40)
- Huang, Qun, 1883-1945. 黄羣; 黄群 see PL2710.U275
- Huang, Ren, 1866-1913. 黄人 see PL2710.U2773
- Huang, Rucheng, 1799-1837. 黄汝成 see PL2710.U278
- 2710.U279 Huang, Shaotong. 黄紹統; 黄绍统 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U2794 Huang, Shizhong, 1872-1912. 黄世仲 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U285 Huang, Tao-jang, 1814-1868. 黄道讓; 黄道让 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U29 Huang, T'i-fang, 1832-1899. 黄體芳; 黄体芳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2710.U3 Huang, Tsun-hsien, 1848-1905. 黄遵憲; 黄遵宪 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2711 Huang, Tsung-hsi, 1610-1695. 黄宗羲 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2712 Huang - Hz  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2712.U15 Huang, Tsung-hui, 17th cent. 黄宗會; 黄宗会 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2712.U18 Huang, Yuanzhi, 17th cent. 黄元治 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2712.U19 Huang, Yue, 1750-1841. 黄鉞; 黄钺 (Table P-PZ40)
- Huang, Zhijun, 1668-1748. 黄之雋; 黄之隽 see PL2710.U2716
- Huang, Zhuolai, b. 1649. 黄鷲來; 黄鷲来 see PL2710.U273
- Huang, Zonghui, 17th cent. 黄宗會; 黄宗会 see PL2712.U15
- Huang, Zongxi, 1610-1695. 黄宗羲 see PL2711
- 2712.U25 Huang, Zongyang, 1865-1921. 黄宗仰 (Table P-PZ40)
- Huang, Zunxian, 1848-1905. 黄遵憲; 黄遵宪 see PL2710.U3
- Huanming, 1771-1831. 煥明; 焕明 see PL2710.U27
- Huayangsanren, ca. 1610-ca. 1675. 華陽散人;  
华阳散人 see PL2710.U24
- 2712.U46 Hui, Dong, 1697-1758. 惠棟; 惠栋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2712.U47 Hung, Liang-chi, 1746-1809. 洪亮吉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2712.U5 Hung, Sheng, 1645-1704. 洪昇; 洪升 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Ch'ing Dynasty, 1644-1912

2713

I

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with the single letter I

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2713.S59

I, Shun-ting, 1858-1920. 易順鼎; 易顺鼎 (Table P-PZ40)

2713.Y85

I-yün-shih. 倚雲氏; 倚云氏 (Table P-PZ40)

2713.5

Ia - Iz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

(2713.5.M25)

Im, Hön-hoe, 1811-1876. 任憲晦

see PL989.33.H66

Injannasi, 1837-1892. 尹湛納希; 尹湛纳希 see PL2733.I53

(2713.5.R74)

Irie, Jakusu, 1671-1729. 入江若水

see PL795.I68

(2713.5.T62)

Itō, Jinsai, 1627-1705. 伊藤仁齋

see PL795.I78

(2713.5.T63)

Itō, Kanpō, 1717-1787. 伊藤冠峰

see PL795.I79

2714

J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2714.E62

Jen, Hsüan, chü jen 1788. 任璇 (Table P-PZ40)

Ji, Yun, 1724-1805. 紀昀; 纪昀 see PL2705.I17

Jiang, Chaobo, jin shi 1845. 蔣超伯; 蒋超伯 see PL2705.I23

Jiang, Chunlin, 1818-1868. 蔣春霖; 蒋春霖 see PL2705.I25

Jiang, Hong, 18th/19th cent. 江洪 see PL2705.I255

Jiang, Risheng, fl. 1692. 江日昇; 江日升 see PL2705.I256

Jiang, Shiquan, 1725-1785. 蔣士銓; 蒋士铨 see PL2705.I26

Jiang, Zhenming, 19th cent. 姜振名 see PL2705.I24

Jiangshanglaosou. 江上老叟 see PL2705.I264

Jiao, Xun, 1763-1820. 焦循 see PL2705.I266

Jiaqing, Emperor of China, 1760-1820. 嘉慶; 嘉庆 see PL2705.I55

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## J -- Continued

Jin, Nong, 1687-1764. 金農; 金农 see PL2705.I535

Jin, Shengtān, 1608-1661. 金聖嘆; 金圣叹 see  
PL2705.I5

Jin, Yongjue, 1802-1868. 金永爵 see PL2705.I54

Jing'an, Shi, 1851-1912. 敬安 see PL2705.I546

Jingshishanmin. 荊石山民 see PL2705.I58

2714.U27 Ju-lien-chü-shih, 18th cent. 如蓮居士; 如莲居士  
(Table P-PZ40)2714.U3 Juan, K'uei-sheng, 1727-1789. 阮葵生 (Table P-  
PZ40)

2714.U35 Juan, Yüan, 1764-1849. 阮元 (Table P-PZ40)

Juqizi, 17th cent. 菊畦子 see PL2705.U13

2715

## K - Ku

The author number is determined by the second letter of  
the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2715.A46 Kan, P'eng-yün, b. 1861. 甘鵬雲; 甘鹏云 (Table P-  
PZ40)(2715.A47) Kan, Sazan, 1748-1827. 菅茶山  
see PL799.K27(2715.A49) Kang, Se-hwang, 1713-1791. 姜世晃  
see PL989.38.S442715.A5 Kang, Youwei, 1858-1927. 康有為; 康有为 (Table P-  
PZ40)2715.A52 Kangxi, Emperor of China, 1654-1722. 康熙 (Table P-  
PZ40)

2715.A53 Kao, E, ca. 1738-ca. 1815. 高鸚; 高鸞 (Table P-PZ40)

2715.A54 Kao, Feng-han, 1683-1748. 高鳳翰; 高凤翰 (Table P-  
PZ40)

2715.A57 Kao, Shu-jan, 1774-1841. 高澍然 (Table P-PZ40)

(2715.I55) Kikuchi, Gozan, 1769?-1853? 菊池五山  
see PL799.K53(2715.I558) Kim, Mun-bae, 1864-1925. 金文培  
see PL989.415.M86(2715.I56) Kim, Samüidang, 1769-1823. 金三宜堂  
see PL989.415.S26(2715.I564) Kim, Su-min, 1734-1811. 金壽民  
see PL989.415.S86(2715.I567) Kim, Yöng-gün, 1865-1934. 金永根  
see PL990.415.Y55(2715.I57) Kinoshita, Jun'an, 1621-1699. 木下順庵  
see PL795.K55

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## Ku - Kz

Kong, Jiheng. 孔繼鑠; 孔继鑠 see PL2717.U43

Kong, Shangren, 1648-1718. 孔尚任 see

PL2717.U47

(2715.O76)

Kōtoku, Shūsui, 1871-1911. 幸德秋水

see PL810.O85

2715.U23

Ku, Chen-kuan, b. 1637. 顧貞觀; 顾贞观 (Table P-

PZ40)

2715.U27

Ku, Ch'ien, 1646-1712. 顧沂; 顾沂 (Table P-PZ40)

2715.U6

Ku, Kuang-ch'i, 1776-1835. 顧廣圻; 顾广圻 (Table P-

PZ40)

2716

Ku, Yen-wu, 1613-1682. 顧炎武; 顾炎武 (Table P-

PZ39)

2717

## Ku - Kz

The author number is determined by the second letter of  
the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2717.U23

Ku, Yün, 1845-1906. 顧雲; 顾云 (Table P-PZ40)

2717.U33

Kuan, Shih-ming, 1738-1798. 管世銘; 管世铭 (Table

P-PZ40)

2717.U335

Kuan, T'ing-fen, 1797-1880. 管庭芬 (Table P-PZ40)

2717.U35

Kuei-ch'u-tzu, 18th/19th cent. 歸鋤子; 归锄子 (Table

P-PZ40)

(2717.U37)

Kuga, Katsunan, 1857-1907. 陸羯南

see PL810.U35

2717.U43

K'ung, Chi-heng. 孔繼鑠; 孔继鑠 (Table P-PZ40)

2717.U46

K'ung, Hsien-i, 19th cent. 孔憲彝; 孔宪彝 (Table P-

PZ40)

2717.U47

K'ung, Shang-jen, 1648-1718. 孔尚任 (Table P-PZ40)

2717.U5

Kung, Tzu-chen, 1792-1841. 龔自珍; 龚自珍 (Table

P-PZ40)

2717.U57

Kuo, Erh-Min, 1834-1900. 果爾敏; 果尔敏 (Table P-

PZ40)

2717.U575

Kuo, Hsiao-t'ing, 18th cent. 郭小亭 (Table P-PZ40)

2717.U6

Kuo, Sung-t'ao, 1818-1891. 郭嵩燾; 郭嵩焘 (Table P-

PZ40)

2717.U63

Kuo, Tse-yün, b. 1884. 郭則澐; 郭则沅 (Table P-

PZ40)

(2717.W34)

Kwak, Chong-sök, 1846-1925. 郭鍾錫

see PL989.45.C46

(2717.W36)

Kwön, Sang-il, 1679-1760. 權相一

see PL989.46.S26

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912 -- Continued

- 2718 L  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2718.A4 Lai, Chi-hsi, 1865-1937. 賴際熙; 赖际熙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.A5 Lan, Dingyuan, 1680-1733. 藍鼎元; 蓝鼎元 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.A54 Lan'gaozhuren, 18th/19th cent. 蘭皋主人; 兰皋主人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.A57 Langhuanshanqiao, 18th/19th cent. 榔嬛山樵 (Table P-PZ40)
- Li, Baichuan, 18th cent. 李百川 see PL2718.I19
- Li, Boyuan, 1867-1906. 李伯元 see PL2718.I2
- 2718.I117 Li, Chien, 1747-1799. 黎簡; 黎简 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I118 Li, Chunfang, 17th cent. 李春芳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I119 Li, Chunrong, 18th cent. 李春榮; 李春荣 (Table P-PZ40)
- Li, Ciming, 1830-1894. 李慈銘; 李慈铭 see PL2718.I24
- Li, E, 1692-1752. 厲鶚; 厉鹗 see PL2718.I18
- 2718.I122 Li, Fengshi, 1829-1876. 李逢時; 李逢时 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I123 Li, Fu, 1666-1749. 李馥 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I125 Li, Fuping, 1770-1833. 李黼平 (Table P-PZ40)
- Li, Gong, 1659-1733. 李塏 see PL2718.I17
- Li, Guiyu, 19th cent. 李桂玉 see PL2718.I166
- Li, Jian, 1747-1799. 黎簡; 黎简 see PL2718.I117
- 2718.I15 Li, Ju-chen, ca. 1763-ca. 1830. 李汝珍 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I16 Li, Jui-ch'ing, 1867-1920. 李瑞清 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I166 Li, Kuei-yü, 19th cent. 李桂玉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I17 Li, Kung, 1659-1733. 李塏 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I175 Li, Lüyuan, 1707-1790. 李綠園; 李绿园 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I18 Li, O, 1692-1752. 厲鶚; 厉鹗 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I19 Li, Pai-ch'uan, 18th cent. 李百川 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I2 Li, Po-yüan, 1867-1906. 李伯元 (Table P-PZ40)
- Li, Ruiqing, 1867-1920. 李瑞清 see PL2718.I16
- Li, Ruzhen, ca. 1763-ca. 1830. 李汝珍 see PL2718.I15
- 2718.I215 Li, Shenchan, b. 1824. 黎申產; 黎申产 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## L -- Continued

- 2718.122 Li, Tiaoyuan, 1734-1803. 李調元; 李调元 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.124 Li, Tz'u-ming, 1830-1894. 李慈銘; 李慈铭 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.1243 Li, Yang, 1759-1791. 李暘; 李阳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.1246 Li, Yesi, 1622-1680. 李鄴嗣; 李邨嗣 (Table P-PZ40)
- Li, Yong, 1627-1705. 李顥; 李颢 see PL2718.126
- Li, Yongqing, 1829-1898. 李用清 see PL2718.127
- 2718.125 Li, Yü-t'ang, fl. 1835. 李雨堂 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.126 Li, Yung, 1627-1705. 李顥; 李颢 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.127 Li, Yung-ch'ing, 1829-1898. 李用清 (Table P-PZ40)
- Li, Yutang, fl. 1835. 李雨堂 see PL2718.125
- 2718.129 Liang, Chang-chü, 1775-1849. 梁章鉅; 梁章钅 (Table P-PZ40)
- Liang, Dingfen, 1859-1919. 梁鼎芬 see PL2718.135
- 2718.133 Liang, Fen, 1641-1729. 梁份 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.135 Liang, Ting-fen, 1859-1919. 梁鼎芬 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.137 Liang, Tingnan, 1796-1861. 梁廷柅 (梁廷柅); 梁廷柅 (Table P-PZ40)
- Liang, Zhangju, 1775-1849. 梁章鉅; 梁章钅 see PL2718.129
- 2718.145 Lin, Changyi, 1803-1876. 林昌彝 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.15 Lin, Shu, 1852-1924. 林紓; 林纾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.152 Lin, Sijin, 1873-1953. 林思進; 林思进 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.153 Lin, Weichao, 1868-1934. 林維朝 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.1538 Lin, Zexu, 1785-1850. 林则徐 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.156 Lin-ho-shan-jen. 臨鶴山人; 临鹤山人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.158 Ling, Tingkan, 1757-1809. 凌廷堪 (Table P-PZ40)
- Linheshanren. 臨鶴山人; 临鹤山人 see PL2718.156
- 2718.1674 Lirenheqiu, 18th century 里人何求 (Table P-PZ40)
- Liu, Dakui, 1698-1779. 劉大櫚; 刘大櫚 see PL2718.1895
- 2718.18 Liu, E, 1857-1909. 劉鶚; 刘鹗 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.184 Liu, Hsien-t'ing, 1648-1695. 劉獻廷; 刘献廷 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.1853 Liu, Ju-shih, 1617-1664. 柳如是 (Table P-PZ40)
- Liu, Rushi, 1617-1664. 柳如是 see PL2718.1853
- 2718.189 Liu, Shipei, 1884-1919. 劉師培; 刘师培 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.1895 Liu, Ta-k'uei, 1698-1779. 劉大櫚; 刘大櫚 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## L -- Continued

- 2718.I9 Liu, Tiren, jin shi 1655. 劉體仁; 刘体仁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I94 Liu, Tung-hsü, 19th cent. 劉東序; 刘东序 (Table P-PZ40)
- Liu, Xianting, 1648-1695. 劉獻廷; 刘献廷 see PL2718.I84
- 2718.I96 Liu, Xingsan, 19th cent. 劉省三; 刘省三 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.I97 Liu, Yusong, 1818-1867. 劉毓崧; 刘毓崧 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.U2 Lü, Fu, fl. 1722-1732. 呂撫; 吕抚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.U22 Lü, Hsiung, ca. 1640-ca. 1722. 呂熊; 吕熊 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.U23 Lü, Liuliang, 1629-1683. 呂留良; 吕留良 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.U235 Lu, Longqi, 1630-1693. 陸隴其; 陆陇其 (Table P-PZ40)
- Lü, Xiong, ca. 1640-ca. 1722. 呂熊; 吕熊 see PL2718.U22
- 2718.U245 Lu, Yingyang, ca. 1572-ca. 1658. 陸應暘; 陆应暘 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2718.U5 Lung, Chi-tung, 1845-1900. 龍繼棟; 龙继栋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2719 M
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2719.A17 Ma, Changhai, 1667-1744. 馬長海; 马长海 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2719.A2 Ma, Chien-chung, 1844-1900. 馬建忠; 马建忠 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2719.A225 Ma, Shitao, 1809-1875. 馬世燾; 马世焘 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ma, Jianzhong, 1844-1900. 馬建忠; 马建忠 see PL2719.A2
- 2719.A29 Mantuoluoshizhuren. 曼陀羅室主人; 曼陀罗室主人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2719.A34 Mao, Xianglin, b. ca. 1815. 毛祥麟 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2719.A38) Masaoka, Shiki, 1867-1902. 正岡子規 see PL811.A83
- 2719.E33 Mei, Dingzuo, 1549-1615. 梅鼎祚 (Table P-PZ40)
- Mengmengxiansheng see PL2718.I56

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## M

2719.I17 Miao, Quansun, 1844-1919. 繆荃孫; 繆荃孙 (Table P-PZ40)

(2719.I56) Minagawa, Kien, 1734-1807. 皆川淇園  
see PL799.M47

2719.I6 Mingjiaozhongren. 名教中人 (Table P-PZ40)  
2720

## N

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2720.A2 Na-lan, Hsing-te, 1655-1685. 納蘭性德; 纳兰性德 (Table P-PZ40)

2720.A213 Na-yin-chü-shih. 訥音居士; 讷音居士 (Table P-PZ40)  
(2720.A215) Nakajima, Sōin, 1799?-1855. 中島棕隱  
see PL799.N233

Nalan, Xingde, 1655-1685. 納蘭性德; 纳兰性德 see PL2720.A2

(2720.A22) Nam, Ku-man, 1629-1711. 南九萬  
see PL989.56.K86

2720.A23 Nanbidunsou. 南鄙遯叟 (Table P-PZ40)

(2720.A24) Natsume, Sōseki, 1867-1916. 夏目漱石  
see PL812.A8

Nayinjushi. 訥音居士; 讷音居士 see PL2720.A213

(2720.I25) Nichisei, 1623-1668. 日政  
see PL795.N53

2721

## O

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

(2721.A24) O, Chin-yōng, 1868-1944. 吳震泳  
see PL990.58.C45

(2721.A27) O, To-il, 1645-1703. 吳道一  
see PL989.58.T65

(2721.K56) Okkotsu, Taiken, 1806-1859. 乙骨耐軒  
see PL799.O35

2722

## P

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2722.A34 Pai-i-chü-shih. 百一居士 (Table P-PZ40)

(2722.A38) Pak, Che-ga, 1750-1815. 朴齊家  
see PL989.62.C4

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## P -- Continued

- (2722.A4) Pak, Chi-wön, 1737-1805. 朴趾源  
see PL989.62.C5
- (2722.A43) Pak, P'il-chu, 1665-1748. 朴弼周  
see PL989.62.P55
- (2722.A44) Pak, Son-gyöng, 1713-1782. 朴孫慶  
see PL989.62.S66
- 2722.A57 P'an, Fei-sheng. 潘飛聲; 潘飞声 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.A58 Pan, Lun'en, ca. 1796-ca. 1855. 潘綸恩; 潘纶恩  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.A593 Pan, Zutong, 1829-1902. 潘祖同 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.A6 Pao, Tung-li, 19th cent. 鮑東里; 鲍东里 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.A64 Pao-t'ing, 1840-1890. 寶廷; 宝廷 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.E44 Pei, Hengzi, 17th cent. 佩蘅子 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.E45 P'eng, Chao-sun, 1769-1821. 彭兆蓀; 彭兆荪 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.E464 Peng, Shaosheng, 1740-1796. 彭紹升; 彭绍升 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.E47 Peng, Sunyi, 1615-1673. 彭孫貽; 彭孙貽 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.E478 Peng, Sunyu, 1631-1700. 彭孫遜; 彭孙遜 (Table P-PZ40)
- Peng, Zhaosun, 1769-1821. 彭兆蓀; 彭兆荪 see PL2722.E45
- 2722.U15 Pu, Lin, 18th/19th cent. 浦琳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.U2 Pu, Songling, 1640-1715. 蒲松齡; 蒲松龄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2722.5 Q
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Qi, Junzao, 1793-1866. 祁寯藻 see PL2705.I14
- Qi, Zhouhua, 1698-1767. 齊周華; 齐周华 see PL2705.I13
- Qian, Cai, fl. 1729. 錢彩; 钱彩 see PL2705.I3
- Qian, Daxin, 1728-1804. 錢大昕; 钱大昕 see PL2705.I277
- 2722.5.I52 Qian, Guisen, jih shi 1850. 錢桂森; 钱桂森 (Table P-PZ40)
- Qian, Qianyi, 1582-1664. 錢謙益; 钱谦益 see PL2701
- Qian, Taiji, 1791-1863. 錢泰吉; 钱泰吉 see PL2705.I28

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## Q -- Continued

Qian, Yong, 1759-1844. 錢泳; 钱泳 see PL2705.I34

Qian, Zeng, 1629-1701. 錢曾; 钱曾 see PL2705.I32

Qianlong, Emperor of China, 1711-1799 see PL2702

Qiaoyunshanren. 樵雲山人; 樵云山人 see

PL2705.I268

Qin, Zichen, fl. 1795. 秦子忱 see PL2705.I538

Qingxincaizi. 青心才子 see PL2705.I548

Qiu, Fengjia, 1864-1912. 丘逢甲 see PL2705.I83

Qiu, Jin, 1875-1907. 秋瑾 see PL2705.I8

Qiu, Xinru, fl. 1857. 邱心如 see PL2705.I85

2722.5.U35

Qu, Bingyun, 1767-1810. 屈秉筠 (Table P-PZ40)

Quan, Zuwang, 1705-1755. 全祖望 see PL2704

Quyuan. 蘧園; 蘧园 see PL2705.U8

2723

## R

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

(2723.A5)

Rai, San'yo, 1780-1832. 賴山陽

see PL799.R34

Ren, Xuan, ju ren 1788. 任璇 see PL2714.E62

(2723.I48)

Rikunyo, 1734?-1801. 六如

see PL799.R55

Ruan, Kuisheng, 1727-1789. 阮葵生 see PL2714.U3

Ruan, Yuan, 1764-1849. 阮元 see PL2714.U35

Rulianjushi, 18th cent. 如蓮居士; 如莲居士 see

PL2714.U27

(2723.Y64)

Ryōkan, 1758-1831. 良寬

see PL797.6

2724

## S

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

(2724.A32)

Sai, Taitei, b. 1823?. 蔡大鼎

see PL799.S15

(2724.A35)

Saigō, Takamori, 1828-1877. 西鄉隆盛

see PL799.S16

(2724.A38)

Sato, Issai, 1772-1859. 佐藤一齋

see PL799.S28

2724.H27

Sha, Yüan-ping, 1855-1927. 沙元炳 (Table P-PZ40)

2724.H3

Shao, Tingcai, 1648-1711. 邵廷采 (Table P-PZ40)

2724.H36

Shen, Ch'eng-chang, 1859-1898. 沈成章 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## S -- Continued

- 2724.H37 Shen, Ch'i-feng, b. 1741. 沈起鳳; 沈起凤 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.H372 Shen, Chia-pen, 1840-1913. 沈家本 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.H38 Shen, Ch'ien, 1620-1670. 沈謙; 沈谦 (Table P-PZ40)
- Shen, Deqian, 1673-1769. 沈德潛; 沈德潜 see PL2724.H47
- 2724.H4 Shen, Fu, 1763-ca. 1808. 沈復; 沈复 (Table P-PZ40)
- Shen, Jiaben, 1840-1913. 沈家本 see PL2724.H372
- Shen, Qian, 1620-1670. 沈謙; 沈谦 see PL2724.H38
- Shen, Qifeng, b. 1741. 沈起鳳; 沈起凤 see PL2724.H37
- 2724.H467 Shen, Tao, ju ren 1810. 沈濤; 沈涛 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.H47 Shen, Te-ch'ien, 1673-1769. 沈德潛; 沈德潜 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.H475 Shen, Tseng-chih, 1850-1922. 沈曾植; 沈曾植 (Table P-PZ40)
- Shi, Menglan, 1813-1898. 史夢蘭; 史梦兰 see PL2724.H487
- 2724.H4825 Shi, Runzhang, 1619-1683. 施閨章 (Table P-PZ40)
- Shi, Shiji, 1855-1922. 施士洁 see PL2724.H49
- Shi, Yukun, 19th cent. 石玉崑; 石玉昆 see PL2724.H5
- Shen, Zengzhi, 1850-1922. 沈曾植 see PL2724.H475
- Shi, Zhenlin, 1692-1778. 史震林 see PL2724.H485
- 2724.H485 Shih, Chen-lin, 1692-1778. 史震林 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.H487 Shih, Meng-lan, 1813-1898. 史夢蘭; 史梦兰 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.H49 Shih, Shih-chi, 1855-1922. 施士洁 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.H5 Shih, Yü-k'un, 19th cent. 石玉崑; 石玉昆 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.H58 Shu, Wei, 1765-1815. 舒位 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2724.I53) Sin, Kwang-su, 1712-1775. 申光洙  
see PL989.73.K96
- (2724.I55) Sin, Wi, 1769-1845. 申緯  
see PL989.73.W5
- (2724.O25) Siqiaojushi. 四橋居士; 四桥居士 see PL2724.S8
- Sō, Yu-yōng, b. 1801. 徐有英  
see PL989.74.Y89
- (2724.O53) Song, Hyōn-sōp, 1862-1938. 宋賢燮  
see PL990.78.H96
- (2724.O54) Song, Ki-myōn. 宋基冕  
see PL989.78.K56

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## S -- Continued

- (2724.O55) Song, Kǔng-sōp, 1873-1933  
see PL990.78.K86
- (2724.O57) Sōng, Tae-jung, 1732-1812. 成大中  
see PL989.78.T34
- 2724.O6 Song, Wan, 1614-1673. 宋琬 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.O64 Song, Xiangfeng, 1776-1860. 宋翔鳳; 宋翔凤 (Table P-PZ40)
- Song, Xiang, 1757-1826. 宋湘 see PL2724.U537
- Song, Yun. 松雲; 松云 see PL2724.U56
- Songyun, 1752-1835. 松筠 see PL2724.U57
- 2724.S8 Ssu-ch'iao-chü-shih. 四橋居士; 四桥居士 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U2 Su, Manshu, 1884-1918. 蘇曼殊; 苏曼殊 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U22 Su'anzhuren, 18th cent. 蘇庵主人; 苏庵主人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U45 Suiyuanxiashi. 隨緣下士; 随缘下士 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U46 Sun, Chih-wei, 1620-1687. 孫枝蔚; 孙枝蔚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U48 Sun, Jan, ca. 1684-ca. 1774. 孫髯; 孙髯 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U495 Sun, Qutian. 孫蕺田; 孙蕺田 (Table P-PZ40)
- Sun, Ran, ca. 1684-ca. 1774. 孫髯; 孙髯 see PL2724.U48
- 2724.U5 Sun, Yuanheng, fl. 1705-1708. 孫元衡; 孙元衡 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U52 Sun, Yuanxiang, 1760-1829. 孫原湘 (Table P-PZ40)
- Sun, Zhiwei, 1620-1687. 孫枝蔚; 孙枝蔚 see PL2724.U46
- 2724.U537 Sung, Hsiang, 1757-1826. 宋湘 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U56 Sung, Yün. 松雲; 松云 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2724.U57 Sung-yün, 1752-1835. 松筠 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2725 T - Tai
- The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2725.A68 Ta-fu-lao-jen, chü jen 1885. 大浮老人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2726 Tai, Chen, 1724-1777. 戴震 (Table P-PZ39)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912 -- Continued

- 2727 Tai - Tseng  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 2727.A3 Tai, Ming-shih, 1653-1713. 戴名世 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.A38 Tai, Yen-ju, 1864-1916. 戴延儒 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.A52 Tan, Renfeng, 1860-1920. 譚人鳳; 譚人凤 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.A55 Tan, Sitong, 1865-1898. 譚嗣同; 譚嗣同 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.A56 Tan, Xian, 1830-1901. 譚獻; 譚献 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.A57 Tan-sou. 誕叟; 诞叟 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.A6 T'ang, Chen, 1630-1704. 唐甄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.A62 T'ang, I-fen, 1778-1853. 湯貽汾; 汤贻汾 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.A67 Tang, Sunhua, 1634-1723. 唐孫華; 唐孙华 (Table P-PZ40)
- Tang, Yifen, 1778-1853. 湯貽汾; 汤贻汾 see PL2727.A62
- 2727.A69 Tang, Ying, 1682-1756. 唐英 (Table P-PZ40)
- Tang, Zhen, 1630-1704. 唐甄 see PL2727.A6
- 2727.A75 Tao, Zhenhuai, 17th cent. 陶貞懷; 陶贞怀 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.E54 Teng, T'ing-chen, 1775-1846. 鄧廷楨; 邓廷楨 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.I38 Tian, Wen, 1635-1704. 田雯 (Table P-PZ40)
- Tianhuacaizi. 天花才子 see PL2727.I43
- Tianhuazangzhuren. 天花藏主人 see PL2727.I44
- Tianzhuisheng. 天贛生; 天贛生 see PL2727.I42
- 2727.I42 T'ien-chui-sheng. 天贛生; 天贛生 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.I43 T'ien-hua-ts'ai-tzu. 天花才子 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.I44 T'ien-hua-tsang-chu-jen. 天花藏主人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.I56 Ting, Chih-t'ang, 1837-1902. 丁治棠 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.I59 Ting, Yao-k'ang, 1599-1669. 丁耀亢 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.S14 Ts'ai, Yüan-fang, fl. 1736-1770. 蔡元放 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2727.S17 Tsang, Hsüeh-lou, 1864-1932. 臧雪樓; 臧雪楼 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ts'ao, Hsüeh-ch'in, ca. 1717-1763. 曹雪芹 (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- Hong lou meng  
Editions. By date
- 2727.S2 date

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## Tai - Tseng

Ts'ao, Hsüeh-ch'in, ca. 1717-1763. 曹雪芹

Hong lou meng -- Continued

2727.S2A11-.S2A19

Editions. By editor, if given

2727.S2A2-.S2A59

Translations of Hong lou meng

2727.S2A6

Selections from Hong lou meng. By date

(2727.S2A61-.S2A78)

Separate works

see PL2727.S2+

2727.S2A79-.S2Z

Biography and criticism

Including criticism of Hong lou meng

2727.S28

Ts'ao, Wu-kang, 19th cent. 曹梧岡; 曹梧冈 (Table P-PZ40)

2727.S29

Ts'ao, Yin, 1658-1712. 曹寅 (Table P-PZ40)

2727.S3

Ts'ao, Yüan-pi, b. 1879. 曹元弼 (Table P-PZ40)

2727.S4

Tseng, Chi-tse, 1839-1890. 曾紀澤; 曾纪泽 (Table P-PZ40)

2728

Tseng, Kuo-fan, 1811-1872. 曾國藩; 曾国藩 (Table P-PZ39)

2729

Tseng - Tz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2729.S4

Tseng, P'u, 1872-1935. 曾樸; 曾朴 (Table P-PZ40)

2729.S413

Tseng, Yen-tung, 1750-1825? 曾衍東; 曾衍东 (Table P-PZ40)

2729.S55

Tsou, Chung, ca. 1827-ca. 1886. 鄒鍾; 邹钟 (Table P-PZ40)

2729.S58

Tsou, T'ao, 19th cent. 鄒弢; 邹弢 (Table P-PZ40)

2729.S76

Tsubouchi, Shöyö, 1859-1935. 坪内逍遙 (Table P-PZ40)

2729.S79

Ts'ui, Hsiang-ch'uan, fl. 1836. 崔象川 (Table P-PZ40)

2729.S794

Tsui-yüeh-shan-jen, fl. 1804-1876. 醉月山人 (Table P-PZ40)

2729.U2

Tu, Kang, fl. 1775. 杜綱; 杜纲 (Table P-PZ40)

2729.U25

Tu, Shen, 1744-1801. 屠紳; 屠绅 (Table P-PZ40)

2729.U3

Tuan, Yü-ts'ai, 1735-1815. 段玉裁 (Table P-PZ40)

2729.U43

Tun-ch'eng, 1734-1792. 敦誠; 敦诚 (Table P-PZ40)

2729.U47

Tun-min, 1729-1796. 敦敏 (Table P-PZ40)

2729.U478

Tung, Han, 17th cent. 董含 (Table P-PZ40)

2729.U49

Tung-kuo, Tzu, 19th cent. 東郭子; 东郭子 (Table P-PZ40)

2729.U5

Tung-lu-ku-k'uang-sheng, 17th cent. 東魯古狂生; 东鲁古狂生 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912 -- Continued

- 2730 U  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2731 V  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2732 W  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2732.A3 Wan, Shu, fl. 1680-1692. 萬樹; 万树 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A34 Wang, Chao, 1859?-1935? 王照 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A35 Wang, Chao-yung, 1861-1939. 汪兆鏞; 王兆鏞 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A37 Wang, Chi, d. ca. 1796. 汪寄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A373 Wang, Chih-ch'ang, 1837-1895. 汪之昌 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A4 Wang, Chung, 1745-1794. 汪中 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A44 Wang, Duo, 1592-1652. 王鐸; 王铎 see PL2732.A59
- 2732.A44 Wang, Fuzhi, 1619-1692. 王夫之 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A44 Wang, Guowei, 1877-1927. 王國維; 王国维 see PL2732.A5
- 2732.A44 Wang, Hongxu, 1645-1723. 王鴻緒; 王鸿绪 see PL2732.A463
- 2732.A444 Wang, Hsi-sun, 1786-1847. 汪喜孫; 汪喜孙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A463 Wang, Hung-hsü, 1645-1723. 王鴻緒; 王鸿绪 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A466 Wang, Ju-pi, d. 1806. 王汝璧 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A5 Wang, Kuo-wei, 1877-1927. 王國維; 王国维 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A53 Wang, Maohong, 1668-1741. 王懋竑 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A534 Wang, Maolin, 1640-1688. 汪懋麟 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A535 Wang, Mengji, 17th cent. 王夢吉; 王梦吉 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A54 Wang, Niansun, 1744-1832. 王念孫; 王念孙 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A547 Wang, Pao-yung, b. 1827. 王寶庸; 王宝庸 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A55 Wang, Pengyun, 1849-1904. 王鵬運; 王鹏运 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## W -- Continued

- 2732.A56 Wang, Rubi, d. 1806. 王汝璧 see PL2732.A466  
Wang, Shizhen, 1634-1711. 王士禛; 王士禛 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A563 Wang, Shouxun, 1864- 王守恂 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A564 Wang, Shu, 1636-1699. 王據; 王據 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A58 Wang, Tao, 1828-1897. 王韜; 王韜 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A59 Wang, To, 1592-1652. 王鐸; 王铎 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A62 Wang, Tongyu, 1855-1941. 王同愈 see PL2732.A62
- 2732.A65 Wang, T'ung-yü, 1855-1941. 王同愈 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Wenzhi, 1730-1802. 王文治 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Xisun, 1786-1847. 汪喜孫; 汪喜孙 see PL2732.A444
- 2732.A68 Wang, Yin-chih, 1766-1834. 王引之 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A683 Wang, Yingkui, 1683-ca. 1760. 王應奎; 王应奎 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Yinzhi, 1766-1834. 王引之 see PL2732.A68
- 2732.A73 Wang, Yun, 1749-1819. 王筠 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A74 Wang, Yun, 1784-1854. 王筠 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.A75 Wang, Yün, b. 1816. 汪鋈 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Zhao, 1859?-1935? 王照 see PL2732.A34
- Wang, Zhaoyong, 1861-1939. 汪兆鏞; 王兆鏞 see PL2732.A35
- Wang, Zhichang, 1837-1895. 汪之昌 see PL2732.A373
- Wang, Zhong, 1745-1794. 汪中 see PL2732.A4
- 2732.E52 Wei, Hsi, 1624-1681. 魏禧 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.E525 Wei, Hsiang-shu, 1617-1687. 魏象樞; 魏象枢 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.E537 Wei, Tzu-an, 1819-1874. 魏子安 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wei, Xi, 1624-1681. 魏禧 see PL2732.E52
- Wei, Xiangshu, 1617-1687. 魏象樞; 魏象枢 see PL2732.E525
- 2732.E538 Wei, Xiumeng, 1856-1929. 韋綉孟; 韦绣孟 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.E54 Wei, Yuan, 1794-1857. 魏源 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wei, Zi'an, 1819-1874. 魏子安 see PL2732.E537
- 2732.E57 Wen-k'ang, fl. 1842-1851. 文康 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.E59 Weng, Fanggang, 1733-1818. 翁方綱; 翁方纲 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.E63 Weng, Tao, jin shi 1890. 翁燾; 翁焘 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wenkang, fl. 1842-1851. 文康 see PL2732.E57

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## W -- Continued

- 2732.U16 Wu, Changshuo, 1844-1927. 吳昌碩; 吳昌碩 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.U184 Wu, Chao-ch'ien, 1631-1684. 吳兆騫; 吳兆騫 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.U19 Wu, Chia-chi, 1618-1684. 吳嘉紀; 吳嘉紀 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.U2 Wu, Ching-heng, 1864-1953. 吳敬恒; 吳敬恒 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.U22 Wu, Ching-tzu, 1701-1754. 吳敬梓; 吳敬梓 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.U226 Wu, Hsiang, chin shih 1713. 吳襄; 吳襄 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.U227 Wu, Hsüan, 18th cent. 吳璿; 吳璿 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.U228 Wu, I-feng, 1742-1819. 吳翌鳳; 吳翌鳳 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wu, Jiaji, 1618-1684. 吳嘉紀; 吳嘉紀 see PL2732.U19
- Wu, Jianren, 1866-1910. 吳趸人; 吳趸人 see PL2732.U24
- Wu, Jingheng, 1864-1953. 吳敬恒; 吳敬恒 see PL2732.U2
- Wu, Jingzi, 1701-1754. 吳敬梓; 吳敬梓 see PL2732.U22
- 2732.U23 Wu, Ju-lun, 1840-1903. 吳汝綸; 吳汝纶 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.U233 Wu, K'o-tu, 1812-1879. 吳可讀; 吳可读 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.U2337 Wu, Li, 1632-1718. 吳歷; 吳历 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.U234 Wu, Lu, 1845-1912. 吳魯; 吳魯 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wu, Rulun, 1840-1903. 吳汝綸; 吳汝纶 see PL2732.U23
- 2732.U236 Wu, Tzu-kuang, b. 1819. 吳子光; 吳子光 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.U238 Wu, Weiye, 1609-1672. 吳偉業; 吴伟业 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.U24 Wu, Woyao, 1866-1910. 吳沃堯; 吴沃尧 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wu, Xiang, jin shi 1713. 吳襄; 吳襄 see PL2732.U226
- Wu, Xuan, 18th cent. 吳璿; 吳璿 see PL2732.U227
- Wu, Yifeng, 1742-1819. 吳翌鳳; 吳翌凤 see PL2732.U228

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## W -- Continued

- 2732.U26 Wu, Yuchang, 18th/19th cent. 吳毓昌; 吴毓昌 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wu, Zhaoqian, 1631-1684. 吳兆騫; 吴兆騫 see PL2732.U184
- Wu, Ziguang, b. 1819. 吳子光; 吴子光 see PL2732.U236
- 2732.U267 Wumingzi, 18th/19th cent. 無名子; 无名子 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2732.U27 Wuseshizhuren, ju ren 1738. 五色石主人 (Table P-PZ40)

2732.5

## X

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- Xia, Jingqu. 夏敬渠 see PL2710.S5
- Xia, Zengyou, 1861-1924. 夏曾佑 see PL2710.S5124
- Xiaoyaozi, 18th/19th cent. 逍遙子 see PL2710.S517
- Xie, Qikun, 1737-1802. 謝啓昆; 谢启昆 see PL2710.S53
- Xie, Xumin, 1845-1890. 謝緒民; 谢绪民 see PL2710.S55
- Xihongjushi. 惜紅居士; 惜红居士 see PL2710.S44
- Xilengyeqiao. 西冷野樵 see PL2710.S47
- Xinyuanzhuren, 17th/18th cent. 心遠主人; 心远主人 see PL2710.S62
- Xiyintangzhuren. 惜陰堂主人; 惜阴堂主人 see PL2710.S48
- Xu, Chengzu, 18th cent. 許承祖; 许承祖 see PL2710.S822
- Xu, Feng'en, d. 1887. 許奉恩; 许奉恩 see PL2710.S8335
- Xu, Jue, 1843-1916. 許珏; 许珏 see PL2710.S83
- Xu, Nanying, 1855-1917. 許南英; 许南英 see PL2710.S84
- Xu, Qianxue, 1631-1694. 徐乾學; 徐乾学 see PL2710.S823
- Xu, Qiu, 1636-1708. 徐軌 see PL2710.S824
- Xu, Wenjing, 1667-1756? 徐文靖 see PL2710.S864
- Xu, Xishen. 許禧身; 许禧身 see PL2710.S834
- Xu, Zonggan, 1796-1866. 徐宗幹; 徐宗干 see PL2710.S86

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## X -- Continued

Xu, Zuosu, 1616-1684. 徐作肅; 徐作肃 see  
PL2710.S85

Xuan, Ding, 1832-1880? 宣鼎 see PL2710.S88

2733

## Y - Yu

The author number is determined by the second letter of  
the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

(2733.A48)

Yanada, Zeigan, 1672-1757. 梁田蛻巖  
see PL795.Y357

(2733.A52)

Yanagawa, Seigan, 1789-1858. 梁川星巖  
see PL799.Y34

2733.A55

Yang, Chaoguan, 1710-1788. 楊潮觀; 杨潮观 (Table  
P-PZ40)

2733.A552

Yang, Chung-hsi, 1865-1940. 楊鐘羲; 杨钟羲 (Table  
P-PZ40)

2733.A553

Yang, Daheng. 楊大脰 see PL2733.A56

2733.A553

Yang, Enshou, 1835-1891. 楊恩壽; 杨恩寿 (Table P-  
PZ40)

2733.A56

Yang, Ta-heng. 楊大脰 (Table P-PZ40)

Yang, Zhongxi, 1865-1940. 楊鐘羲; 杨钟羲 see  
PL2733.A552

Yanxiasanren. 煙霞散人; 烟霞散人 see PL2733.E56

Yanxiazhuren, 18th cent. 煙霞主人; 烟霞主人 see  
PL2733.E55

2733.A565

Yao, Chen-tsung, 1843-1906. 姚振宗 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.A567

Yao, Hsieh, 1805-1864. 姚燮 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.A57

Yao, Nai, 1732-1815. 姚鼐 (Table P-PZ40)

Yao, Xie, 1805-1864. 姚燮 see PL2733.A567

2733.A6

Yao, Ying, 1785-1853. 姚瑩; 姚莹 (Table P-PZ40)

Yao, Zhenzong, 1843-1906. 姚振宗 see  
PL2733.A565

Ye, Changchi, 1847?-1917. 葉昌熾; 叶昌炽 see  
PL2733.E35

Ye, Jingkui, 1874-1949. 葉景葵; 叶景葵 see  
PL2733.E354

Ye, Tingguan, b. 1791. 葉廷瑄; 叶廷瑄 see  
PL2733.E4

Ye, Xie, 1627-1703. 葉燮; 叶燮 see PL2733.E36

2733.E35

Yeh, Ch'ang-ch'ih, 1847?-1917. 葉昌熾; 叶昌炽  
(Table P-PZ40)

2733.E354

Yeh, Ching-k'uei, 1874-1949. 葉景葵; 叶景葵 (Table  
P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## Y - Yu -- Continued

- 2733.E36 Yeh, Hsieh, 1627-1703. 葉燮; 叶燮 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2733.E4 Yeh, T'ing-kuan, b. 1791. 葉廷琯; 叶廷琯 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2733.E55 Yen-hsia-chu-jen, 18th cent. 煙霞主人; 烟霞主人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2733.E56 Yen-hsia-san-jen. 煙霞散人; 烟霞散人 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2733.I128) Yi, Chae, 1657-1731. 李裁  
see PL989.9.C43
- (2733.I13) Yi, Chae, 1680-1746. 李緯  
see PL989.9.C433
- (2733.I16) Yi, Chin-sang, 1818-1886. 李震相  
see PL989.9.C45
- (2733.I18) Yi, Hak-kyu, 1770-1835. 李學達  
see PL989.9.H35
- (2733.I19) Yi, Hyön-il, 1627-1704. 李玄逸  
see PL989.9.H96
- (2733.I23) Yi, Kōn-ch'ang, 1852-1898. 李建昌  
see PL989.9.K66
- (2733.I28) Yi, Ōn-jin, 1740-1766. 李彦璜  
see PL989.9.O66
- (2733.I317) Yi, Sang-jök, 1803-1865. 李尚迪  
see PL989.9.S24
- (2733.I318) Yi, Sang-jöng, 1710-1781. 李象靖  
see PL989.9.S26
- (2733.I32) Yi, Sō-gu, 1754-1825. 李書九  
see PL989.9.S64
- (2733.I33) Yi, Tan-sang, 1628-1669. 李端相  
see PL989.9.T36
- (2733.I34) Yi, Tong-jun, 1842-1897. 李東浚  
see PL989.9.T65
- (2733.I36) Yi, Ŭi-hyön, 1669-1745. 李宜顯  
see PL989.9.U54
- (2733.I37) Yi, Wōn-jo, 1792-1871. 李源祚  
see PL989.9.W66
- 2733.I53 Yin-chan-na-hsi, 1837-1892. 尹湛納希; 尹湛纳希 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2733.I55 Yin-mei-shan-jen. 吟梅山人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2733.I56 Yinghe, 1771-1839. 英和 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yinmeishanren. 吟梅山人 see PL2733.I55
- Yiyunshi. 倚雲氏; 倚云氏 see PL2713.Y85
- Yongzheng, Emperor of China, 1677-1735. 雍正 see PL2735.N24

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## Y - Yu -- Continued

- 2733.O83 Yongzhong, 1735-1793. 永忠 see PL2735.N26  
 Yoshida, Shōin, 1830-1859. 吉田松陰 (Table P-PZ40)  
 You, Tong, 1618-1704. 尤侗 see PL2733.U16  
 Yu, Binshi. 余賓碩; 余宾硕 see PL2733.U152  
 2733.U14 Yü, Chiao, 18th/19th cent. 俞蛟 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Yu, Da, d. 1884. 俞達; 俞达 see PL2733.U153  
 2733.U144 Yu, Huai, 1616-1696. 余懷 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Yu, Jiao, 18th/19th cent. 俞蛟 see PL2733.U14  
 2733.U152 Yü, Pin-shih. 余賓碩; 余宾硕 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2733.U153 Yü, Ta, d. 1884. 俞達; 俞达 (Table P-PZ40)  
 (2733.U155) Yu, Tük-kong, b. 1748?. 柳得恭  
 see PL989.94.T85  
 2733.U16 Yu, T'ung, 1618-1704. 尤侗 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2733.U27 Yu, Wanchun, d. 1849. 俞萬春; 俞万春 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2734 Yu, Yue, 1821-1906. 俞樾 (Table P-PZ39)  
 2735 Yu - Yuz  
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
 2735.A25 Yü-an-shih. 遇安氏 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2735.A44 Yuan, Chang, 1846-1900. 袁昶 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2735.A45 Yüan, Chia, d. 1853. 袁嘉 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2735.A5 Yuan, Mei, 1716-1798. 袁枚 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2735.A56 Yuanhuyanshuisanren, 17th/18th cent. 鴛湖煙水散人;  
 鴛湖烟水散人 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2735.E48 Yue, Jun, 1766-1814. 樂鈞; 乐钧 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2735.L55 Yulinglaoren, 18th cent. 庾嶺勞人; 庾岭劳人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2735.N19 Yün-ch'a-wai-shih, 19th cent. 雲槎外史; 云槎外史  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2735.N2 Yün-chung-tao-jen. 雲中道人; 云中道人 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Yunchawaishi, 19th cent. 雲槎外史; 云槎外史 see  
 PL2735.N19  
 2735.N23 Yunduan, 1671-1704. 蘊端; 蕴端 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2735.N24 Yung-cheng, Emperor of China, 1677-1735. 雍正  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2735.N26 Yung-chung, 1735-1793. 永忠 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Yunzhongdaoren. 雲中道人; 云中道人 see  
 PL2735.N2

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912 -- Continued

2735.3

## Z

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Zang, Xuelou, 1864-1932. 臧雪樓; 臧雪楼 see PL2727.S17

Zeng, Guofan, 1811-1872. 曾國藩; 曾国藩 see PL2728

Zeng, Jize, 1839-1890. 曾紀澤; 曾纪泽 see PL2727.S4

Zeng, Pu, 1872-1935. 曾樸; 曾朴 see PL2729.S4

Zeng, Yandong, 1750-1825? 曾衍東; 曾衍东 see PL2729.S413

2735.3.H36

Zha, Shenxing, 1650-1727. 查慎行 see PL2705.A415

Zhang, Diaoyuan, 1784-1853. 張調元; 张调元 (Table P-PZ40)

Zhang, Erqi, 1612-1677. 張爾岐; 张尔岐 see PL2705.A49

Zhang, Huiyan, 1761-1802. 張惠言; 张惠言 see PL2705.A52

Zhang, Jian, 1768-1850. 張鑑; 张鉴 see PL2705.A454

Zhang, Jian, 1853-1926. 張耆; 张耆 see PL2705.A455

Zhang, Qigan, b. 1859. 張其淦; 张其淦 see PL2705.A45

2735.3.H52

Zhang, Qin, 1828-1883. 章嶽; 章岳 see PL2705.A46

Zhang, Shaoxian, fl. 1850. 張紹賢; 张绍贤 (Table P-PZ40)

Zhang, Shu, ca. 1776-1847. 張澍; 张澍 see PL2705.A574

Zhang, Weiping, 1780-1859. 張維屏; 张维屏 see PL2705.A576

Zhang, Wentao, 1764-1814. 張問陶; 张问陶 see PL2705.A578

Zhang, Yu, 1865-1937. 章鈺; 章钰 see PL2705.A586

Zhang, Yun. 張勻; 张匀 see PL2705.A588

Zhang, Yuzhao, 1823-1894. 張裕釗; 张裕钊 see PL2705.A587

Zhang, Zhupo, 1670-1698. 張竹坡; 张竹坡 see PL2705.A48

Zhao, Liewen, 1832-1893. 趙烈文; 赵烈文 see PL2705.A6

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

## Z -- Continued

Zhao, Song, d. 1900. 趙崧; 赵崧 see PL2705.A64

Zhao, Yi, 1727-1814. 趙翼; 赵翼 see PL2705.A59

Zhao, Zhixin, 1662-1744. 趙執信; 赵执信 see  
PL2705.A5887

Zheng, Xiaoxu, 1860-1938. 鄭孝胥; 郑孝胥 see  
PL2705.E595

Zheng, Xie, 1693-1765. 鄭燮; 郑燮 see PL2705.E6

Zheng, Zhen, 1806-1864. 鄭珍; 郑珍 see PL2705.E59

Zhensong, Shi, 1794-1868. 真嵩 see PL2705.E586

Zhou, Lianggong, 1612-1672. 周亮工 see PL2705.O8

Zhou, Qiwei, 1666-1714. 周起渭 see PL2705.O77

Zhou, Shouchang, 1814-1884. 周壽昌; 周寿昌 see  
PL2705.O83

Zhou, Tongyu, d. 1916. 周同愈 see PL2705.O85

Zhou, Zhiqi, 1782-1862. 周之琦 see PL2705.O772

Zhu, Da, 1626-ca. 1705. 朱耷 see PL2705.U23

Zhu, Heling, 1606-1683. 朱鶴齡; 朱鹤龄 see  
PL2705.U18

Zhu, Qilian, d. 1899. 朱啟連; 朱启连 see PL2705.U12

Zhu, Shu, 1654-1707. 朱書; 朱书 see PL2705.U22

Zhu, Yiqing, b. 1795. 朱翊清 see PL2705.U19

Zhu, Yizun, 1629-1709. 朱彝尊 see PL2703

Zhu, Yongchun, 1617-1689. 朱用純; 朱用纯 see  
PL2705.U28

Zhu, Zumou, 1857-1931. 朱祖謀; 朱祖谋 see  
PL2705.U24

2735.3.H86

Zhuo, Erkan, b. 1653. 卓爾堪; 卓尔堪 (Table P-PZ40)

Zhuoyuantingzhuren, 17th cent. 酌元亭主人 see  
PL2705.O27

Zou, Tao, 19th cent. 鄒弢; 邹弢 see PL2729.S58

Zou, Zhong, ca. 1827-ca. 1886. 鄒鍾; 邹钟 see  
PL2729.S55

Zuiyueshanren, fl. 1804-1876. 醉月山人 see  
PL2729.S794

## 1912-1949

2735.5.A-Z

## Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

2736

## A

The author number is determined by the second letter of  
the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Aying, 1900-1977. 阿英 see PL2749.H7

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2736.5 B  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Ba, Jin, 1904-2005. 巴金 see PL2780.F4  
Ba, Ren, b. 1897. 巴人 see PL2822.J4  
Bingxin, 1900- 冰心 see PL2765.I49
- 2736.8 C - Cg  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2737 Cha  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2738 Chai  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2739 Chan  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2740 Chang  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2740.K8 Chang, Kuang-jen, 1902-1985. 張光人; 张光人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2740.N3 Chang, Nai-ying, 1911-1942. 張迺瑩; 张迺莹 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2740.P5 Chang, Ping-lin, 1868-1936. 章炳麟 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2741 Chao  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2741.Y36 Chao, Yao-sheng, 1867-1948. 趙堯生; 赵尧生 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

1912-1949

Chao -- Continued

2741.Y82

Chao, Yü-sen, 1868-1945. 趙玉森; 赵玉森 (Table P-PZ40)

2742

Che

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2743

Chen

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

Chen, Hengzhe, 1890-1976. 陳衡哲; 陈衡哲 see PL2832.3.E5

2744

Cheng

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2745

Chi

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2746

Chia

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2747

Chiang

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2747.P5

Chiang, Ping-chih, 1904- 蔣冰之; 蒋冰之 (Table P-PZ40)

2748

Chiao

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2748.5 Chiap - Chiem  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2749 Chien  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2749.H7 Ch'ien, Hsing-ts'un, 1900-1977. 錢杏邨; 钱杏邨  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2750 Chih  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2751 Chin  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2751.C3 Chin, Chao-fan, 1868-1950. 金兆蕃 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2752 Ching  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2752.5 Chio - Chiu  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2753 Cho  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- (2753.P62) Cho, Po-yön, 1875-1934. 趙甫衍  
see PL990.17.P69
- 2753.5 Choa - Chot  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2754 Chou  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2754.S5 Chou, Shu-jen, 1881-1936. 周樹人; 周树人 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2755 Chu  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2755.5 Chua - Chum  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2756 Chun  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2757 Chung  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2757.W3 Chung, Wang-yang. 鍾望陽; 钟望阳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2757.5 Chunga - Cz  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2758 D  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Ding, Ling, 1904- 丁玲 see PL2747.P5  
Dong, Lu'an, 1896-1953. 董魯安; 董鲁安 see PL2817.N2  
Duanmu, Hongliang, 1912- 端木蕻良 see PL2815.A636

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2759 E  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2760 Fa - Ft  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2761 Fu  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2761.T74 Fu, Tseng-hsiang, 1872-1949. 傅增湘 (Table P-PZ40)  
Fu, Zengxiang, 1872-1949. 傅增湘 see PL2761.T74
- 2762 Fua - Fuz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2763 G  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Gu, Yiqiao, 1902- 顧一樵; 顾一樵 see PL2777.Y8  
Guo, Moruo, 1892-1978. 郭沫若 see PL2778.O2
- 2764 Ha - Hr  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2765 Hs  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Hsiao, Hung, 1911-1942. 蕭紅; 萧红 see PL2740.N3  
Hsieh, Wan-ying, 1902- 謝婉瑩; 谢婉莹 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2765.U174 Hsü, Ch'eng-yao. 許承堯; 许承尧 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2765.U2 Hsü, Chih-mo, 1896-1931. 徐志摩 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2766 Hu  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

1912-1949

1912-1949

Hu

Hu, Feng, 1902-1985. 胡風; 胡风 see PL2740.K8

2766.S5

Hu, Shi, 1891-1962. 胡適; 胡适 (Table P-PZ40)

2766.5

Hua

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2767

Huaa - Huan

The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2768

Huang

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2768.Y5

Huang, Ying, 1898-1934. 黄英 (Table P-PZ40)

2769

Hue - Huz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2770

I

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with the single letter I

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2770.5

Ia - Iz

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2771

J

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2772

Kaa - Kaz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2773 Kea - Kez  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2774 Kia - Kiz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2775 Ko  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2776 Koa - Koz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2777 Ku  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Ku, I-ch'iao, 1902- 顧一樵; 顾一樵 see PL2777.Y8  
Ku, Yü-hsiu, 1902- 顧毓琇; 顾毓琇 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2777.Y8  
2778 Kua - Kuz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2778.O2  
2778.5 Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-1978. 郭沫若 (Table P-PZ40)
- Kv - Kz  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2779 La - Lh  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2780 Lao, She, 1898-1966. 老舍 see PL2804.C5
- Li  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

1912-1949

Li -- Continued

2780.F4 Li, Fei-kan, 1904-2005. 李芾甘 (Table P-PZ40)

2781

Lia - Lit

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2781.A5 Liang, Ch'i-ch'ao, 1873-1929. 梁啟超; 梁启超 (Table P-PZ40)

Liang, Qichao, 1873-1929. 梁啟超; 梁启超 see PL2781.A5

2782

Liu

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Liu, Datong, 1865-1952. 劉大同; 刘大同 see PL2782.T29

2782.S42

Liu, Shanze, 1885-1949. 劉善澤; 刘善泽 (Table P-PZ40)

2782.T29

Liu, Ta-t'ung, 1865-1952. 劉大同; 刘大同 (Table P-PZ40)

2783

Lo - Ly

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Lo, Shu, 1903-1938. 羅淑; 罗淑 see PL2784.S5

Lu, Xun, 1881-1936. 魯迅; 鲁迅 see PL2754.S5

Lu, Yin, 1898-1934. 廬隱; 庐隐 see PL2768.Y5

Luo, Shu, 1903-1938. 羅淑; 罗淑 see PL2784.S5

2784

Ma

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2784.S5 Ma, Shih-mi (Lo), 1903-1938. 馬世彌 (羅); 马世弥 (罗) (Table P-PZ40)

2785

Maa - Maz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Mao, Dun, 1896- 茅盾 see PL2801.N2

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1912-1949

- 2786 Mea - Mez  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2787 Mi  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2788 Mia - Miz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2789 Mo - Mz  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2789.5 Na  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2790 Naa - Naz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2791 Ni  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2792 Nia - Niz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2793 No - Nz  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2794 O  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

1912-1949

O -- Continued

2794.U29 Ou-yang, Chi-hsiu, 1902- 歐陽繼修; 欧阳继修 (Table P-PZ40)

2795

P

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Pa, Chin, 1904-2005. 巴金 see PL2780.F4

Ping-hsin, 1902- 冰心 see PL2765.I49

Pa, Jen, b. 1897. 巴人 see PL2822.J4

2795.5

Q

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2795.5.I84

Qiu, Dongping, 1910-1941. 丘東平; 丘东平 (Table P-PZ40)

2796

R

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2797

Sa - Sg

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2798

Sha

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2799

Shaa - Shaz

The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2800

She

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2801

Shea - Shez

The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2801.N2

Shen, Yen-ping, 1896- 沈雁冰 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2801.5 Shi  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2802 Shia - Shiz  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2803 Shoa - Shoz  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2804 Shu  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2804.C5 Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-1966. 舒慶春; 舒庆春 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2805 Shua - Shuz  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2806 Si - St  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2807 Su  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Su, Su. 蘇蘇; 苏苏 see PL2757.W3
- 2808 Sua - Suz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2809 Sz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2810 Ta  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2811 Taa - Taz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2812 Te - Ti  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Ting, Ling, 1904- 丁玲 see PL2747.P5
- 2813 To  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2814 Toa - Toz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2815 Tsa - Tsz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2815.A636 Ts'ao, Chia-ching, 1912- 曹家京 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2816 Tu  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2817 Tua - Tuz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Tuan-mu, Hung-liang, 1912- 端木蕻良 see PL2815.A636
- 2817.N2 Tung, Fan, 1896-1953. 董璠 (Table P-PZ40)  
Tung, Lu-an, 1896-1953. 董魯安; 董鲁安 see PL2817.N2

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

1912-1949

2818

Tzu

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of  
the author's name

2819

U

The author number is determined by the second letter of  
the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2820

V

The author number is determined by the second letter of  
the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2821

Waa - Wan

The author number is determined by the third letter of the  
name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2822

Wang

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of  
the author's name

2822.J4

Wang, Jen-shu, b. 1897. 王任叔 (Table P-PZ40)

2822.S5

Wang, Shu-nan, 1851-1936. 王樹柟; 王樹柟 (Table P-  
PZ40)

2823

Wanga - Wo

The author number is determined by the second letter of  
the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2824

Wu

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of  
the author's name

2824.Y9

Wu, Yu, b. 1872. 吳虞; 吳虞 (Table P-PZ40)

2824.3

X

The author number is determined by the second letter of  
the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Xu, Chengyao. 許承堯; 許承堯 see PL2765.U174

Xu, Zhimo, 1896-1931. 徐志摩 see PL2765.U2

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2824.5 Ya  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2824.7 Yaa - Yanf  
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
 Yan, Fu, 1853-1921. 嚴復; 严复 see PL2828.F8
- 2825 Yang  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
 Yang, Hansheng, 1902- 陽翰笙; 阳翰笙 see PL2794.U29
- 2826 Yao  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2826.7 Ye  
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
 Ye, Shengtao, b. 1893. 葉聖陶; 叶圣陶 see PL2827.S4
- 2827 Ye, Zi, 1912-1939. 葉紫; 叶紫 see PL2831.H6
- 2827 Yeh  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2827.S4 Yeh, Shao-chün, b. 1893. 葉紹鈞; 叶绍钧 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Yeh, Sheng-t'ao, b. 1893. 葉聖陶; 叶圣陶 see PL2827.S4  
 Yeh, Tzu, 1912-1939. 葉紫; 叶紫 see PL2831.H6

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

1912-1949

2828

Yen

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of  
the author's name

2828.F8

Yen, Fu, 1853-1921. 嚴復; 严复 (Table P-PZ40)

2828.5

Yi

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of  
the author's name

(2828.5.S26)

Yi, Sang-nyong, 1858-1932. 李相龍

see PL990.9.S36

(2828.5.T63)

Yi, Tög-u, 1887-1960

see PL990.9.T64

2829

Yia - Yiz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the  
name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2830

Yo

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of  
the author's name

2831

Yu

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of  
the author's name

2831.H6

Yü, Ho-lin, 1912-1939. 余鶴林; 余鹤林 (Table P-  
PZ40)

2832

Yua - Yuz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the  
name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2832.3

Z

The author number is determined by the second letter of  
the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2832.3.E5

Zen, Sophia H. Chen, 1890-1976. 陳衡哲; 陈衡哲  
(Table P-PZ40)Zhao, Yaosheng, 1867-1948. 趙堯生; 赵尧生 see  
PL2741.Y36

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

1912-1949

Z -- Continued

Zhao, Yusen, 1868-1945. 趙玉森; 赵玉森 see  
PL2741.Y82

1949-2000

2832.5.A-Z

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43

2833

A

The author number is determined by the second letter of  
the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2833.5

B

The author number is determined by the second letter of  
the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Boyang, 1920- 柏楊; 柏杨 see PL2875.O17

2833.7

Ca - Ce

The author number is determined by the second letter of  
the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2834

Cha

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of  
the author's name

2835

Chai

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of  
the author's name

2836

Chan

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of  
the author's name

2837

Chang

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of  
the author's name

2837.E35

Chang, Ai-ling. 張愛玲; 张爱玲 see PL2837.E35

Chang, Eileen (Table P-PZ40)

Chang, Min, 1949- 張敏; 张敏 see PL2861.A575

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2838 Chao  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2839 Che  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2840 Chen  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2840.C35 Ch'en, Che, 1938- 陳喆; 陈喆 (Table P-PZ40)  
2840.J8 Ch'en, Jung, 1936- 譔容; 谔容 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2841 Cheng  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2841.5 Chenh - Chenz  
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2842 Chi  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Ch'i-chün, 1918- 琦君 see PL2892.A54
- 2843 Chia  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2844 Chiang  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2845 Chiao  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2846 Chiea - Chien  
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2847 Chih  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2848 Chin  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2848.P4 Chin, P'ei-fen. 靳佩芬 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2848.5 Chin-yün, 1938- 錦雲; 锦云 see PL2879.C497
- 2849 China - Chinf  
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2850 Ch'ing - Chiu  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Ch'ung-yao, 1938- 瓊瑤; 琼瑶 see PL2840.C35
- 2850.5 Cho  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2850.5 Choa - Chot  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2851 Chou  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2852 Chu  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2852.5 Chua - Chum  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2853 Chun  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2854 Chung  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2854.3 Chuo  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2854.5 Ci - Cu  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2855 D  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2856 E  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2856.N4 Engle, Hua-ling Nieh, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1949-2000 -- Continued

2857

## Fa - Ft

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Fang, Si. 方思 see PL2865.S5

Fang, Ssu. 方思 see PL2865.S5

Fei, Meng. 費蒙; 费蒙 see PL2877.F385

2858

## Fu

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Fu, Shisen, 1933- 宓世森 see PL2874.T8

2859

## Fua - Fuz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2860

## G

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Gu, Du, 1933- 古渡 see PL2874.T8

2861

## Ha - Hr

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2861.A575

Hai, Wen, 1949- 海汶 (Table P-PZ40)

2861.A85

Hartzell, Richard W., 1951- (Table P-PZ40)

He, Ruiyuan, 1951- 何瑞元 see PL2861.A85

He, Suo. 何索 see PL2922.W373

Ho, Jui-yüan, 1951- 何瑞元 see PL2861.A85

Ho, So. 何索 see PL2922.W373

2862

## Hs

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Hsin, Yü, 1933- 辛鬱 see PL2874.T8

Hsing-lin-tzu, 1942- 杏林子 see PL2879.H654

2862.U1495

Hsü, En-meï, 1934- 徐恩楣 (Table P-PZ40)

Hsü, I-lan, 1934- 徐蕙藍; 徐蕙蓝 see PL2862.U1495

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2863                   Hu  
                           Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
                           Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
                           The author number is determined by the next portion of  
                           the author's name
- 2863.5               Hu, Naiqiu. 胡耐秋 see PL2922.M5
- 2863.5               Hua  
                           Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
                           Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
                           The author number is determined by the next portion of  
                           the author's name
- 2863.5.L86         Hua, Lung-ying, 1952- (Table P-PZ40)  
                           Hua, Nongying, 1952- 花弄影 see PL2863.5.L86  
                           Hua, Yan, 1926- 華嚴; 华严 see PL2925.T5
- 2864               Huaa - Huan  
                           The author number is determined by the fourth letter of  
                           the name  
                           Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2865               Huang  
                           Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
                           Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
                           The author number is determined by the next portion of  
                           the author's name
- 2865.M3            Huang, Mao, 1948- 黃毛 (Table P-PZ40)  
 2865.S5            Huang, Shih-shu. 黃時樞; 黄时枢 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2865.5            Huang - Huangz  
                           The author number is determined by the sixth letter of the  
                           name  
                           Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2866               Hue - Huz  
                           The author number is determined by the third letter of the  
                           name  
                           Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2867               I  
                           Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
                           Class here authors whose names begin with the single  
                           letter I  
                           The author number is determined by the next portion of  
                           the author's name
- 2867.T3            I, Ta. 依達; 依达 (Table P-PZ40)  
                           I-ta. 依達; 依达 see PL2867.T3

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2867.5      Ia - Iz  
                     The author number is determined by the second letter of  
                     the name  
                     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2868            J  
                     The author number is determined by the second letter of  
                     the name  
                     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
                     Jinyun, 1938- 錦雲; 锦云 see PL2879.C497
- 2868.5        Ka  
                     The author number is determined by the next portion of  
                     the author's name  
                     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
                     Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2869            Kaa - Kaz  
                     The author number is determined by the third letter of the  
                     name  
                     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2869.5        Ke  
                     The author number is determined by the next portion of  
                     the author's name  
                     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
                     Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2870            Kea - Kez  
                     The author number is determined by the third letter of the  
                     name  
                     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2871            Kia - Kiz  
                     The author number is determined by the third letter of the  
                     name  
                     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2872            Ko  
                     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
                     Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
                     The author number is determined by the next portion of  
                     the author's name
- 2873            Koa - Koz  
                     The author number is determined by the third letter of the  
                     name  
                     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2874 Ku  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2874.T8 Ku, Tu, 1933- 古渡 (Table P-PZ40)  
K'u-ling, 1955- 苦苓 see PL2919.Y775
- 2875 Kua - Kuz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Kuling, 1955- 苦苓 see PL2919.Y775
- 2875.O17 Kuo, I-tung, 1920- 郭衣洞 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2876 La - Lh  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2877 Li  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2877.C83 Li, Chung-t'ien. 黎中天 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2877.F385 Li, Fei-meng. 李贛蒙; 李费蒙 (Table P-PZ40)  
Li, Zhongtian. 黎中天 see PL2877.C83
- 2878 Lia - Lit  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2878.N1479 Lin, Shih-ts'un, 1915- 林適存; 林适存 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2879 Liu  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2879.C497 Liu, Chin-yün, 1938- 劉錦雲; 刘锦云 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2879.H654 Liu, Hsia, 1942- 劉俠; 刘侠 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2880 Lo - Ly  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Luo, Lan. 羅蘭; 罗兰 see PL2848.P4

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2881 Ma  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2881.P5 Ma, Bin. 馬彬; 马彬 see PL2881.P5  
 2882 Ma, Pin. 馬彬; 马彬 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2882 Maa - Maz  
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2883 Mea - Mez  
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2884 Meng, Yao, 1919- 孟瑤 see PL2922.T78
- Mi  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2885 Mia - Miz  
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2886 Mo - Mz  
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2886.5 Na  
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2887 Naa - Naz  
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
 Nan, Guo. 南郭 see PL2878.N1479  
 Nan'gong, Bo. 南宮搏 see PL2881.P5

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2887.5      Nei - Nen  
                     The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
                     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2888            Ni  
                     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
                     Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
                     The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2888.K8  
 2889            Ni, Kuang. 倪匡 (Table P-PZ40)
- Nia - Niz  
                     The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
                     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2890            Nie, Hualing, 1926- 聶華苓; 聂华苓 see PL2856.N4
- No - Nz  
                     The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
                     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2891            O  
                     The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
                     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2892            Ouyang, Shan, 1907- 歐陽山; 欧阳山 see PL2922.I3
- P  
                     The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
                     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2892.A54       P'an, Hsi-chen, 1918- 潘希珍 (Table P-PZ40)
- Peng, Ge, 1926- 彭歌 see PL2923.P4
- Po-yang, 1920- 柏楊; 柏杨 see PL2875.O17
- 2892.3            Qi  
                     The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
                     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
                     Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2892.5            Qia - Qiu  
                     The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
                     Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Qijun, 1918- see PL2892.A54
- Qiongyao, 1938- 瓊瑤; 琼瑶 see PL2840.C35

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2892.7 Qu  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2892.8 Qua - Qun  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2893 R  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2894 Sa - Sg  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2895 Sha  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2896 Sha, Ting, 1905- 沙汀 see PL2922.T8  
Shaa - Shaz  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2897 Shangguan, Yu, 1928- 上官予 see PL2919.C482  
She  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2898 Shea - Shez  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Shen, Jung, 1936- 謙容; 謙容 see PL2840.J8  
Shen, Rong, 1936- 謙容; 謙容 see PL2840.J8

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1949-2000 -- Continued

2898.5

## Shi

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

Shi, Tuo. 師陀; 师陀 see PL2919.C42

2899

## Shia - Shiz

The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Shih, T'o. 師陀; 师陀 see PL2919.C42

2900

## Shoa - Shoz

The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2901

## Shu

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2902

## Shua - Shuz

The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2903

## Si - St

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Sima, Zhongyuan, 1933- 司馬中原; 司马中原 see PL2921.Y4

Ssu-ma, Chung-yüan, 1933- 司馬中原; 司马中原 see PL2921.Y4

2904

## Su

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2905

## Sua - Suz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2906 Sz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2907 Ta  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2908 Taa - Taz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2909 T'ao, Jan. 陶然 see PL2913.T3
- Te - Ti  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- Tian, Jian, 1916- 田間; 田间 see PL2914.N57
- T'ien, Chien, 1916- 田間; 田间 see PL2914.N57
- 2910 To  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2911 Toa - Toz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2912 Tsa - Tsz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2913 Ts'ai, Chao-ming, 1948- 蔡昭明 see PL2865.M3
- Tu  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2913.T3 Tu, Taoran. 涂陶然 (Table P-PZ40)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2914                   Tua - Tuz  
                           The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
                           Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2914.N57             T'ung, T'ien-chien, 1916- 童天鑑; 童天鑒 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2915                   Tzu  
                           Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
                           Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
                           The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2916                   U  
                           The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
                           Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2917                   V  
                           The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
                           Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2917.5                Wa  
                           The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
                           Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
                           Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2918                   Waa - Wan  
                           The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
                           Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2919                   Wang  
                           Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
                           Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
                           The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2919.C42             Wang, Ch'ang-chien. 王長簡; 王长简 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2919.C482            Wang, Chih-chien. 王志健 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2919.Y77             Wang, Yü-chün, 1919- 王聿均 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2919.Y775            Wang, Yü-jen, 1955- 王裕仁 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wang, Zhijian, 1928- 王志健 see PL2919.C482
- 2920                   Wanga - Wo  
                           The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
                           Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
                           Wei, Sili. 衛斯理; 卫斯理 see PL2888.K8

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2921 Wu  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2921.Y4 Wu, Yen-mej, 1933- 吳延玫; 吴延玫 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2921.2 Xi  
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2921.3 Xia  
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2921.4 Xian - Xiao  
 The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2921.5 Xie - Xiu  
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
 Xin, Yu, 1933- 辛鬱 see PL2874.T8  
 Xinglinzi, 1942- 杏林子 see PL2879.H654
- 2921.6 Xu  
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
 Xu, Yilan, 1934- see PL2862.U1495
- 2921.7 Xua - Xun  
 The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2921.8 Ya  
 The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
 Class here authors whose names begin with this word

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2921.9 Yai - Yan  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2922 Yang  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2922.I3 Yang, I, 1907- 楊儀; 杨仪 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2922.M5 Yang, Ming. 楊明; 杨明 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yang, Mu, 1940- 楊牧; 杨牧 see PL2924.S47
- 2922.T78 Yang, Tsung-chen, 1919- 楊宗珍; 杨宗珍 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2922.T8 Yang, T'ung-fang, 1905- 楊同芳; 杨同芳 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2922.W373 Yang, Wei, fl. 1973- 楊蔚; 杨蔚 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2922.5 Yanga - Yanz  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Yangliuqingqing. 楊柳青青; 杨柳青青 see PL2877.C83  
Yanhua, 1947- 彥火 see PL2925.H84  
Yanran, 1919- 燕然 see PL2919.Y77  
Yanyi, 1927- 雁翼 see PL2925.I2
- 2923 Yao  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2923.H73 Yao, Hsin-nung, 1904- 姚莘農; 姚莘农 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yao, Ke, 1904- 姚克 see PL2923.H73
- 2923.P4 Yao, P'eng, 1926- 姚朋 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2923.5 Ye  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
Ye, Shan. 葉珊; 叶珊 see PL2924.S47

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2924 Yeh  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2924.S47 Yeh, Shan. 葉珊; 叶珊 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2925 Yen  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2925.H84 Yen, Huo, 1947- 彦火 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2925.I2 Yen, I, 1927- 雁翼 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2925.T5 Yen, T'ing-yün, 1926- 嚴停雲; 严停云 (Table P-PZ40)
- Yen-jan, 1919- 燕然 see PL2919.Y77
- 2925.5 Yi  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2926 Yia - Yiz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2927 Yida. 依達; 依达 see PL2867.T3
- 2927 Yo  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2927.5 Yon - You  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2928 Yu  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
- 2929 Yua - Yuz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2929.3 Za - Ze  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2929.4 Zha  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2929.5 Zhai - Zhan  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Zhang, Ailing. 張愛玲; 张爱玲 see PL2837.E35  
Zhang, Min, 1949- 張敏; 张敏 see PL2861.A575
- 2929.6 Zhao  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2929.7 Zhe - Zhu  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2929.8 Zhua - Zhuo  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2929.9 Zi - Zu  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2001-  
2930.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z  
Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
- 2930.5 A  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2931 Ba - Be  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 2001- -- Continued

- 2931.5 Bi - Bu  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2932 Ca - Ce  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2932.5 Cha  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2932.7 Chaa - Chao  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2933 Che - Chu  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2934.3 Ci - Cu  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2935 Da - Di  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2936.3 Do - Du  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2937 Fa - Fe  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2937.5 Fo - Fu  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 2001- -- Continued

- 2938 Ga - Gu  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2938.5 Gua - Guz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2939 Ha - Hs  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2939.5 Hu  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2940 Hua  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2940.5 Huaa - Huan  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2941 Huang  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2941.3 Huba - Huhu  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2941.5 Hui - Huo  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2941.7 I  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 2001- -- Continued

- 2942 Ji  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2942.3 Jia - Jie  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2942.5 Jin - Jiu  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2942.7 Ju  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2942.8 Jua - Jun  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2943 Ka - Ke  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2944 Ko - Ku  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2945 La - Le  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2946 Li  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2946.3 Lian - Lie  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 2001- -- Continued

- 2946.5 Lin  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2946.7 Ling  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2946.8 Linga - Lingz  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name
- 2946.9 Linh - Lit  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2947 Liu  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word  
Liu, Yan. 劉燕; 刘燕 see PL2971.3.Z52
- 2947.3 Liua - Liuz  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2947.5 Lo - Lu  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2948.3 Ma  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2948.5 Maa - Mao  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 2001- -- Continued

- 2948.7 Mei - Men  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2949 Mi  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2949.5 Mia - Miu  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2949.7 Mo - Mu  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2950 Na - Ne  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2950.5 Ni  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2950.7 Nia - Niu  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2951 No - Nu  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2951.5 Ou  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2952 Pa - Pe  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 2001- -- Continued

- 2953 Pi - Pu  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2954 Qi  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2954.3 Qia - Qiu  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2954.5 Qu  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2954.7 Qua - Qun  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2955 Ra - Ri  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2956 Ro - Ru  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2957 Sa - Sg  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2958 Sha - Sho  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2959 Shu  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 2001- -- Continued

- 2959.5 Shua - Shuo  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2960 Si - Su  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2961 Ta - Te  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2962 Ti - Tu  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2963 U  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2963.5 V  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2964 Wa  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2964.5 Waa - Wan  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2965 Wang  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2965.5 Wanga-Wangz  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 2001- -- Continued

- 2966 We - Wu  
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2967 Xi  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2967.5 Xia  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2967.7 Xian - Xiao  
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2968 Xie  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2968.5 Xin - Xiz  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2969 Xu  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
- 2969.5 Xua - Xun  
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 2970 Ya  
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name  
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40  
Class here authors whose names begin with this word

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 2001- -- Continued

2970.5

## Yai - Yan

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2971

## Yang

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2971.3

## Yanh - Yanz

The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2971.3.Z52

## Yanzi. 燕子 (Table P-PZ40)

2971.5

## Yao

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2972

## Ye

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2972.3

## Yea - Yez

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2972.5

## Yi - Yo

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2973

## Yu

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2973.5

## Yua - Yun

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 2001- -- Continued

2973.7

## Yuo - Yuz

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2974

## Za - Ze

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2975

## Zha

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2975.5

## Zhai - Zhan

The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2976

## Zhang

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2977

## Zhao

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2977.5

## Zhe - Zhi

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2977.7

## Zhong

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

2978

## Zhou

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Individual authors and works

## 2001- -- Continued

2978.3

## Zhoua - Zhouz

The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2978.5

## Zhu

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

2978.7

## Zhua - Zhuo

The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2979

## Zi - Zu

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

## Provincial, local, colonial, etc.

## China

3030

## Regional. General or several regions

3031.A-Z

## Special provinces, regions, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each place by Table P-PZ26

3032.A-Z

## Special cities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each place by Table P-PZ26

## Chinese literature outside China

3033

## General

## Special

For individual authors and works see PL2661+

## Asia

3038

## General

3040-3057

## Japan (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Class here works of Chinese literature created in Japan

For Japanese literature written in Chinese characters

(Kanbungaku), see PL719.79+ ; PL731.89+ ;

PL754.69+ ; PL761.89+ ; etc.

Individual authors or works see PL2661+

3060-3077

## Korea (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Class here works of Chinese literature created in Korea

For Korean literature written in Chinese

characters (Hanmunhak) see PL950+

Individual authors or works see PL2661+

3080-3097

## Southeast Asia (Table P-PZ23 modified)

## Chinese language and literature

## Chinese literature

## Chinese literature outside China

## Special

## Asia

## Southeast Asia -- Continued

3097.A-Z

## Local. By country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

Individual authors or works see PL2661+

3119.A-Z

## Other Asian countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

3120-3137

## Australia. New Zealand (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Individual authors or works see PL2661+

## Europe

3145

## General

3148.A-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

## The Americas

3149

## General

3150-3167

## United States (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Individual authors or works see PL2661+

3170-3187

## Canada (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Individual authors or works see PL2661+

3189.5.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26

3190-3207

## Africa (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Individual authors or works see PL2661+

## Non-Chinese languages of China

3301

## General

3311.A-Z

## Special, A-Z

(3311.C5)

## Ching-p'o

see PL4001.K32+

## Hmong see PL4072+

3311.K45

## Khitan

## Lahu see PL4001.L18+

## Lolo. Yi see PL3311.Y5

## Miao, see PL4072+

(3311.M7)

## Moso

see PL4001.N35+

(3311.P34)

## Pai

see PL4001.B16

## Pai-Miao see PL4072.95.W45

## Pho see PL4072.95.B53

3311.S4

## Shani

3311.S44

## She

## Tai Nüa see PL4251.T27

3311.T68

## Tosu

- Non-Chinese languages of China  
Special, A-Z -- Continued
- (3311.W3) Wa  
    see PL4470  
    White Miao see PL4072.95.W45  
    Xiandao see PL4001.X53+  
    Yao see PL4074+
- 3311.Y5 Yi  
    Cf. PL3916+ Lolo
- 3501-3509.5 Non-Aryan languages of India and Southeast Asia in general  
    (Table P-PZ8a)
- 3512-3512.9 Malaysian literature (Table P-PZ25)
- 3515-3515.9 Singapore literature (Table P-PZ25)
- 3518-3518.95 Languages of the Montagnards (Table P-PZ15a)
- Sino-Tibetan languages
- 3521-3529.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
- Tibeto-Burman languages
- 3551-3559.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
- Tibeto-Himalayan languages
- 3561-3569.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
- Tibetan (Bhōṭiā, Tangutan, Bhotanta)
- 3601-3646 Tibetan language (Table P-PZ5)  
    For groups of dialects see PL3641+  
    For particular dialects see PL3651.A+
- 3651.A-Z Particular dialects, A-Z
- 3651.A6-.A695 Amdo (Table P-PZ16)
- 3651.B2-.B295 Balti (Table P-PZ16)
- 3651.D2 Dänjong-kä or Bhōṭiā of Sikkim (Table P-PZ40)
- 3651.D96-.D9695 Dzongkha (Table P-PZ16)
- 3651.G3 Garhwāl dialect
- 3651.G9-.G995 Gyarung (Table P-PZ16)
- 3651.J2 Jaḍ dialect
- 3651.K3 Kāgate
- 3651.K5 Khams
- 3651.K95 Kyirong
- 3651.L3-.L395 Ladakhī (Table P-PZ16)
- 3651.L43-.L4395 Lahuli (Table P-PZ16)
- 3651.L45-.L4595 Lhasa (Table P-PZ16)
- (3651.L5) Lhoke (Bhōṭiā of Bhutan)  
    see PL3651.D96+
- 3651.L65 Lopa (Nepal)
- 3651.M6 Monpa
- 3651.N8 Nyamkat
- 3651.P8 Purik
- 3651.S38 Sherdukpen
- 3651.S4 Sherpa
- 3651.S7 Spiti dialect

## Sino-Tibetan languages

## Tibeto-Burman languages

## Tibeto-Himalayan languages

## Tibetan (Bhōtiā, Tangutan, Bhotanta)

## Tibetan language

## Particular dialects, A-Z -- Continued

3651.T7

Tromowa (Chumbi Valley)

3651.T84

Tshangla

3651.U7

Ü Kā'

3701-3748

## Literature (Table P-PZ22 modified)

3748.A-Z

## Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

3748.B554

Blo-bzañ-chos-kyi-ñi-ma, Thu'u-bkwan III, 1737-1802 (Table P-PZ40)

3748.B56

Blo-bzañ-ye-śes, Panchen Lama II, 1663-1737 (Table P-PZ40)

3748.C47

Chos-dbañ-grags-pa, Žañ-žuñ-pa (Table P-PZ40)

3748.G4-.G43

## Gesar

3748.G4

Texts

3748.G4A-.G4Z

Translations. By language

3748.G425A-.G425Z

Individual episodes. By title

3748.G43

Criticism

3748.G8

Guñ-thañ Dkon-mchog-bstan-pa'i-sgron-me, 1762-1823 (Table P-PZ40)

3748.M38

Mdo-mkhar Tshe-rin-dbañ-rgyal, 1697-1763 (Table P-PZ40)

3748.M54

Mi-pham-rgya-mtsho, 'Jam-mgon 'Ju, 1846-1912 (Table P-PZ40)

3748.P33

Padma-rig-'dzin, Rdzogs-chen Sprul-sku I, 1625-1697 (Table P-PZ40)

3748.R55

Rin-spuñs-pa Ñag-dbañ-'jig-rten-dbañ-phyug-grags-pa (Table P-PZ40)

3748.S2

Sa-skya Pañḍi-ta Kun-dga'-rgyal-mtshan, 1182-1251 (Table P-PZ40)

3748.S35

Sdiñ-chen-nas, Tshe-rin-dbañ-'dus, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

3748.S55

Skal-Idan-rgya-mtsho, Roñ-po Grub-chen, 1607-1677 (Table P-PZ40)

3748.T75

Tshañs-dbyañs-rgya-mtsho, Dalai Lama VI, 1683-1706 (Table P-PZ40)

Tshe-rin-dbañ-rgyal, Mdo-mkhar Žabs-druñ, 1697-1763 see PL3748.M38

## Translations

## Sino-Tibetan languages

## Tibeto-Burman languages

## Tibeto-Himalayan languages

## Tibetan (Bhōtiā, Tangutan, Bhotanta)

## Literature

## Translations -- Continued

(3751-3755) From foreign languages into Tibetan  
see the original language

3771-3772 From Tibetan into other languages (Table P-PZ30)

## Himalayan languages

3781 General works

3791 Non-pronominalized languages

For particular languages or dialects see PL3801.A+

3795 Pronominalized languages

For particular languages or dialects see PL3801.A+

3801.A-Z Particular languages or dialects, A-Z

3801.A64-.A6495 Athpare (Table P-PZ16)

3801.B2-.B295 Bāhing (Table P-PZ16)

3801.B297-.B29795 Baima (Table P-PZ16)

(3801.B3) Bālālī

see PL3801.L7

3801.B34-.B3495 Bantawa (Table P-PZ16)

3801.B4-.B495 Baram (Table P-PZ16)

3801.B8-.B895 Bunán (Table P-PZ16)

3801.B9-.B995 Byāngsī (Table P-PZ16)

3801.C4-.C495 Chamba Lāhulī (Table P-PZ16)

3801.C415-.C41595 Chamling (Table P-PZ16)

3801.C418-.C41895 Chantel (Table P-PZ16)

3801.C42-.C4295 Chaudāngsi (Table P-PZ16)

(3801.C44-.C4495) Chaurāsya

see PL3801.W43+

3801.C5-.C595 Chēpāng (Table P-PZ16)

3801.C55-.C5595 Chhingtāng (Table P-PZ16)

3801.C58-.C5895 Chitkhuli (Table P-PZ16)

3801.D3-.D395 Dārmīyā (Table P-PZ16)

3801.D5-.D595 Dhīmāl (Table P-PZ16)

3801.D8-.D895 Dūmī (Table P-PZ16)

Gōndlā see PL3801.R4+

3801.G8-.G895 Gūrung (Table P-PZ16)

3801.H45 Helambu Sherpa (Table P-PZ16)

Hāyū see PL3801.W45+

3801.I38-.I3895 Idu (Table P-PZ16)

3801.J2-.J295 Janggalī (Table P-PZ16)

3801.J37-.J3795 Jero (Table P-PZ16)

3801.J5-.J595 Jimdār (Table P-PZ16)

3801.J55-.J5595 Jirel (Table P-PZ16)

3801.K18-.K1895 Kaike (Table P-PZ16)

## Sino-Tibetan languages

## Tibeto-Burman languages

## Tibeto-Himalayan languages

## Himalayan languages

## Particular languages or dialects, A-Z -- Continued

3801.K2-.K295	Kāmī (Table P-PZ16)
3801.K25-.K2595	Kanāshī (Table P-PZ16)
3801.K3-.K395	Kanauri. Kinnauri (Table P-PZ16)
3801.K4-.K495	Khāling (Table P-PZ16)
3801.K497-.K49795	Kham (Table P-PZ16)
3801.K5-.K595	Khambū (Table P-PZ16)
3801.K8-.K895	Kūlung (Table P-PZ16)
3801.K9-.K995	Kusūndā (Table P-PZ16)
3801.L2-.L295	Lāmbichhōng (Table P-PZ16)
3801.L4-.L495	Lepcha or Rong (Table P-PZ16)
3801.L54-.L5495	Lhomi (Table P-PZ16)
3801.L57-.L5795	Limbu (Table P-PZ16)
3801.L7-.L795	Lōhorōng (Table P-PZ16)
3801.M15-.M1595	Magar (Table P-PZ16)
3801.M2-.M295	Manchātī, or Patnī (Table P-PZ16)
3801.M4-.M495	Mānjhī (Table P-PZ16)
	Multhānī see PL3801.K3+
	Murmi see PL3801.T24+
3801.N3-.N395	Nāchherēng (Table P-PZ16)
3801.N4-.N495	Nam (Table P-PZ16)
3801.N5-.N595	Nēwārī (Table P-PZ16)
3801.P34-.P3495	Pahri (Table P-PZ16)
	Patnī see PL3801.M2+
3801.R3-.R395	Rangkas, or Saukiyā Khun (Table P-PZ16)
3801.R4-.R495	Ranglōī (Table P-PZ16)
3801.R6-.R695	Rōdōng (Table P-PZ16)
	Rong see PL3801.L4+
3801.R8-.R895	Rūngchhēnbūng (Table P-PZ16)
3801.S3-.S395	Sāngpāng (Table P-PZ16)
	Saukiyā Khuh see PL3801.R3+
3801.S5-.S595	Si-hia. Tangut (Table P-PZ16)
3801.S77-.S7795	Sulung (Table P-PZ16)
3801.S8-.S895	Sunwār (Table P-PZ16)
3801.T24-.T2495	Tamang. Murmi (Table P-PZ16)
	Tangut see PL3801.S5+
3801.T3-.T395	Thāksyā. Thakali (Table P-PZ16)
3801.T4-.T495	Thāmī (Table P-PZ16)
3801.T5-.T595	Thūlung (Table P-PZ16)
	Tinūn see PL3801.R4+
3801.T7-.T795	Tōtō (Table P-PZ16)
3801.T85-.T8595	Tulung (Table P-PZ16)

## Sino-Tibetan languages

## Tibeto-Burman languages

## Tibeto-Himalayan languages

## Himalayan languages

## Particular languages or dialects, A-Z -- Continued

(3801.V2-.V295)

Vāyū, or Hāyū (Table P-PZ16)

see PL3801.W45+

3801.W3-.W395

Wāling (Table P-PZ16)

3801.W43-.W4395

Wambule (Table P-PZ16)

3801.W45-.W4595

Wayu (Table P-PZ16)

3801.Y3-.Y395

Yākhā (Table P-PZ16)

3801.Y43-.Y4395

Yamphu (Table P-PZ16)

3801.Z3-.Z395

Zhangzhung (Table P-PZ16)

## Assam and Burma

## Assamese see PK1550+

3851-3854

North Assam dialects (Table P-PZ11a)

## Assam Burmese dialects

3861-3864

General (Table P-PZ11a)

## Special groups

3871-3874

Bodo group (Table P-PZ11a)

3881-3884

Nāgā group (Table P-PZ11a)

3891-3894

Kuki-Chin group (Table P-PZ11a)

3911-3914

Burma group (Table P-PZ11a)

3916-3919

Lolo group (Table P-PZ11a)

Cf. PL3311.Y5 Yi

## Special languages and dialects

## Burmese

3921-3966

Language (Table P-PZ5)

3970-3988

Literature (Table P-PZ23 modified)

3988.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

unless otherwise indicated

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

unless otherwise specified

e.g.

3988.A39

Aggadhammālaṅkāra, Sayadaw, 1851-1886

(Table P-PZ40)

3988.A4

Aggasamādhi, Shin, 1478-1557 (Table P-PZ40)

3988.A52

Ānantathuriya, d. 1173 (Table P-PZ40)

3988.B36

Bānmaw, Sayadaw, 1806-1877 (Table P-PZ40)

3988.B38

Banyā Dala, ca. 1518-ca. 1572 (Table P-PZ40)

Bhun' Nuiñ', Takkasuil', 1930- see PL3988.T25

Candā, Ma see PL3988.S258

Cvam' Raññ', Moñ' see PL3988.S85

Da gun' Tārā see PL3988.D3

3988.D3

Dagon Taya (Table P-PZ40)

3988.G3

Gaung, U. (Table P-PZ40)

## Sino-Tibetan languages

## Tibeto-Burman languages

## Assam and Burma

## Assam Burmese dialects

## Special languages and dialects

## Burmese

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 3988.H487 Hkin Hnīn Yū (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.H49 Hkin Kyī Pyaw, Sayadaw, 1725-1762 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.H513 Hla, U, Ludu (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.H52 Hlaing Hteik Hkaung Tin, 1833-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.H53 Hle, Sayadaw U, fl. 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.H546 Hpei, Saya, 1838-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.H8 Hsāmeikkhon Ywazā, b. 1783 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.H839 Htin, Maung (Table P-PZ40)  
Htin Fatt, U. see PL3988.H839
- 3988.H854 Htin Lin, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)  
Jo'gyī, 1908- see PL3988.T52
- 3988.K33 Kañ' Van' Mañ' krī' , 1822-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.K34 Kandaw Mingyaung, Sayadaw, fl. 1480 (Table P-PZ40)  
Khañ' Nhan' Yu see PL3988.H487  
Krū Krū Sañ' see PL3988.K98
- 3988.K88 Kyaw, U, fl. 1842-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.K884 Kyaw Aung San Htā, Sayadaw (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.K8843 Kyaw Hlā, U, 1841-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.K98 Kyu Kyu Thīn (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.L3 Lat, U, 1866 or 7-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
Le' Luṃ, Ma, 1935-1991 see PL3988.L37
- 3988.L37 Lēi Lon, Ma, 1935-1991 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.L42 Letwethondara, b. 1736 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)  
Lha, Lū thu Ū' see PL3988.H513
- 3988.L55 Linkarathara, Shin, b. 1726 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.M273 Mahāsīlavarṃsa, Thera, fl. 1492 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.M28 Manle, Sayadaw, 1841-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.M65 Monywe, Sayadaw, 1767-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.M8 Munindābhiddhaja, 1818-1895 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.N27 Nandadhaja, Shin, 1757-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.N35 Nat Shin Naung, King of Toungoo, 1577-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.N37 Nawade, 1755-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.N38 Nawadegyī, fl. 1532 (Table P-PZ40)

## Sino-Tibetan languages

## Tibeto-Burman languages

## Assam and Burma

## Assam Burmese dialects

## Special languages and dialects

## Burmese

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 3988.N6 Nō, U, fl. 1776-1786 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.O2 Ōbhāsa, U, fl. 1762-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.O35 Okhpo, Sayadaw, 1817-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.P3 Paḍeithayaza, 1684-1754 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.P345 Pandita, U, 1806- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.P35 Paññā, U. (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.P4 Pe Thein, U, 1889-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
- Phe, 'A khyup' tañ'' Cha rā, 1838-1894 see  
PL3988.H546
- 3988.P6 Puñña, Ca le Ū'', 1802 or 3-1866 or 7 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- Rāma vatthu see PL3988.Y33+
- Ran' 'On', 1904- see PL3988.Y34
- 3988.R3 Raṭṭhasāra, 1468-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rvhe U Doñ'', 1889-1973 see PL3988.P4
- 3988.S258 Sanda, Ma (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.S4 Seinda Kyawthu, fl. 1737-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.S425 Shin Htwe Nyo, fl. 1442. (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.S435 Shin Ōn Nyo, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.S437 Shin Than Hko, b. 1598 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.S44 Shin Thu Y, fl. 1477 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.S46 Shwedaung Nandathu (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.S47 Shwedaung Thihathu (Table P-PZ40)
- Sin'' Phe Mrañ'', 1914-1978 see PL3988.T57
- 3988.S57 Sithu Kyawhtin, fl. 1470-14820 (Table P-PZ40)
- So'tā Chve see PL3988.T514
- 3988.S85 Sūn Yi, Maung (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.T25 Takkaṭho Bōn Naing, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.T44 Teizāwthara, Shin, fl. 1509 (Table P-PZ40)
- Thañ' Lan'', 1919- see PL3988.H854
- 3988.T514 Thawta Hswei (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.T517 Thein Gyi, Hmawbi Saya, 1862-1953 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 3988.T52 Thein Han, U, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.T57 Thein Pe Myint, 1914-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.T9 Twīnthīn Taikwun Maḥa Sithu, 1727-1810  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.U85 Uttamaḥayaw, Shin, 1453-1542 (Table P-PZ40)

## Sino-Tibetan languages

## Tibeto-Burman languages

## Assam and Burma

## Assam Burmese dialects

## Special languages and dialects

## Burmese

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 3988.W3                    W̄arab̄ithinḡanahta, Sayadaw, fl. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.W44                 Wet Ma Sut Myo Sā Mīn, 1845-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.W55                 Winzin Min Yaza, fl. 1338 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.Y3                    Yā, U, ca. 1729-1786 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.Y33-.Y333         Yama wathtu (Table P-PZ43)
- 3988.Y34                 Yan Aung, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
- 3988.Z48                 Zeya Yantameik, fl. 1579-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
- (3989.A-Z)                Individual authors or works, A-Z  
                              see PL3988.A+
- 4001.A-Z                 Other languages and dialects, A-Z
- 4001.A2-.A295            Abor-Miri (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.A58-.A5895        Anal (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.A6                  Andro
- 4001.A65-.A6595        Angāmi (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.A68                 Anu
- 4001.A69-.A6995        Ao (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.A75-.A7595        Apatani (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.A83-.A8395        Arakanese (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.B16                 Bai
- 4001.B2                  Banjōgī
- 4001.B3-.B395          Bara. Bodo. Mech (Table P-PZ16)
- Baungsh see PL4001.L2
- 4001.B65-.B6595        Bokar (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.B77-.B7795        Bori (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.C35-.C3595        Chakhesang (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.C37-.C3795        Chang (Table P-PZ16)
- 4001.C4                  Chaw
- 4001.C5                  Chin  
                              Cf. PL4001.K6 Khyang
- Chingpaw see PL4001.K32+
- 4001.C53                 Chino
- 4001.C7                  Chutiyā
- 4001.D2                  Daflā
- Deori see PL4001.C7
- 4001.D53                 Digaro. Taraon. Taying
- 4001.D55-.D5595        Dimasa (Table P-PZ16)
- Dulien see PL4001.L8+

## Sino-Tibetan languages

## Tibeto-Burman languages

## Assam and Burma

## Assam Burmese dialects

## Special languages and dialects

## Other language and dialects, A-Z

4001.E6	Empêo, or Kachchā Nāgā
4001.G16-.G1695	Gallong (Table P-PZ16)
4001.G17-.G1795	Gangte (Table P-PZ16)
4001.G2-.G295	Gārō (Table P-PZ16)
4001.G35-.G3595	Geman Deng (Table P-PZ16)
4001.H27	Haka
4001.H3	Hallām
4001.H35-.H3595	Hani (Table P-PZ16)
4001.H55-.H5595	Hmar (Table P-PZ16)
	Jangshēn see PL4001.T4+
	Jingpo see PL4001.K32+
4001.K2-.K295	Kabui (Table P-PZ16)
	Kāchhārī, Plains see PL4001.B3+
	Kachchā Nāgā see PL4001.E6
4001.K32-.K3295	Kachin. Jingpo (Table P-PZ16)
4001.K334-.K33495	Kadu (Table P-PZ16)
4001.K336-.K33695	Kaduo (Table P-PZ16)
4001.K34-.K3495	Karko (Table P-PZ16)
	Kathē see PL4001.M31+
4001.K35-.K3595	Kaw (Table P-PZ16)
(4001.K5)	Khami, or Khweymi see PL4001.K57+
4001.K54-.K5495	Khezha (Table P-PZ16)
4001.K55-.K5595	Khiamniungan (Table P-PZ16)
4001.K57-.K5795	Khumi (Table P-PZ16)
4001.K6	Khyang
4001.K72-.K7295	Kok Borok (Table P-PZ16)
4001.K73-.K7395	Kom (Table P-PZ16)
4001.K75-.K7595	Konyak (Table P-PZ16)
4001.K8-.K895	Kuki (Table P-PZ16)
4001.L18-.L1895	Lahu (Table P-PZ16)
4001.L2	Lai
4001.L28	Lakher
4001.L3	Lālung
4001.L4-.L495	Lashi (Table P-PZ16)
4001.L5	Lhota. Tsōntsü
4001.L6-.L695	Lisu (Table P-PZ16)
4001.L73-.L7395	Liyang. Liangmai Naga (Table P-PZ16)
4001.L8-.L895	Lushai (Table P-PZ16)
4001.M2	Maingtha
4001.M31-.M3195	Manipurī (Table P-PZ16)

## Sino-Tibetan languages

## Tibeto-Burman languages

## Assam and Burma

## Assam Burmese dialects

## Special languages and dialects

## Other language and dialects, A-Z -- Continued

4001.M32-.M3295	Mao (Table P-PZ16)
4001.M34-.M3495	Maram (Table P-PZ16)
4001.M35	Maru
	Mech see PL4001.B3+
	Meithei see PL4001.M31+
4001.M37-.M3795	Memba (Table P-PZ16)
4001.M49-.M4995	Miji (Table P-PZ16)
4001.M52-.M5295	Mikir (Table P-PZ16)
4001.M53-.M5395	Milang (Table P-PZ16)
4001.M55-.M5595	Mishmi (Table P-PZ16)
	Mojung see PL4001.C37+
4001.M64-.M6495	Moklum (Table P-PZ16)
4001.M7	Mōran
4001.M8	Mrū
4001.N24-.N2495 (4001.N3)	Naga Chothe (Table P-PZ16)
	Namsangiā
	see PL4001.N63+
4001.N35-.N3595	Naxi (Table P-PZ16)
4001.N63-.N6395	Nocte (Table P-PZ16)
4001.N8	Nung
4001.P23	Padam
4001.P28-.P2895	Paite (Table P-PZ16)
4001.P3	Pānkhū
4001.P45-.P4595	Phom (Table P-PZ16)
	Plains Kachārī see PL4001.B3+
4001.P63-.P6395	Pochury (Table P-PZ16)
	Pōnnā see PL4001.M31+
4001.R2	Rābhā
4001.R3	Rāngkhōl
4001.R35-.R3595	Rawang (Table P-PZ16)
4001.R4-.R495	Rengmā (Table P-PZ16)
4001.S3	Sairang
4001.S34-.S3495	Sangtam (Table P-PZ16)
4001.S52-.S5295	Semā (Table P-PZ16)
4001.S56-.S5695	Simte (Table P-PZ16)
4001.S6	Siyin
4001.S8	Szi Lepai
4001.T2	Tableng
4001.T24-.T2495	Tagin (Table P-PZ16)
4001.T25	Tamlu
4001.T28-.T2895	Tangkhul (Table P-PZ16)

- Sino-Tibetan languages  
 Tibeto-Burman languages  
 Assam and Burma  
 Assam Burmese dialects  
 Special languages and dialects  
 Other language and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
- 4001.T32-.T3295      Tangsa (Table P-PZ16)  
                          Taraon see PL4001.D53  
                          Taying see PL4001.D53
- 4001.T4-.T495      Thādo, or Jangshēn (Table P-PZ16)  
 4001.T5              That  
 4001.T6              Thukumi  
 4001.T65             Tiddim Chin  
 (4001.T7)            Tipura  
                          see PL4001.K7  
                          Tsōntsü see PL4001.L5
- 4001.V34-.V3495    Vaiphei (Table P-PZ16)  
 4001.W35-.W3595    Wancho (Table P-PZ16)  
 4001.X53-.X5395    Xiandao (Table P-PZ16)  
 (4001.Y3)            Yachumi  
                          see PL4001.Y38+
- 4001.Y38-.Y3895    Yimchungru (Table P-PZ16)  
 4001.Y4              Yindu  
 4001.Y63-.Y6395    Yogli (Table P-PZ16)  
 4001.Z3              Zahao  
 4001.Z33             Zakhring  
 4001.Z44-.Z4495    Zeliang (Table P-PZ16)  
 4001.Z68-.Z6895    Zou (Table P-PZ16)  
 4051-4054            Karen languages (Table P-PZ11a modified)  
                          Regarded for the present as an independent group of dialects
- 4054.Z8-.Z9           Dialects  
 4054.Z9A-.Z9Z       Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z  
 4054.Z9P8            Pwo Karen  
 4054.Z9S5            Sgaw Karen
- Miao-Yao languages  
 General
- 4070                  Hmong language. Miao. Mao (Table P-PZ15a modified)  
 4072-4072.95       Dialects
- 4072.94              General works  
 4072.95.A-Z         Special. By name or place, A-Z  
 4072.95.B53         Black Hmong. Black Miao. Pho. Hei-Miao  
                          Black Miao see PL4072.95.B53  
                          Blue Meo see PL4072.95.H56  
                          Green Miao see PL4072.95.H56  
                          Hei-Miao, see PL4072.95.B53  
                          Hmong Daw see PL4072.95.W45  
 4072.95.H56         Hmong Njua. Blue Meo. Green Miao

- Miao-Yao languages  
 Hmong language. Miao. Mao  
 Dialects  
 Special -- Continued  
 Pai-Miao see PL4072.95.W45  
 Pho see PL4072.95.B53  
 4072.95.W45 White Hmong. Hmong Daw. White Meo.  
 White Meo see PL4072.95.W45  
 White Miao see PL4072.95.W45  
 4074-4074.95 Yao language. Yao-Min (Table P-PZ15a)  
 Tai-Kadai languages. Tai languages  
 4111-4119.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)  
 Thai. Siamese  
 4151-4196 Language (Table P-PZ5)  
 4200-4209 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)  
 4209.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z  
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless  
 otherwise specified  
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
 otherwise specified  
 e.g.  
 4209.C45 Chai Bangkok, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Khwanchai, 1931- see PL4209.C45  
 4209.N27 Naritsarānuwattiwong, Prince, 1863-1947 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 Phet Chomphu, 1931- see PL4209.C45  
 4209.P537 Phromsompatsön (Mī), Mūn, ca. 1796-ca. 1856 (Table  
 P-PZ40)  
 4209.P548 Phutthaloetlā Naphālai, King of Siam, 1768-1824  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4209.P5484 Phutthayotfa Chulalok, King of Siam, 1737-1809 (Table  
 P-PZ40)  
 Prasoet Phichansophon, 1931- see PL4209.C45  
 4209.S82 Sunthon Phū, 1786-1855 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4209.T4785 Thanmāphimon (Thuk), Lūang (Table P-PZ40)  
 4209.W335 Warōdom (Table P-PZ40)  
 Wōrakān Čharōendī see PL4209.W335  
 4236-4236.95 Lao (Table P-PZ15a modified)  
 Literature  
 4236.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z  
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless  
 otherwise specified  
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
 otherwise specified  
 e. g.  
 4236.9.S48 Sieosavat (Table P-PZ40)  
 4251.A-Z Other special languages and dialects, A-Z

## Tai languages

## Other special languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued

- 4251.A4            Āhom  
4251.A5            Aiton  
4251.B4-.B495    Be. Ongbe (Table P-PZ16)  
4251.B57-.B5795 Black Tai (Table P-PZ16)  
                     Bouyei see PL4251.P85+  
4251.C27-.C2795 Cao Lan (Table P-PZ16)  
4251.C4-.C495    Chuang. Zhuang (Table P-PZ16)  
(4251.D5)            Dioi  
                     see PL4251.P85+  
                     Dong see PL4251.T85  
                     Karen see PL4051+  
4251.K4            Khāmī  
4251.K5            Khün  
4251.L27            Laha  
                     Lao see PL4236+  
4251.L5            Li  
4251.L8            Lü  
4251.L85           Lungming  
4251.M36           Maonan  
4251.M85           Mulao  
4251.N6            Norā  
4251.N63-.N6395 Northern Thai (Table P-PZ16)  
4251.P4            Phākial  
4251.P48-.P4895 Phu Thai (Table P-PZ16)  
4251.P85-.P8595 Pu-i. Bouyei (Table P-PZ16)  
4251.S23            Saek  
4251.S6-.S695    Shan (Table P-PZ16)  
4251.S95-.S9595 Sui (Table P-PZ16)  
4251.T27            Tai Nüa  
4251.T3            Tai-rong  
4251.T38-.T3895 Tay-Nung (Table P-PZ16)  
4251.T5-.T595    Tho (Table P-PZ16)  
4251.T85            Tung. Dong  
4251.W55-.W5595 White Tai (Table P-PZ16)  
4251.Y32            Ya  
(4251.Y38)           Yay  
                     see PL4251.P85+  
                     Zhuang see PL4251.C4+
- Austroasiatic languages
- 4281-4289.5      General (Table P-PZ8a)  
                     Mon-Khmer (Mon-Anam) languages
- 4301                General works  
4303                Grammar  
4306                Dictionaries  
4308-4308.9      Literature (Table P-PZ25)

## Austroasiatic languages

## Mon-Khmer (Mon-Anam) languages -- Continued

- 4309 Other special  
e.g. Etymology
- 4310.A-Z Special groups, A-Z
- 4310.B34 Bahnaric
- 4310.K38 Katuic
- 4310.S45 Senoic languages
- Individual languages
- 4311-4314 Bahnar (Table P-PZ11)
- 4321-4329.5 Khmer (Cambodian) (Table P-PZ8a)
- 4331-4339.5 Mon (Talaing or Peguan) (Table P-PZ8a)
- 4341-4344 Stieng (Table P-PZ11)
- 4371-4379.5 Vietnamese. Annamese (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- 4378-4378.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
- 4378.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless  
otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
otherwise specified  
e.g.
- 4378.9.B844 Bùi, Hữu Nghĩa, 1807-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.B845 Bùi, Huy Bích, 1744-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.C37 Cao, Bá Quát, 1808-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.C487 Chu, Văn An, 1292-1370 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.D33 Đặng, Trần Côn, b. 1715? (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.D3379 Đào, Tấn, 1845-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.D593 Đoàn, Hữu Trưng, 1844-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.H53 Hồ Dzếnh, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.H5415 Hồ, Huyền Qui, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.H5425 Hồ, Xuân Hương (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.H615 Học Lạc, 1842-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.L363 Lê, Ngô Cát, 1827-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.L369 Lê, Quý Đôn, 1726-1784 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.L373 Lê, Thánh Tông, King of Vietnam, 1442-1497  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.L927 Lý, Tế Xuyên, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N4434 Ngô, Thì Nhậm, 1746-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N4435 Ngô, Thì Sĩ, 1726-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N4484 Nguyễn, Bình Khiêm, 1491-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N452 Nguyễn, Công Trứ, 1778-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N46 Nguyễn, Đình Chiểu, 1822-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N5 Nguyễn, Du, 1765-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N516 Nguyễn, Hữu Hào, d. 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N5169 Nguyễn, Huy Tự, 1743-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N5236 Nguyễn, Khuyến, 1835-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4378.9.N534 Nguyễn, Nhưc Thị, 1830-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

## Austroasiatic languages

## Mon-Khmer (Mon-Anam) languages

## Individual languages

## Vietnamese. Annamese

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

4378.9.N5475	Nguyễn, Thông, 1827-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.N54776	Nguyễn, Trãi, 1380-1442 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.N5486	Nguyễn, Xuân Ôn, 1825-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.O5	Ôn Như Hầu, 1741-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.P524	Phạm, Văn Nghị, 1805-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.P53	Phan, Bội Châu, 1867-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.P536	Phan, Chu Trinh, 1872-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.P546	Phan, Huy Ích, 1750-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.P583	Phan, Văn Trị, 1830-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.P62	Phùng, Khắc Khoan, 1528-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.T667	Trần, Tế Xương, 1870-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.T818	Tùng Thiện Vương, 1819-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
4378.9.T819	Tương An Quận Vương, 1820-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
4420	Besisi
4423	Bru
4429	Chrau
4433	Cua
4439	Hrê
	Huei see PL4461
4443	Jeh
4444	Jehai
4447	Katu
4451-4451.95	Khasi (Table P-PZ15a modified)
	Literature
4451.9.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e.g.
4451.9.R68	Roy, Jeebon, 1838-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
4451.9.T46	Tham, Soso, 1873-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
4452	Khmu
4453	Koho
	Including Srê
4454	Kui
4454.5	Laqua
4454.7	Laven
4455	Lawa
4456	Mang
4457	Mnong, Eastern

## Austroasiatic languages

## Mon-Khmer (Mon-Anam) languages

## Individual languages -- Continued

- 4459-4459.95 Muong (Table P-PZ15a)  
 4459.97 Nguon  
 4460 Nyah Kur  
 4461 Oi. Huei  
 4462 Pacoh  
 4463 Palaung  
 4464 Pear  
 4464.5 Puoc  
 4465 Rengao  
 4466 Riang  
 4466.5 Ruc  
 4466.7 Sapuan  
 4467 Sedang  
 4467.5 Semai  
 4467.6 Semelai  
 Srê see PL4453  
 4468 Temiar  
 4469 T'in  
 4470 Wa
- Nicobarese  
 4471 General works  
 4471.5 Nancowry language
- Chamic languages  
 4490 General (Table P-PZ15)  
 4491-4491.95 Cham (Table P-PZ15a)  
 4498.A-Z Other, A-Z  
 Djarai see PL4498.J3  
 4498.H37 Haroi  
 4498.J3 Jarai  
 4498.R3-.R395 Rade (Table P-PZ16)  
 4498.R63-.R6395 Rglai (Table P-PZ16)  
 4498.X3 Xinca (Jinca)
- Munda languages (Kolarian languages)  
 Chiefly of Southern India  
 4501-4509 General (Table P-PZ8)  
 Kherwārī languages  
 4511-4519.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)  
 4531 Agariā  
 4535 Asuī  
 4539 Bhumij  
 4543-4543.95 Birhor (Table P-PZ15a)  
 4545 Gata'  
 4547-4547.95 Hō (Table P-PZ15a)  
 4551 Kōdā

## Austroasiatic languages

## Munda languages (Kolarian languages)

## Kherwārī languages -- Continued

Kol (or Kolh) see PL4559+

4555-4555.95

Korwa (Table P-PZ15a)

4559-4559.95

Muṇḍārī (Table P-PZ15a modified)

Dialects spoken by the Mankipatti Bund and Tamar

## Literature

4559.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless  
otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
otherwise specified

e.g.

4559.9.B85

Budu Bābū, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4563-4563.95

Santali (Table P-PZ15a)

4571-4571.95

Tūrī (Table P-PZ15a)

## Other Munda languages

4572

Bonda

4573

Gadabā

4575

Juāṅg

4579-4579.95

Kharīa (Table P-PZ15a)

4583-4583.95

Kūrkū (Table P-PZ15a)

4583.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

4583.9.D46-.D463

Dholā Kuṁvara (Table P-PZ43)

4585-4585.95

Nahali. Nihali (Table P-PZ15a)

4586

Parengi

4587-4587.95

Savara. Sora (Table P-PZ15a)

## Dravidian languages

4601-4609.5

General (Table P-PZ8a)

4617-4617.95

Alu Kurumba (Table P-PZ15a)

Baḍaga see PL4641+

4621-4624

Brāhūī (Table P-PZ11)

Carnataca see PL4641+

4627-4627.95

Gadabā (Table P-PZ15a)

Gentoo see PL4771+

4631-4634

Gōṅḍī (Table P-PZ11)

4636-4636.95

Irula (Table P-PZ15a)

Kandh see PL4695+

4641-4649.5

Kannada. Kanarese (including Baḍaga dialect) (Table P-  
PZ8a modified)

(4648-4648.9)

Literature

see PL4650+

4650-4659

Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)

## Dravidian languages

Kannada. Kanarese (including Baḍaga dialect)

Literature -- Continued

4659.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

- 4659.A16 Abhinavacandra, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.A2 Ācārya, Pā. Veṃ., 1915-1991 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.A24 Ādidēva, fl. 1500-1546 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.A315 Aggaḷadēva, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.A34 Akkamahādēvi, fl. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.A35 Akkanāgamma, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.A42 Aliya Liṅgarāja, 1823-1874 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.A43 Allamaprabhu, fl. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.A4372 Ambalige, Cannamalla, b. 1700? (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.A4373 Ambigara Caudayya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.A469 Anantādrīśa, 1776-1840 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.A53 Āṇḍayya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.A67 Aparāḷa Timmaṇṇa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.A88 Attigēri Māstara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.A93 Āyḍakki Lakkamma, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.A95 Ayyappa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.B15 Bahubali, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.B16 Bālabhāskara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.B18 Bālagōpāla, Kavi, 1830-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.B34 Basava, fl. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.B3435 Basavāṅka, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.B3445 Basavappaisāstri, 1843-1891 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.B347 Battaleśvara, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.B35 Beḷagali, Du. Nim. (Durandūḍēśvara Niṅgappa), 1931-  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.B433 Bhadrēśvara, 1832-1902 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.B462 Bhāskara, fl. 1424 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.B486 Bhat, V. G., 1923- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bhaṭṭa, Vi, Ji., 1923- see PL4659.B486  
 4659.B52 Bhīmakavi, fl. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Bhīmasēnarāya, Rayasaṃ, 1912- see PL4659.B556  
 4659.B556 Bīci, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.B568-.B5683 Biliḡiri Raṅgana kāvya (Table P-PZ43)  
 4659.B63 Bommaṇa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.B65 Boppaṇa, Paṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.B74 Brahmaśiva, fl. 1125-1190 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.C315 Cadura Candrama, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.C35 Cāmarasa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4659.C415 Cannabasavāṅka (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.C417 Cannavīrāṅka, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.C43 Cauṅḍarasa, fl. 1185-1240 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.C44 Celuvāṃbe, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Cennabasavaṅṅa, 12th cent. see PL4659.C515  
 4659.C454 Cennayya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.C515 Channabasava, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.C52 Chennabasavaraja Desikendra Shivacharya, 1911-  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.C525 Chittal, Gangadhar, 1923-1987 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.C5273 Cidānandāvadhūta, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.C5274 Cikkamallaṅa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.C528 Cikkamallikārjuna (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.C529 Cikapādhyāya, fl. 1672-1704 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.C533 Cilālaprabhusvāmi, b. 1615 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.D37 Dēparāja, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.D463 Dēvacandra, 1770-1841 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.D4635 Dēvakavi, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.D464 Dēvakavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.D472 Dēvappa, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.D473 Dēvaradāsimaṅṅa, fl. 1008-1050 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.D474 Dēvidāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.D475 Dhāravāḍa, Cennabasavappa, 1833-1881 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 4659.D494 Dhūpadahaḷḷi Śānta, fl. 1678-1728 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.D593 Doḍḍayya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.D78 Durgasiṃha, fl. 1139-1150 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.G33 Gajēśa Masaṅṅa, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.G338 Galagali Avva, ca. 1670-ca. 1760 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.G34 Galaganātha, V.T. Kulakarni, 1869-1942 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 4659.G373 Gangadhara, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.G374 Garaniya Basavaliṅga, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.G672 Gōpāladāsa, 1721-1762 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.G692 Gōvindadāsa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.G693 Gōvindakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.G695 Gōvindavaidya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.G72 Gubbiya Mallaṅṅa, fl. 1509-1529 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.G764 Guṅṅavarma (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.G766 Guṅḍabrahmayya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.G797 Guṅḷā, Es. Ār., 1932- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.G83 Gurubasavārya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.G834 Gurubasavēśa, fl. 1730-1740 (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4659.G84 Guruliṅgasiddha, 1870-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.G87 Gururāmaviṭhala, ca. 1850-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.H16 Haḍapada Appaṇṇa, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.H276 Haradanahaḷḷi Nañjaṇārya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.H278-.H2783 Haraḷayyana carite (poem) (Table P-PZ43)
- 4659.H2784 Harapanahaḷḷi Bhīmavva, 1823-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.H29 Harihara, Hampeya (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.H424 Heḷavanakaṭṭe, Giṛiyamma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.H433 Hērambakavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.H6 Honnamma, Sañciya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Indirā, Em. Ke., 1917 see PL4659.I5
- 4659.I5 Indirā, M.K. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.I56 Indra Dēvarasa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Ja. Ca. Ni., 1911- see PL4659.C52
- 4659.J184 Jagannāthadāsa, 1728-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.J187 Jālavādiya Mallanṇa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.J2 Janna (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.J45 Jiguni Maruḷadēva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K17 Kaḍakoḷa Maḍivālēśvara, 1780-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K235 Kākemāni (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K253 Kallarasa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K257 Kalyāṇakīrti, fl. 1400-1460 (Table P-PZ40)
- Kamalā Hampanā, 1935- see PL4659.K272
- 4659.K268 Kamalabhava, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K272 Kamamma Hampana, C. R., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K29 Kanakadāsa, 1509-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K2967-.K29673 Kannīrāmbiya kathe (Table P-PZ43)
- 4659.K314 Karibasavārya, 1745-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K317 Karināḍa Karibasavēndraru, fl. 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K32 Karki, Di. Es., 1907-1984 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K334 Karṇapārya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K364 Kaviccenna (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K369 Keḷadi Veṅkaṇṇa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K3692 Kellaṅgere Timmappadāsa, 1834-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K378 Kereya Padmarasa, fl. 1165-1200 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K6833 Krishnakumar, C. P., 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K685 Krishnasharma, Betageri Shrinivasarao, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
- Ḳṣṇakumār, Si. Pi., 1939- see PL4659.K6833
- Ḳṣṇaśarmā, Beṭagēri, 1900- see PL4659.K685
- 4659.K755 Kūḍalūru Basavalingaśaraṇa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4659.K832 Kumāra Padmarasa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.K837 Kumāra Vālmīki, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.K84 Kumāravyaśa, fl. 1419-1446 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.K842 Kumbāḷe Pārti Subba, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.K847 Kumudēndu, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.K848 Kumudēndu, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.K86 Kurtakōṭi, Ke. Di., 1928- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Kuvempu, 1904- see PL4659.P797  
 4659.L22 Lakkannadaṇḍēśa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.L25 Lakshmana Rao, Birur Rajarao, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.L276 Lakṣmakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lakṣmaṇarāv, Bi., Ār, 1946- see PL4659.L25  
 4659.L278 Lakṣmīdēvamma, Ōrabayi, 1865-1950 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.L28 Lakṣmīśa (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lāṅgūlācārya, 1915-1991 see PL4659.A2  
 4659.L33 Laṅkēś, Pi., 1935-2000 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.L45 Ligāde, Jayadēvitāyi, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Liṅgaṇṇa, Simpi, 1905- see PL4659.S555  
 4659.M13 Mādāra Cennayya, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.M2165 Maggeya Māyidēva, fl. 1419-1446 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.M2169 Mahādēva, fl. 1863-1870 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.M21694 Mahādēva, Dēvanūra, 1949- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.M2175 Mahāliṅgadēva, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.M2176 Mahāliṅgasvāmi, Hampeya (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.M2187 Mahipatidāsa, 1611-1681 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.M2243-.M22433 Māliṅgarāyana kāvya (Table P-PZ43)  
 4659.M2246 Mallāṇa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Mallikā, 1920- see PL4659.M282  
 4659.M227 Mallikārjuna, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.M263 Maṅgarasa, fl. 1508 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.M27 Mangesha Rao, Panje (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.M282 Manjappa, Laxmi Devi Kadidal, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.M294 Maruḷu Śaṅkaradēva, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.M38 Mēdāra Kētayya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.M57 Mogaśāle, Nā., 1944- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.M76 Muddana, 1870-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.M77 Mudgalanātha, fl. 1700- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.M784 Mukhabōḷu Siddharāma, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.N187 Nadig, Sumatheendra, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Nāḍiga, Sumatīndra, 1935- see PL4659.N187  
 Nāgacandra, fl. 1100-1140 see PL4659.P26  
 4659.N218 Nāgarājakavi, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.N225 Nāgava, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4659.N226 Nāgavarma, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.N227 Nāgavarma, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.N2849 Nañjuṇḍa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.N29 Narasiṃha Śāstri, Dēvuḍu, 1896-1963 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.N2925 Narasiṃhācārya, Es. Ji., 1862-1907 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Narasiṃhaśāstri, Dēvuḍu, 1896-1963 see PL4659.N29  
 Narasiṃhasvāmi, Ke. Es., 1915- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.N297 Navanīra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.N344 Nayasēna, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.N395 Nēmaṇṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.N42 Nēmicandra, fl. 1170 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.N43 Nijaguṇa Śivayogi, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.N47 Nījaliṅgārādhyā (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.N48 Nīlakaṇṭhācārya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.N516 Nīlu, 1935-2000 see PL4659.L33  
 Niranjana, 1923- see PL4659.S54  
 4659.N594 Niścintātma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.O38 Ōduva Giriya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.P236 Padma Kavi, fl. 1509-1529 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.P2536 Padmasāle Timmaṇṇa, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.P258 Pampa, b. 902 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.P26 Pampa, fl. 1100 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.P2647 Paramadēva, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.P2696 Pārśvakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.P2698 Partisubba (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.P26985 Parvatadēva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.P36 Pattāra, Rāyappa, fl. 1860-1950 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.P58 Ponna, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.P67 Prabhākar, Bi. Es., 1933- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.P7244 Prāṇēśadāsa, 1736-1822 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.P728 Prasannavenkaṭadāsa, 1680-1752 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.P769 Puṇḍarīkaviṭṭhala, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Purandaradāsa see PL4659.S685  
 4659.P795 Puṭṭaṇṇa, Eṃ. Es., 1854-1930 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.P797 Puttapa, K. Venkatappa Gowda, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.R25 Rāghavāṅka (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.R316 Rama Raya, Samethana Halli, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.R3185 Ṛamadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.R34275 Rāmapura Bakkappayya, 1660-1730 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Rāmarāya, Sameētanahaḷḷi, 1917- see PL4659.R316  
 4659.R35 Rangacharya, Adya, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.R39 Ranna, fl. 993 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4659.R42 Ratnākaravarni, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4659.R8 Rudrabhatta, fl. 1173-1220 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.R83 Rudrakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.R84 Rudramūrtiśāstri, Su. (Sugganahaḷḷi), 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S22 Ṣaḍaksaradēva, fl. 1655 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S245 Sadaksarisa, 17th cent. see PL4659.S22
- 4659.S2614 Sāḷva, fl. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S262 Śaṅkaradēva, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S262 Śaṅkha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S27215 Śāntaniranjāna, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S27218 Śāntavīra (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S2722 Śāntavīra Dēśika, fl. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S2725 Santikirtimuni, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S286 Śarma, Rāmacandra see PL4659.S526
- 4659.S287 Sarpabhūṣaṇa Śivayōgi, 1794-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S287 Sarvajña, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S3487 Sejjeya Siddhaliṅga, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S5 Shankar, Anusuya, 1928-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S52 Shanker Bhat, Kadengodlu, 1904-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S526 Sharma, Ramachandra, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S54 Shiva Rao, Kulkunda, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S5525 Siddhakavi, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S5527 Siddhaliṅga (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S5528-.S55283 Siddhamaṅka carite (Table P-PZ43)
- 4659.S5533 Siddhanañjēśa, fl. 1600-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S5534 Siddhārama, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S555 Simpi Linganna, Shivayogappa, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S559 Siṅgarārya, fl. 1672-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S566 Śiśunāla Śarīpha, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S5826 Śivānanda, 1873?-1953? (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S598 Sōmanātha, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S612-.S6123 Sōmēśvara sātaka (Table P-PZ43)
- 4659.S637 Śrīdaviṭhaladāsa, 1740?-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S6464 Srikanthesha Gowda, M.L., 1852-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S685 Śrīnivāsanāyaka, 1484-1564 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S74 Śrīpādarāja, 1404-1502 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S79 Śrīraṅga, 1904- see PL4659.R35
- 4659.S79 Śrutakīrti, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S79 Subbarāv, Taḷakina Rāmasvāmaya, 1923- see PL4659.T23
- 4659.S873 Subbarāya, Kerōḍi, 1863-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S873 Svāmi, Bi. Es. see PL4659.S96
- 4659.S955 Svatantra Siddhaliṅgeśvara, fl. 1480 (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

## Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4659.S96 Swamy, B.S., 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.T23 Ta.Ra.Su. (Taḷakina Rāmasvāmayya Subbarāv), 1923-  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.T414 Terakanambi Bommarasa (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.T4157 Timmakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.T416 Timmaṅṅakavi, fl. 1510-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.T417 Timmappadāsa, 1770?-1860? (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.T418 Tinthaṇi Maunēśvara, fl. 1540-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.T45 Trivikrama, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.T526 Tirumalārya, fl. 1672-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
- Trivēṇi see PL4659.S5
- Trivikrama, 1920- see PL4659.T45
- 4659.T796 Tuḷasirāmadāsarū, 1847-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.T83 Tupāki Veṅkaṭaramaṅcārya, fl. 1810-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.T84 Turamari, Gaṅgādhara Maḍivaḷēśvara, 1827-1877  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.U74 Uriliṅgipeddi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.V17 Vādirāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.V26 Varadācārya, E. Vi., 1869-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.V35 Vāsudēvācārya, Ke., 1866-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.V353 Vāsudēvayya, ca. 1852-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.V377 Venkat Rao, Alur, 1880-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.V41529 Veṅkaṭarāv, Gulvāḍi, 1844-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
- Veṅkaṭarāva, Ālura, 1880-1964 see PL4659.V377
- 4659.V4872 Vijayadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.V489 Vijayaṅṅa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.V515 Viśālākṣi Dakṣiṇāmūrti, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.V77 Vṛttavilāsa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.V93 Vyāsaṭirtha, 1460-1539 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.Y24 Yādavārya, 1541-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.Y248 Yadugiriyamma, 1828-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

Kandhī see PL4695+

Khondi see PL4695+

4665

Kisan

4671-4671.95

Koḍagu (Table P-PZ15a modified)

## Literature

4671.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless  
otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
otherwise specified

e.g.

## Dravidian languages

## Koḍagu

## Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4671.9.A65 Appaccu Kavi, Haradāsa, 1868-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4681 Kolāmī
- 4684-4684.95 Konda. Kūbi (Table P-PZ15a)
- 4687 Koraga
- 4691 Kōta
- 4693 Koya
- 4695-4695.95 Kui (Table P-PZ15a)
- 4701-4704 Kurukh (Table P-PZ11)  
Cf. PL4665 Kisan
- 4706 Kuvi
- Malabar see PL4711+
- 4711-4719.5 Malayālam (Malabar) (Table P-PZ8a modified)  
Cf. PL4751+ Tamil
- 4718-4718.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
- 4718.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless  
otherwise specified  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
otherwise specified  
e.g.
- 4718.9.A32 Achyuthan Namboodiri, Akkitham, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.A324 Acyutan, Māvēlikkara, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)  
Akkittam see PL4718.9.A32
- 4718.9.A512-.A5123 Anantapuravarṇanam (Table P-PZ43)  
Āṇṭaṇi, Puḷiṅkunnā, 1938- see PL4718.9.A583
- 4718.9.A583 Antony, Pulincunoo, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.A614 Appu Neṭuṅṅāṭi, 1862-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.A74 Arjjunan, Vellāyaṇi, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.A75 Arṅṅōs Pādri, d. 1732 (Table P-PZ40)
- Asīs, Vi. E. E., 1932- see PL4718.9.A97
- 4718.9.A9 Ayyappan, V. V., 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.A97 Azeez, V. A. A., 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.B328-.B3283 Bāṇayuddham (Table P-PZ43)
- 4718.9.B4 Bhaskara Menon, Puttelattu (Table P-PZ40)  
Bhāskaramēnōn, Puttēlattu see PL4718.9.B4
- 4718.9.B53 Bhattathiripad, M. P., 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.B6 Biccu Tirumala (Table P-PZ40)  
Candran, Pi. Ār., 1929- see PL4718.9.C414  
Candranpilla, Katavūr Ji., 1939- see PL4718.9.C417
- 4718.9.C324 Cāvāra, Kuryākkōs Ēliyasaccan, 1805-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Malayalam (Malabar)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4718.9.C343 Ceriyān Māppila, Kaṭṭallayattil, 1859-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C35 Ceruśśēri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C414 Chandran, P.R., 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C417 Chandran Pillai, Kadavoor G. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C427 Chānthu Menon, Oyyarattu, 1846-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C4276 Chathukkutty Mannadiar, 1857-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C459 Chinnangath, Rajan D., 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C54 Cinnanṅatt, Rājan, 1943- see PL4718.9.C459
- 4718.9.D27 Cīrāman (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.D325 Dāmōdaraccākyār, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.D325 Dāmōdaran Nampūtiri, Pūntōṭṭattu, 1815-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.E46 Das, Kamala see PL4718.9.M24
- 4718.9.E5 Ēkalavyan, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.E94 Eluttaccan, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.G45 Eluttacchan, Ke. En., 1911- see PL4718.9.E94
- 4718.9.H24 Ezhuthachan, K. N., 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.H24 George, Thomas, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.H24 Haneef, Nooranad, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.H24 Hanīph, Nūranāt, 1935- see PL4718.9.H24
- 4718.9.I7 Irayimmantampi, 1783-1856 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.J183 Jacob, Chalil, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.J28 Jamāl, Iṭavā, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.J584 Jēkkab, Cāilil, 1921- see PL4718.9.J183
- 4718.9.J584 Jōrj, Paṛavūr, 1936- see PL4718.9.P363
- 4718.9.J584 Jōs, Ti. El. see PL4718.9.J584
- 4718.9.J584 Jose, T.L. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.J7 Joy Muttar, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.J7 Jōyi Muṭṭār, 1929- see PL4718.9.J7
- 4718.9.K386 Kēccēri, Yūsaphali, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K396 Kēraḷavarṁma, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K397 Kēraḷavarṁma, Kōṭṭayam, 1645-1696 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K398 Kēraḷavarṁmatampurān, Anilaṁnāl, 1853-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K399 Kēsari Nāyanār, 1860-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K423 Kesava Pillai, K.C., 1868-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K465 Kēśavannampūtiri, V. A., 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K57 Koccīppan Tarakan, Pōḷacciraykkal, 1861-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K615 Kōṭṭārakkarattampurān (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K62 Kōṭṭayattu Tampurān (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K62 Kōvilan, 1923- see PL4718.9.A9

## Dravidian languages

## Malayālam (Malabar)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- Kōyittampurān, Kīlimānūr see PL4718.9.R234
- 4718.9.K675 Krishna Pillai, Kuttipuzha, 1900-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K677 Krishna Pillai, Neelakanta Pillai, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K6815 Krishna Warrior, N.V., 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K713 Krishnan Nair, C., 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K765 Krishnankutty, Velloor, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
- Kṛṣṇankuṭṭi, Vēlūr, 1933- see PL4718.9.K765
- Kṛṣṇannāyar, Si., 1922- see PL4718.9.K713
- Kṛṣṇapiḷḷa, En., 1916- see PL4718.9.K677
- Kṛṣṇapiḷḷa, Kuttippula, 1900-1971 see PL4718.9.K675
- Kṛṣṇavāriyar, En. Vi., 1917- see PL4718.9.K6815
- 4718.9.K787 Kumaran, Moorkothu, 1873-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K7876 Kumaran Asan, 1873-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K789 Kuñcannampyār, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K8 Kunjiraman Nair, P., 1905-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K8533 Kuññāyin Muslyār, b. ca. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K8537 Kuññikkuttantampurān, 1864-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K855 Kunniramannayar, Pi., 1905-1978 see PL4718.9.K8
- 4718.9.K8946- Kunṭṭikkunñnutankacci, 1820-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- .K89463 Kuśalavacaritaṃ kilippāṭṭ (Table P-PZ43)
- 4718.9.M14 Maccāṭṭu Nārāyaṇaneḷayatā, 1750-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.M24 Mādhavadas, Kamala, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.M25 Mādhavan, Vallacira, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.M2665 Mādhavi Amma, Kaṭattanāṭṭ, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.M2712 Maṇalikkara, Ke. Vi. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.M3 Mathai, K. Easo, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.M319 Mathew, Mattam, 1953- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.M33 Māttantarakān, Puttankāvā, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
- Mātyu Maṭṭam, 1953- see PL4718.9.M319
- Mēnōn, Eṃ. Eṃ., 1935- see PL4718.9.M397
- 4718.9.M397 Menon, Manakkaparambil Madhava, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.M59 Mōhanavarmma, Ke. El., 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
- Muhammad, En. Pi., 1928- see PL4718.9.M72
- 4718.9.M72 Muhammad, N.P., 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.M84 Mundassery, Joseph, 1903-1977 (Table P-PZ40)
- Muṇṭaśseri, Jōsaph, 1903-1977 see PL4718.9.M84
- 4718.9.M855 Muraleedharan Nair, Nellickal, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
- Muralīdharan, Nellikkal, 1948- see PL4718.9.M855
- Muṭṭār, Jōyi, 1929-, see PL4718.9.J7
- 4718.9.N295 Nārāyaṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Malayālam (Malabar)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z

- Narayana Guru, 1856-1928 see PL4718.9.S64
- 4718.9.N298 Narayana Menon, Nalapat, 1888-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.N3 Narayana Menon, Vallathol, 1878-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.N323 Narayana Pillai, P.K., 1878-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
- Nārāyaṇamēnōn, Nālappātt, 1888-1955 see  
PL4718.9.N298
- 4718.9.N326 Nārāyaṇamēnōr, Kuṇṭūr, 1861-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.N329 Narayanan Kutty, Velanthoda Koottala (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.N33 Narayanan Nair, Palai, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
- Nārāyaṇannāyar, Pālā, 1911- see PL4718.9.N33
- Nārāyaṇapiḷḷa, Pi. Ke., 1878-1938 see PL4718.9.N323
- 4718.9.N5 Nilakanta Pillai, Karoor, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.N52 Nīlakaṇṭhakavi (Table P-PZ40)
- Nīlakaṇṭhapīḷḷa, Kārūr see PL4718.9.N5
- 4718.9.P267 Padmanabha Panikkar, Mulur S., 1869-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P278 Padmanabhan, Thinakkal, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P29458 Palathumkal, Joykutty, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
- Pālattuṅkal, Jōyikkuṭṭi, 1943- see PL4718.9.P29458
- Pamman, 1922- see PL4718.9.P339
- Paramēśvaran, Ēvūr, 1927- see PL4718.9.P3396
- 4718.9.P33 Paramēśvarayyar, Uḷḷūr Es., 1877-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P339 Parameswara Menon, R., 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P3396 Parameswaran, Evoor, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P358 Paṛappalī, Kṛṣṇan, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
- Pārappurattā, 1925- see PL4718.9.M3
- 4718.9.P363 Parur, George, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
- Patmanābhan, Ṭi., 1931- see PL4718.9.P278
- Prēmji, 1908- see PL4718.9.B53
- 4718.9.P374 Punaṃnampūtiri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P737 Pūntānam Nampūtiri (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P88 Puthussery, A.K., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- Putusseri, E.Ke., 1938- see PL4718.9.P88
- 4718.9.P886-.P8863 Puttariyaṅkaṃ (Table P-PZ43)
- 4718.9.R2 Radhakrishnan, C., 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R21134 Radhakrishnan, Methil, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
- Rādhākṛṣṇan, Mētil, 1946- see PL4718.9.R21134
- Rādhākṛṣṇan, Si., 1939- see PL4718.9.R2
- 4718.9.R2126 Rahimān Vāṭānappalī, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R213 Rājā, Ke. Ke., 1890-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R23 Rajaraja Varma, A.R., 1863-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.R234 Rājarājavarṃma Kōyittampurān, Kiḷimānūr (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages  
 Malayalam (Malabar)  
 Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4718.9.R2443 Rama Menon, Puthezheth, 1889-1973 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4718.9.R2445 Rama Varma, Vayalar, 1928-1975 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4718.9.R247 Ramakrishnan, K. V., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Rāmakṛṣṇan, Ke. Vi., 1935- see PL4718.9.R247  
 Rāmamēnōn, Puttēlattu, 1889-1973 see  
 PL4718.9.R2443  
 4718.9.R249 Raman Pillai, C.V. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4718.9.R2496 Rāmappaṇikkar, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Rāmavarmma, Vayalār, 1928-1975 see  
 PL4718.9.R2445  
 4718.9.R28 Ramēśan Nāyar, Es., 1948- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4718.9.R378 Ravivarmmakōyittampurān, Caṇṇanāśśēri, 1862-1900  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sakkariya, 1945- see PL4718.9.Z3  
 4718.9.S3138 Sanātanapiḷḷa, Ār., 1929- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4718.9.S315 Śaṅkarakuruppā, Ji, 1901-1978 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4718.9.S3216 Śaṅkaran (Table P-PZ40)  
 Śaṅkarappaṇikkar see PL4718.9.S3216  
 4718.9.S334 Śaṅkunṇi, Kottārattil, 1855-1937 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4718.9.S3393 Śarmma, Vi. Es., 1936- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4718.9.S37 Satyavṛatan, Āranmuḷa, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sharma, Vasudeva Subramonia, 1936- see  
 PL4718.9.S3393  
 4718.9.S42 Sethu, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sētu, 1942- see PL4718.9.S42  
 4718.9.S57 Śivaśaṅkarapiḷḷa, Takali, 1912-1999 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4718.9.S64 Sree Narayanan, Swami, 1856-1928 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4718.9.S665 Sreeman Namboothiri, D., 1921- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4718.9.S734-.S7343 Śrīkṛṣṇacaritaṃ Maṇipravāḷaṃ (Table P-PZ43)  
 Śrīmān Nampūtiri, Di., 1921- see PL4718.9.S665  
 4718.9.S765 Subayyāpiḷḷa, Pi., 1924- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4718.9.S83 Sugatakumāri, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Sugathakumāri, 1934- see PL4718.9.S83  
 4718.9.S93 Śyāmaḷa, Pi. Ār., 1932- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tarakan, Ke. Em., 1930- see PL4718.9.T473  
 4718.9.T473 Tharakan, Kizhakkethalakkal Mathan Tharakan, 1930-  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4718.9.T499 Thomas, C.J., 1918-1960 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tōmas, Jōrj, 1935- see PL4718.9.G45  
 Tōmas, Si. Je., 1918-1960 see PL4718.9.T499  
 4718.9.U47 Uṇṇāyivāriyar (Table P-PZ40)  
 4718.9.U533 Unnikrishnan, Puthoor, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4718.9.U535 Unnikrishnan, Thiruvazhiyode (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Malayālam (Malabar)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z

Uṅṅikṣṇan, Putūr, 1933- see PL4718.9.U533

Uṅṅikṣṇan, Tiruvāloyōṭā, 1942- see PL4718.9.U535

Vaḷḷattōl, 1878-1958 see PL4718.9.N3

4718.9.V284 Varkey, Ponkunnam, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)

4718.9.V2844 Varkey, T.V., 1938- (Table P-PZ40)

Varkki, Ponkunnam, 1908- see PL4718.9.V284

Varkki, Ti. Vi. 1938- see PL4718.9.V2844

4718.9.V2864 Varugīsumāppiḷa, Kaṇṭattil, 1857-1904 (Table P-PZ40)

4718.9.V2882 Vasu Pradhip, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)

Vāsupradīp, 1930- see PL4718.9.V2882

4718.9.V365 Veeyyoth, N.M., 1925- (Table P-PZ40)

Viśvanāthakkurupp, Kāvālam, 1927- see  
PL4718.9.V495

4718.9.V495 Viswanatha Kurup, Kavalam, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)

Vi. Ke. En. 1933- see PL4718.9.N329

Vīyyōtt, En. Em., 1925- see PL4718.9.V365

Zachariah, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)

4718.9.Z3

4719.4

## Dialects

## Special. By name or place, A-Z

Ezhava

Moplah

Yerava

4731-4731.95 Malto (Table P-PZ15a)

4741-4741.95 Parji (Table P-PZ15a)

4745

## Pengo

4751-4759.5 Tamil (or Tamul) (Table P-PZ8a modified)

Cf. PL4711+ Malayālam

## Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)

## Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless  
otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
otherwise specified

e.g.

4758.9.A226 Abdul Rahman, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A294 Agastya (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A333 Akilēcapillai, Vē., b. 1853 (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A35 Alagiriswami, G., 1923-1970 (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A353 Alagumuthu, V., 1927- (Table P-PZ40)

Alakiricāmi, Ku. (Kurucāmi), 1923-1970 see

PL4758.9.A35

4758.9.A356 Alakiya Maṇavāḷapperumāḷ Nāyanā (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Tamil (or Tamul)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.A3629-  
.A36293  
4758.9.A376  
4758.9.A38  
4758.9.A385  
4758.9.A386  
4758.9.A4  
4758.9.A42  
  
4758.9.A44  
4758.9.A573  
4758.9.A58  
4758.9.A5835  
  
4758.9.A6  
4758.9.A627  
4758.9.A65  
4758.9.A656  
  
4758.9.A664-.A6643  
4758.9.A6646  
4758.9.A665  
4758.9.A682  
4758.9.A723-.A7233  
4758.9.A76  
4758.9.A7825  
4758.9.A7856  
4758.9.A788  
4758.9.A794  
  
4758.9.A79746  
4758.9.A82  
4758.9.A8216  
4758.9.A822  
4758.9.A827  
4758.9.A83  
4758.9.B276  
4758.9.B3  
4758.9.B32  
  
4758.9.B35
- Āmaiyar ammānai (Table P-PZ43)  
Ammūvanar (Table P-PZ40)  
Ampai, 1944- (Table P-PZ40)  
Ampalavāṇa Tēcikar (Table P-PZ40)  
Ampalavāṇak Kavirāyar (Table P-PZ40)  
Amudan, Poovai (Table P-PZ40)  
Amutā Kaṇēcaṇ, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)  
Amutaṇ, Pūvai, 1932- see PL4758.9.A4  
Anandam, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)  
Aṇṇāmalai Rettīyār, 1860-1891 (Table P-PZ40)  
Āṇṭā! (Table P-PZ40)  
Āṇṭān Kavirāyan, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Anuttamā, 1922- see PL4758.9.P23  
Apirāmi Paṭṭar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Appāccāmi Aiyar, Kā., 1845-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
Appar, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Aptul Kātir Nayinār, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Aptul Rakumān, 1937- see PL4758.9.A226  
Ara Marikarutammā! ammānai (Table P-PZ43)  
Aracakēcari, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Aracañcaṇmukaṇār, 1868-1915 (Table P-PZ40)  
Aravazhi, Mari, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)  
Ārkolō caturar (Table P-PZ43)  
Arumuga Navalār, 1822-1879 (Table P-PZ40)  
Ārumukam, Pa., 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Ārumukapperumā! Cīravān (Table P-PZ40)  
Arunācalakkavirāyar, M.R., 1852-1939 (Table P-PZ40)  
Aruṇagirinātha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Arunakirinātar, 15th cent. see PL4758.9.A794  
Arutaṇakkuṭṭi Aṭikaḷār, 1575-1675 (Table P-PZ40)  
Ativīrarāma Pāṇṭiyar, fl. 1564-1610 (Table P-PZ40)  
Āṭiyappa Pulavar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Aṭiyārkkunallār (Table P-PZ40)  
Attaṅki Tātāriyar Toṇṭaṇ (Table P-PZ40)  
Auvaiyār (Table P-PZ40)  
Balamanoharan, A., 1942- (Table P-PZ40)  
Balasubrahmanyam, T.K. (Table P-PZ40)  
Balasubramaniam, Ponnuswamy, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)  
Beschi, Constantino Giuseppe, 1680-1747 (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Tamil (or Tamul)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- (4758.9.C143) Cāminātaiyar, U. Vē., 1855-1942  
see PL4758.9.S89
- 4758.9.C15 Campantar, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C1638 Caṅkara Cuppiramaṇiya Kavirāya Cāstirikaḷ (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C164 Caṅkara Irāmēcar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
Caṅmukam, Kuruvikkarampai, 1943- see  
PL4758.9.S465
- 4758.9.C185 Cāntalinka, Swami (Table P-PZ40)  
Cantamiku Tamīlmarai see PL4758.9.N289+  
Cāṅṭiyan, 1910-1987 see PL4758.9.C457  
Cārāṇā Kaiyūm, 1938- see PL4758.9.S17
- 4758.9.C269 Caravaṇaiyā, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C3 Cāttanār (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C317 Cāttiram Cāminātamūṇivar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C349 Cavarāyalu Nāyakar, 1829-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C37 Cayankonṭār (Table P-PZ40)  
Cekatīcaṅ, Na. (Naṭarācaṅ), 1933- see PL4758.9.J23
- 4758.9.C384 Cēkātinayināp Pulavar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C385 Cēkkilār, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C3886 Celvakkēcavarāya Mutaliyār, T., 1864-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
Ceṅkai Āliyān, 1941- see PL4758.9.K787
- 4758.9.C437 Centinātaiyar, Kācivāci C., 1848-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C443 Cēraik Kavirāca Pillai, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C445 Cēramān Perumāi Nāyaṇār, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C4513 Ceturāmaṅ, Vā. Mu., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C4564 Ceyyitu Mukammatu Aṅṅāviyār, 1857-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C457 Chandilyan, 1910-1987 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C4915 Chidambara Subramanian, N., 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C49162 Chidambaram Pillai, V.U., 1872-1936 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cīnivācaṅ, Ti. Kō. (Tiruccirāppalli Kōtaṅṭapāṇi), 1922-  
1989 see PL4758.9.S74
- 4758.9.C499 Cinnattampip Pulavar, Nallūr, 1716-1780 (Table P-PZ40)  
Cirpi, 1936- see PL4758.9.B32
- 4758.9.C515 Cīrampalak Kavirāyar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C5153 Cīrampalak Kavirāyar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C516 Cīrampalanātikal, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C5176 Cītakkāti, fl. 1657-1720 (Table P-PZ40)  
Citampara Cupramāṇiyaṅ, Na., b. 1912- see  
PL4758.9.C4915

## Dravidian languages

## Tamil (or Tamil)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.C5185 Citamparanāta Kavi, Vicayanāraṇam, fl. 1575-1600  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C5228-.C52283 Cittūr Taḷavāy Māṭaṅ katai (Table P-PZ43)
- 4758.9.C5257 Civañāṇa Muṇivar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C5287 Civanēcaṅ, Cinnaiyā, 1939- see PL4758.9.S567
- 4758.9.C53 Civapperumāḷ Kavirācaṅ, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C58 Civappirakācar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C59 Co, 1934- see PL4758.9.R3527
- 4758.9.C58 Cokkan, 1930- see PL4758.9.S577
- 4758.9.C58 Cokkanāta Piḷḷai, Palapaṭṭaṭai, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C59 Cokkappap Pulavar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C786 Cōmu, 1921- see PL4758.9.S6
- 4758.9.C78914-.C789143 Cujātā see PL4758.9.S8758
- 4758.9.C7924 Cukicuppiramaniyaṅ, Ṭi. En., 1917- see PL4758.9.S876
- 4758.9.C7927 Cuntara Rāmacami, 1931- see PL4758.9.R353
- 4758.9.C79386 Cuntaram Piḷḷai, Pe., 1855-1897 see PL4758.9.S8834
- 4758.9.C7988 Cuntarar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C8 Cuppaiyaṅ, fl. 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C8 Cuppiramaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C85 Cuppiramaṇiyam (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C88 Cuppulaṭcumi see PL4758.9.C7988
- 4758.9.C8 Cupra (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C8 Cupramaniyam, Kōmati, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C85 Cupraṭipak Kavirāyar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C89 Curatā, 1921- see PL4758.9.S8848
- 4758.9.D29 Cuvāmināta Tēcikar, Tiruvārur (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.D49 Dasan, N. R., 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.E44 Devan, 1913-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.G3 Ellappa Nāvalar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.G33 Es. Vi Vi. see PL4758.9.V49
- 4758.9.I27 Ganapati, Ra., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.I4 Ganesalingan, S., 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.I418 Īcucarapākkiya Īcākku, R., 1858-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.I72 Ilaṅkōvaṭikal (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.I72536 Īlattup Pūtan Tēvaṅār (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.I72536 Irācēntiraṅ, M. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.I72536 Irāmacāmik Kavirāyar, Vālakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Tamil (or Tamil)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- Irāmaliṅkam Piḷḷai, Ve., 1888-1972 see PL4758.9.R324  
 Irāmaliṅkam, Mā. see PL4758.9.R32366  
 4758.9.I72555 Irāmanāta Kavirāyar, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.I742-.I7423 Irāvaṇēsvaran pūjai (Table P-PZ43)  
 4758.9.I748 Ireṭṭiyapaṭṭi, Swami, 1856-1923 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Irukūrān, 1937- see PL4758.9.S877  
 4758.9.I85 Iṭaikkālināṭṭu Nallūr Nattattanār (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.J23 Jagadeesan, Jatarajan, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.J25 Jagasirpian, P. 1925- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Jekaciṛpiyan, 1925-1978 see PL4758.9.J25  
 4758.9.J54 Jivaram Pirumil, Tarmo, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.J62 Jotirlatā Kirijā, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K12 Kacciyappa Civācāriyar, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K13 Kacciyappa Munivar, d., 1788 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Kailācanātan, P. see PL4758.9.K383768  
 4758.9.K19 Kālamēkam, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Kalki see PL4758.9.K68  
 4758.9.K27 Kampar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Kampatācan, 1916-1973 see PL4758.9.R28  
 Kaṇapati, Rā. 1935- see PL4758.9.G3  
 Kaṇēcaliṅkan, Ce., 1928- see PL4758.9.G33  
 4758.9.K345 Kantacāmi, Cā., (Cāntappan), 1940- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K34555 Kantacāmi Mutaliyār (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K3472 Kantappa Munivar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K37 Kapilar (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K3732 Kāraikkālammai, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K3736 Kariccān Kuñcu, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K3738 Kārmēkak Kaviñar, fl. 1672-1699 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K3745-.K37453 Kaṛpakavalli Nāyaki mālai (Table P-PZ43)  
 Karuṇāṇantam, 1925- see PL4758.9.A44  
 4758.9.K3776 Karuppanēntiran, Veṅkiṭācala (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K3777 Karuvūrttēvar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K38374-.K383743 Kāttavarāya nāṭakam (Table P-PZ43)  
 4758.9.K383768 Kautama Nīlāmparan (Table P-PZ40)  
 (4758.9.K48) Kirijā, Jōtirlatā, 1935-  
 see PL4758.9.J54  
 4758.9.K52 Kirupānantavāriyār, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K5253-.K52533 Kuruṣṇa līlai (Table P-PZ43)  
 Kuruṣṇan, Nākarkōvil, 1933- see PL4758.9.K69  
 Kōmati Cupramaṇiyam, 1925- see PL4758.9.C8

## Dravidian languages

## Tamil (or Tamul)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.K567 Kōṇaṅki (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K57 Koṅkuvēḷir (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K66 Krishna Pillai, Henry Albert, 1827-1900 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K68 Krishnamurthy, Ramaswami, 1899-1954 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K69 Krishnan, Nagercoil Kesava Iyer Venkata, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K75 Krishnaswamy, R.S., 1920- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K755-.K7553 Kucalavaṅ katai (Table P-PZ43)  
 4758.9.K767 Kulacēkara Pāṅṭiyaṅ, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K7745 Kulōttuṅkaṅ, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K7747 Kumāracāmik Kavirācaṅ (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K775 Kumaragurudasa Swamigal, Pompen, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K777 Kumarakurupara Aṭikaḷ, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Kumarakurutāca Cuvāmikaḷ, Pāmpaṅ see PL4758.9.K775  
 4758.9.K7843 Kumaraswamy Pillai, A., 1854-1922 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K787 Kunarasah, K., 1941- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K793 Kuruṅṅacampantar (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.K797 Kūṭalūr Kiḷaḷ (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lakshmi, C.S. see PL4758.9.A38  
 4758.9.L33 Lakshmi Subramaniam, Swaminathan, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Lakṣmi, 1921- see PL4758.9.T37  
 Laṭcumi Cuppiramaṅiyam, Es., 1932- see PL4758.9.L33  
 4758.9.L5 Lila, Es., 1939- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M213 Madhaviaḷ, A., 1872-1925 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Mahalingam, Vairavam Ramia, 1930- see PL4758.9.S15  
 Makariṣi, 1932- see PL4758.9.B3  
 4758.9.M2382 Māmpaḷak Kavicciṅka Nāvalar, 1836-1884 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M242 Maṅavāḷa Māmuṅi, 1370-1444 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Maṅi, Ar. Es., 1934- see PL4758.9.M26  
 4758.9.M26 Mani, R. S., 1934- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M262 Manian, S.V.S., 1933- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Maṅicēkaraṅ, Kōvi, 1927- see PL4758.9.M27  
 4758.9.M266 Māṅikkāvacaḷar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M27 Manisekaraṅ, Kovi, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M29 Maṅivēntaṅ, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Maṅiyaṅ, 1933- see PL4758.9.M262

## Dravidian languages

## Tamil (or Tamil)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- Maṛaimalaiyaṭiḱaḷ, 1876-1950 see PL4758.9.V384  
 Māri Aravāḷi, 1935- see PL4758.9.A682  
 4758.9.M345 Mārimuttup Piḷḷai, Tillaiviṭaṅkaṅ, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M373 Maṣṭaṅ Cāhipu, Kuṅankuṭi, 1788-1835 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M3925 Maturakavi, d. 1863 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M394 Maṅṅi, 1907-1985 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M43 Meykaṅṭatēvar (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M45 Minakshisundaram Pillai, 1815-1867 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M458 Mīnāṭcī Tācaṅ, 18th-19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 (4758.9.M459) Mīnāṭcicuntaram Piḷḷai  
 see PL4758.9.M45  
 Mīrā, 1838- see PL4758.9.I72  
 4758.9.M742-.M7423 Mukkūṭar paḷḷu (Table P-PZ43)  
 4758.9.M755-.M7553 Mullaippaṭṭu (Table P-PZ43)  
 4758.9.M76 Muṅaippāṭiyār, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M765 Munruṛaiyaraiyānar (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M79 Murugesan, Murugaiyan Sivanandam Paramasivam,  
 1939- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M796 Muṭattāmak Kaṅṅiyar (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M7993 Muttampala Vāṭṭiyār, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M79935 Muttāṅaṅṭar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M7994 Muttāṅṭip Pulavar (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M79977 Muttucāmi Aiyar, Pavāṅi, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M79983 Muttukkaviṅar, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M79985 Muttukkumaraṅ, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.M79986 Muttukkumāru, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.N2515-  
 .N25153 Naccupoykai vilācam (Table P-PZ43)  
 4758.9.N272 Nagarajan, Ganesan, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.N275-.N2752 Nākakumāra kāviyam (Table P-PZ43a)  
 4758.9.N2753 Nākaliṅkaṭ Piḷḷai, Tirunelvēli (Table P-PZ40)  
 Nākarājan, Ji., 1929- see PL4758.9.N272  
 4758.9.N28 Nakkīrar (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.N2855-  
 .N28553 Naḷaccakkaravarttik katai (Table P-PZ43)  
 4758.9.N289-.N2893 Nāḷayirat tivviyaṭ pirapantam (Table P-PZ43)  
 4758.9.N294 Nallantuvaṅār (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.N3155 Nammāḷvār (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.N31758-  
 .N317583 Nāṅavarōtaya Paṅṭāram (Table P-PZ43)  
 4758.9.N31778-  
 .N317783 Nannakar veṅṭpā (Table P-PZ43)

## Dravidian languages

## Tamil (or Tamul)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- (4758.9.N33) Nāraṇa Turaikkaṇṇaṅ, 1906-1996  
see PL4758.9.T7825
- 4758.9.N344 Nārāyaṇa Tīkṣitar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.N363 Natanogopala Nayaki, 1843-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.N389 Natesa Sastri, S.M., 1859-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.N3934 Nattattanār, Iṭaikkalīnāṭṭu Nallūr (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.N399-.N3993 Nāvāy cāttiram (Table P-PZ43)
- 4758.9.N4783-.N47833 Nīlakēci (Table P-PZ43)
- (4758.9.N4814) Nīlāmparaṅ, Kautama  
see PL4758.9.K383768
- 4758.9.N4815 Nīlāmpikai, Tiruvaraṅka, 1903- see PL4758.9.N4815  
Nīlāmpikai Ammaiyaṛ, Tiruvaraṅka, 1903-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.N485 Nirampa Aḷakiya Tēcikar, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.O8 Oṭṭakkūttar, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P218 Padmanabhan, Neela, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P23 Padmanabhar, Rajeswari, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P236 Pakshirajan, T. 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
- Pālacuppiramaṇiyaṅ, Mu., Pi., 1939- see PL4758.9.M29
- (4758.9.P239) Pālaipāṭiya Peruṅkaṭuṅkō  
see PL4758.9.P418
- Pālamaṅōkaraṅ, Nilakkīḷi see PL4758.9.B276
- 4758.9.P257 Pāmpāṭṭic Cittar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P2754 Pāṇṭitturaittēvar, 1867-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P283 Paraṅar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P287-.P2873 Pārata ammāṅai (Table P-PZ43)
- Pāratitācan, 1891-1964 see PL4758.9.S84
- Pāratiyār, 1882-1921 see PL4758.9.S8437
- 4758.9.P2932 Pārīcuvanātaṅ (Table P-PZ40)
- Paṭcirājaṅ, Ti., 1929- see PL4758.9.P236
- Patmanāpan, Nila see PL4758.9.P218
- 4758.9.P33 Paṭṭiṇattār, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P344 Paturuttīṅ Pulavar, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P354 Pāṭuvār Muttappar, fl. 1690-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P3812 Periyālvār (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P425 Peruṅkaṭuṅkō (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P43 Peruntēvanār, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P45 Pēyālvār (Table P-PZ40)
- Pi. Vi. Ar., 1927- see PL4758.9.R32
- 4758.9.P519 Pīlāipperumāl Cīraimittāṅ, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P52 Pīlāipperumāḷaiyaṅkār, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Tamil (or Tamil)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.P525 Pirmukammatu Valiyullā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.P527 Poṅcuvāmi Ceṭṭiyār, Cu., 1869-1929 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.P53 Ponnadiyan, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.P535 Poṅṅampalappillai, P., 1845-1890 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Poṅṅaṭiyān, 1940- see PL4758.9.P53  
 4758.9.P55 Poṅṅutturai, Ē. Ri., 1928- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.P57 Poṅṅrattinam, Es., 1914- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Premil, 1939- see PL4758.9.J54  
 4758.9.P695-.P6953 Pūcciyamman villuppāṭṭu (Table P-PZ43)  
 4758.9.P8 Pukaḷēntip Pulavar, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.P813 Pulamaippittan, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Puṅṅitan, 1928- see PL4758.9.S52  
 4758.9.R28 Rajappa, C.C., 1916- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.R293 Ramachandran, Poornam, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.R32 Ramakrishnan, P.V., 1927- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.R323 Ramalinga, Swami, 1823-1874 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.R32366 Ramalingam, M., 1940- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.R324 Ramalingam Pillai, Venkatarama, 1888-1972 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.R34 Ramanathan, Lakshmanan, 1926-1977 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.R3527 Ramaswamy, Srinivasan, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.R353 Ramaswamy, Sundara, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Rāmprēmil, Ajit, 1939- see PL4758.9.J54  
 4758.9.R43 Reṅkaṅata Upāṭṭiyāyar, d. 1849 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S15 Saalai Ilanthiraian, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S17 Saaranaa Kaiyoom, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S2288 Sambanda Mudaliar, Pammal (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S2635 Sankaradas, Swami, 1867-1922 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Ṣaṅmukacuntaram, Ār., 1918-1977 see PL4758.9.S523  
 Satakopan, Bhashyam, 1910-1987, see  
 PL4758.9.C457  
 Serīp, Kavi Kā. Mu., 1914- see PL4758.9.S53  
 Sethuraman, V.M., 1938- see PL4758.9.C4513  
 4758.9.S448 Ṣeyku Muhammatu, V.A., 1855-1920 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S465 Shanmugam, Kuruvikkarambai Eakambaram, 1943-  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S52 Shanmugasundaram, Palanisamy, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S523 Shanmugasundaram, R., 1918-1977 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S53 Sharif, K.M., 1914- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S54116 Ṣiddi Lebbe, M.C., 1838-1898 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S567 Sivanesan, Chinniah, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S577 Sokkan, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Tamil (or Tamil)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.S6 Somasundaram, M.P., 1921- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S676 Sree Narayanan, Swami, 1856-1928 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S74 Srinivasan, T. K., 1922- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S84 Subburathnam, Kanaga, 1891-1964 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S8437 Subrahmanya Bharati, C., 1882-1921 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S853 Subramania Mudaliar, V.P., 1857- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S8758 Sujatha, 1935-2008 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S876 Suki Subramaniam, T.N., 1917- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S877 Sultan, I.M., 1937- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S8834 Sundaram Pillai, P., 1855-1897 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S8848 Suradha, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.S89 Swaminathaiyar, Uttamadanapuram Venkata Subba  
 Ayyar, 1855-1942 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tācaṅ, En. Ār., 1933- see PL4758.9.D29  
 Tāmaraikkaṅṅaṅ, 1934- see PL4758.9.T34  
 Tamilanpan, 1933- see PL4758.9.J23  
 Tamilvāṅaṅ, 1926-1977 see PL4758.9.R34  
 4758.9.T31638 Tāmōtarampillai, Ci. Vai., 1832-1901 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T323 Taṅṅapāṅi, Swami, 1839-1898 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T324 Tāṅṅavārāya Cuvāmikal, 1408-1534 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T33 Tāyumāṅavar, 1705-1742 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tēvaṅ, 1913-1957 see PL4758.9.D49  
 4758.9.T3379 Teyvarāyaṅ, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T34 Thamaraiṅkannan, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T37 Thirupurasundari, S., 1921- (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T45 Tirikūṅṅarācappak Kavirāyar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T459 Tirukkurukaip Perumāṅ Kavirāyar (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T47 Tirumaṅkaiyālvār (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T474 Tirumēṅi Kāri Irattina Kavirāyar, fl. 1550-1575 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 4758.9.T475 Tirumūlar (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T48 Tirumurai (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T49 Tiruttakkatēvar (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T5 Tiruvaṅṅluvar (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T572 Tiruvāṅantam (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T5738 Tiruvaraṅkattamutaṅār (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T5739 Tiruveṅṅey Nallūr Irācappa Upāṅṅiyāyar, 19th cent.  
 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Tittūrt Tēcikar, 1858-1932 see PL4758.9.I27  
 4758.9.T59 Tōlāmōṅlittēvar (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T66 Toṅṅarāṅippoṅi Ālvār (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T774 Turaicāmi, ṅi. Es., b. 1869 (Table P-PZ40)  
 4758.9.T7825 Turaikkaṅṅaṅ, Nāraṅa., 1906-1996 (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Tamil (or Tamul)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.T786 Turaiyappāpillai, T.A., 1872-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.U387 Ulōccaṇār (Table P-PZ40)
- Umācantiraṇ, 1915- see PL4758.9.R293
- 4758.9.U39 Umāpati Civācāriyār, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.U4 Umapulavar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.U47 Unnāyivāriyar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.U7 Uruttiraṇ Kaṇṇanār (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.U867 Uttantaṇ Kōvai (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V26 Vaalee, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V29 Vācavaṇ, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V313 Vācutēvakavi, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V325 Vaidheeswaran, S., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- Vaitiṣvaraṇ, Es., 1935- see PL4758.9.V325
- 4758.9.V337 Vaittiyanāta Tēcikar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V339 Vaiyapūri Aiyar, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V3412 Vaiyāpuric Cittar, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Vaiyavaṇ, 1939- see PL4758.9.M79
- 4758.9.V342 Vālacuntarak Kaviṇar, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V34426 Valaṅkai vālttu (Table P-PZ43)
- Vāli, 1931- see PL4758.9.V26
- 4758.9.V345 Valliappa, Alagappa, 1922-1989 (Table P-PZ40)
- Vallikkaṇṇan, 1920- see PL4758.9.K75
- Valliyappā, Ala, 1922-1989 see PL4758.9.V345
- 4758.9.V3453 Vāmana, Muni, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V347 Vaṇṇakkaḷaṅciyap Pulavar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V384 Vedachalam Pillai, Nagapattinam R.S., 1876-1950  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V388 Vedanayaga Shastriar, 1774-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V39 Vedanayakam Pillai, Samuel, 1826-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V395 Veeragathy, Kantar, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V4186 Vēluppiḷlai, Kallaṭi, 1860-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V42 Vembu, Suyodanan, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V445 Veṅkaṭrām, Em. Vi., 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V4657 Vētanāyakam, Ji. Cē. (Table P-PZ40)
- Vētanāyakam Piḷlai, 1826-1889 see PL4758.9.V39
- Vi, Ē. Em., 1927- see PL4758.9.A353
- 4758.9.V49 Vijiaraghavachari, S.V. (Table P-PZ40)
- Vikkiramaṇ, 1928- see PL4758.9.V42
- 4758.9.V492 Villiputtūrālvār (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V49425 Vinaitirttāṇ (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V495 Vipulānanta, 1892-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V4959 Virākamam (Table P-PZ43)

## Dravidian languages

## Tamil (or Tamul)

## Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

Vīrakatti, Ka. (Kantar), 1922- see PL4758.9.V395

4758.9.V4966

Vīramāraṅ katai (Table P-PZ43)

4758.9.V4985

Vīrarākava Mutaliyār, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.V534

Viṭṭalrāv, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.Y56

Yogaswami (Table P-PZ40)

Telinga see PL4771+

## Telugu (Gentoo)

4771-4779.5

Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)

(4778-4778.9)

## Literature

see PL4780+

## Dialects

4779.4

General works

4779.5.A-Z

Special. By name or place, A-Z

4779.5.K66

Konda-Reddi

4780-4780.9

Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)

4780.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

4780.9.A3415

Addaṅki Gaṅgādharakavi (Table P-PZ40)

4780.9.A415

Ajantā (Table P-PZ40)

4780.9.A428

Allāḍu Narasiṃhakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4780.9.A43

Allasāni Peddana, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4780.9.A475

Anantāmātyuḍu, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4780.9.A484

Andhra-Bilhaṇīyamu (Table P-PZ40)

4780.9.A487

Aniṣeṭṭi, 1922-1979 (Table P-PZ40)

4780.9.A5957

Apparao, Gurujada Venkata, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

4780.9.A59573

Apparao, P.S.R (Ponangi Sri Rama), 1923- (Table P-PZ40)

4780.9.A718

Āraṭimūrti (Table P-PZ40)

Arudra, 1925- see PL4780.9.S3163

4780.9.A783

Āśārāju (Table P-PZ40)

4780.9.A97

Ayyalarāju Nārāyaṇāmātya, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4780.9.B445

Bhagvān (Table P-PZ40)

4780.9.B452

Bhairavakavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4780.9.B5116

Bhāraṭidēvi (Table P-PZ40)

Bīnādēvi, 1935- see PL4780.9.T7

Calam, 1894-1979 see PL4780.9.V4

4780.9.C4

Cēmakūra Vēṅkaṭakavi, fl. 1630-1640 (Table P-PZ40)

4780.9.C413

Cennamarāju, 1600-1675 (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Telugu (Gentoo)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- Chalam, 1894-1979, see PL4780.9.V4
- 4780.9.C4634 Chāyā Bhāskar, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.C55 Chiranjeevi, K. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.C554 Chittibabu, Parimiseti, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.C5684 Cintalapūdi Ellanārya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Cirañjivi, Ke., 1935- see PL4780.9.C55
- Ciṭṭibābu, 1943- see PL4780.9.C554
- 4780.9.D23 Daggupalli Duggana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.D28 Dantulūribāpakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.D6 Dhūrjati, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.D8 Dūbaguṇṭa Nārāyana Kavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.D945 Dvārakā (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.E45 Ellūri Narasingakavi, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.E48 Eṃesār, 1969-1992 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.E65 Eraguḍipāṭi Vēṅkaṭācalamu Pantulu, 1801-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.G18 Gaddar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.G29 Gaṇapānārādhyā, 1323-1345 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.G3 Ganapati Sastri, P., 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
- Gaṇapatiśāstri, Pilakā, 1911- see PL4780.9.G3
- 4780.9.G35 Gaurana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.G358 Gaurīśāṅkar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.G43 Ghaṭṭuprabhu, fl. 1730-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.G494 Girijā Nārāyan, 1957- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.G495 Girijaśrībhaḡavān, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.G5615 Gōpālacakravartī (Table P-PZ40)
- Gōpīcand, 1910-1962 see PL4780.9.G6
- 4780.9.G6 Gopichand, Tripuraneni, 1910-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.G63 Gōpīnāthamu Vēṅkaṭākavi, 1820-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.G778 Guṛramu Cinakapōṭayya, fl. 1750-1800. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.H45 Hēmalatālavaṇam (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.H83 Huḷakki Bhāskarudu, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.I79 Īsvari, 1959-1988 (Table P-PZ40)
- Jānakījāni, 1932- see PL4780.9.J33
- 4780.9.J33 Jānakīrāmasāstri, Sāmāvēdam, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K248 Kaivāra Nārēyaṇa, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K253 Kaḷāsāgar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K265 Kamalāsanudu, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K2694 Kāmēśvari, Ḍi., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- Kameswari, D., 1935- see PL4780.9.K2694
- 4780.9.K2767 Kānādam Peddana Sōmayāji, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K283 Kandukūri Rudrakavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Telugu (Gentoo)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4780.9.K285 Kankanti Paparaju, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K35 Kāsula Purusōttamakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K3836 Kavi Samyamindra (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K433 Kēśavācāryulu, Nambūri (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K578 Kondaiah, Uṭṭa, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K58 Koṇḍalarāvu, Rāvi, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K588 Koṇḍayya, Ūṭṭa, 1918- see PL4780.9.K578
- 4780.9.K588 Koravi Goparāju, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K657 Krishnadeva Raya, King of Vijayanagar, 1529 or 30  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K732 Kṛṣṇamūrti, Piḷḷā, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K747 Kṛṣṇamūrtiśāstri, Srīpāda, 1866-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K78 Kṣētrayya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K785 Kūcimañci Jaggakavi, 1700-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K798 Kundurti, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.L247 Lakshmi Narasimha Rao, Panuganti, 1865-1940 (Table  
P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.L275 Lakshmikantham, Pingali, 1894-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.L286 Lakshminarasimham, Chilakamarti, 1867-1945 (Table  
P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.L2872 Lakṣmaṇadēśikulu, Āsūri Maringaṇṭi, 1864-1930 (Table  
P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.L2938 Lakṣmi, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.L2938 Lakṣmīkāntaṃ, Piṅgali, 1894-1972 see PL4780.9.L275
- 4780.9.M233 Mādayagāri Mallana, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M234 Maddipatla Appanaśāstri, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M245 Madhubābu (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M2516 Madhuśrī (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M2533 Maḍiki Siṅgana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M2537 Māgaṇṭi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M2614 Maithilī Veṅkaṭēśvararāvu (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M268 Mallaiah, Dongari, 1941- see PL4780.9.N42
- 4780.9.M268 Mallanna, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M268 Mālayya, Doṅgari, 1941-, see PL4780.9.N42
- 4780.9.M2747 Mallik, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M2757 Mallikārjuna Bhaṭṭu, fl. 1280-1330 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M276 Mallikārjuna Paṇḍita, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M295 Maṅgaḷagiri Ānandakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M315 Mānsu (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M328 Marana (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M3295 Maringaṇṭi Jagannāthācāryulu, 16th cent. (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 4780.9.M33 Maringaṇṭi Singarācārya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Telugu (Gentoo)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4780.9.M42 Maṭṭa Anantarāju, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M613 Mohanangi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M82 Mūlaghaṭṭika Kētana, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M825 Mulugu Pāpayārādhyulu, 1756-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- Munisundaram, Yas., 1937- see PL4780.9.S245
- 4780.9.M836 Muppirāla Subbarāyakavi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N24 Nācana Sōmana, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N2923 Nallakālvavarakavi Sītāpati, fl. 1620-1670 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N2925 Namberumāḷḷa Puruṣakāri Keṣavayya, 1734-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N292553 Nambūri Kēśavācāryulu, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N2939 Nandi Mallaya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N294 Nandi Timmana, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N295 Nannaya, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N296 Nannecōḍa, fl. 1100 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N318 Narasimha Rao, Munimanikyam, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N34 Narasimha Sastri, Nori, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N3413 Narasimhācāryulu, Nallāncakravartula, 1809-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- Narasimharavu, Munimanikyam, 1898- see PL4780.9.N318
- Narasimhareḍḍi, Cīnīpalli see PL4780.9.K253
- Narasimhāsāstri, Nōri, 1900- see PL4780.9.N34
- 4780.9.N34493 Narasiṅgakavi, Vellūru, fl. 1860-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N3465 Narayana Das, Azzada Adibhatla, 1864-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N39 Nārāyaṇarāvu, Kāḷḷakūri, 1871-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N396 Nārāyaṇasvāmi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N42 Navīn, 1941- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N47 Nēmānibhairavakavi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.O43 Ōlgā (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P237 Palakuriki Somanatha, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P238 Pālavēkari Kadirīpati, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P268 Pānugaṇṭi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P277 Paraśurāma Pantula Liṅgamūrti Gurumūrti, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P28 Pardha Saradhi, Nandury, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
- Pārthasārathi, Naṇḍuri, 1938- , see PL4780.9.P28
- 4780.9.P48 Pillalamarri Pinavīrabhadra, 1450-1480 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P49 Piṅgaḷi Sūrana (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P62 Pōtana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P68 Prabhākararāvu, Ādipūdi, 1871-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Telugu (Gentoo)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4780.9.P7428 Pulakaṇḍamu Vēṅkaṭa Kṛṣṇakavi, 17th/18th cent.  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R22 Radhakrishna Sarma, Challa, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)  
Rādhākṛṣṇaśarma, Callā, 1929- see PL4780.9.R22
- 4780.9.R2394 Rādhēya (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R26273 Raghunatha Nayaka, Ruler of Tanjore, fl. 1600-1634  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R2652 Rājamannāru, Kāryamupūḍi, 1846-1916 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 4780.9.R2719 Rākamacarla Vēṅkaṭadāsu, 1834-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R2729 Rāmabhadra, Ayyalarāju (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R274 Rāmacandrarāvu, C. (Table P-PZ40)  
Rāmacandrarāvu, Si. see PL4780.9.R274
- 4780.9.R2744 Rāmacandraśāstri, Mārēpalli, 1874-1951 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 4780.9.R2877 Ramakrishna Sastri, Malladi, 1905-1965 (Table P-  
PZ40)
- 4780.9.R28845 Rāmakṛṣṇamācāryulu, Dharmavaram, 1853-1912  
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R29 Ramalingeswara Rao, T. (Tummalapalli), 1921- (Table  
P-PZ40)  
Rāmakṛṣṇaśāstri, Mallādi, 1905-1965 see  
PL4780.9.R2877
- 4780.9.R316 Rāmarāja Bhūshana (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R3177 Ramarao, Arige (Table P-PZ40)  
Rāmārāvu, Arigē see PL4780.9.R3177
- 4780.9.R3326 Ranga Rao, Madiraju, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)  
Raṅgārāvu, Mādirāju, 1936- see PL4780.9.R3326
- 4780.9.R347 Rāṇimōhanrāv (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R3747 Rāvūri Saṅjivarāya, fl. 1730-1786 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S242 Śāhajī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S245 Śākyamuni, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S26 Sambasiva Rao, Potukuchi, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)  
Sāmbaśivarāvu, Pōtukūci, 1929- see PL4780.9.S26
- 4780.9.S3136 Samudruḍu, d. 1991 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S314 Samukha Vēṅkaṭakṛṣṇappanāyaka (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S31547 Sāndhyaśrī (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S3159 Śaṅkarakavi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S3163 Sankarasastry, Bhagavatula, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S31635 Saṅkusāla Nṛsiṃhakavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S342 Satyanārāyaṇa, Suṅkara, 1909-1975 (Table P-PZ40)  
Satyanārāyaṇaśarma, Maddāli see PL4780.9.M315

## Dravidian languages

## Telugu (Gentoo)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4780.9.S3892 Sāyapanēni Veṅkaṭadriṇāyakuḍu, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S398 Śēṣappakavi, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S417 Sesham Venkatapati (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S484 Siripragaḍa Dharmaya, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S494 Sītārāmamūrti, Tummala, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S517 Śivanāgu (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S528 Śivanām (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S6134 Sōmbābu, Candu (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S6212 Sreeramulu, Dasu, 1846-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S6217- Śrī Śrī, 1910-1983 see PL4780.9.S653
- .S62173 Śrī Veṅkaṭēśvara suprabhātam (Table P-PZ43)
- Śri Viriñci, 1935- see PL4780.9.K265
- 4780.9.S64 Śrīnātha, fl. 1400-1440 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S6514 Srinivasa Rao, Kolachalam, 1854-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S653 Srinivasa Rao, Srirangam, 1910-1983 (Table P-PZ40)
- Śrīnivāsācārya, Tirumala see PL4780.9.S6543
- 4780.9.S6543 Śrīnivāsācāryulu, Tirumala (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S745 Subba Rao, Rayaprolu, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
- Subbārāvu, Rāyaprōlu, 1892- see PL4780.9.S745
- 4780.9.S79 Surya Prakasa Deekshitulu, Puranapanda, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S7935 Sūryadēvara, 1958- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.T25 Tallapaka Annamacharya, 1408-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.T253 Tāḷapāka Cina Tirumalācārya, fl. 1493-1553 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.T26 Tāḷapāka Peda Tirumalācāryulu, 1493-1553 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.T33 Tarigoṇḍa Veṅgamāmba, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.T427 Tenāli Rāmabhadrakavi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.T43 Tenāli Rāmakṣṇa (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.T445 Tikkana, 1220-1300 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.T474 Timmaya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.T49 Tirupati Shastri, 1871-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.T7 Tripura Sundaramma, Bhagavatula, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.T9 Tyāgarāja, Swami, 1767-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
- Uṣāśrī see PL4780.9.S79
- 4780.9.V253 Varadarāmadāsu (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V2735 Varma, Vikramadēva, 1869-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V38 Vēmana (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V39483 Venkata Rao, Vasanta Rao, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)

## Dravidian languages

## Telugu (Gentoo)

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4780.9.V4 Venkatachalam, Gudipati, 1894-1979 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vēnkaṭa Kavula, Tirupati, 1871-1919 see  
 PL4780.9.T49
- 4780.9.V412524 Vēnkaṭanaraṣimhācārya, Āsūri Maṛiṅgaṇṭi, 1817-1880  
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V41258 Vēnkaṭappayyaśāstri, Tādēpalli, 1867-1934 (Table P-  
 PZ40)
- 4780.9.V41266 Venkaṭarāmamūrti, Giḍugu, 1863-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V41388 Vēnkatarāmayya, Janamanci, 1872-1933 (Table P-  
 PZ40)  
 Venkataravu, Vasantaravu, 1909- see  
 PL4780.9.V39483
- 4780.9.V414648 Venkaṭeśvarlu, Pullābhoṭṭa see PL4780.9.V41993  
 Venkataraya Shastri, Vedam, 1853-1929 (Table P-  
 PZ40)
- 4780.9.V414916 Venkatasubbarayakavi, Kesiraju, 1858-1889 (Table P-  
 PZ40)
- 4780.9.V41492 Vēnkaṭasubbarāyakavi, Sōmarāju, b. 1868 (Table P-  
 PZ40)
- 4780.9.V415 Venkatesvararavu, Sitamraju, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V41993 Venkateswarlu, Pullabhoṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V4846 Vindhyārāṇi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V485 Vinukonda Vallabharāya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)  
 Vīrājī, 1937- see PL4780.9.K732
- 4780.9.V4895 Vīrēśaliṅgaṃ, Kandukūri, 1848-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V4963 Viśvabhagavān (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V497 Visvanatham, Tennai, 1895-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V498 Visvaprasad, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Visvanathareddi, Ketu, 1939- see PL4780.9.V4996
- 4780.9.V4996 Viswanatha Reddy, Ketu, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Volga see PL4780.9.O43
- 4780.9.Y3 Yagnanna Sastry, Somanchi, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)  
 Yajñannaśātri, Sōmañci, 1913- see PL4780.9.Y3
- 4780.9.Y4 Yerrapragada, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4785 Toda
- 4791-4794 Tulu (Table P-PZ11 modified)
- Literature
- 4794.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z  
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless  
 otherwise specified  
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless  
 otherwise specified  
 e.g.

## Dravidian languages

## Tulu

## Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

4794.A78

Aruṅābja, 14/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4794.K38

Kāvēri (Table P-PZ40)

4794.V57

Viṣṇu Tuṅga, b. 1636 (Table P-PZ40)

4797-4797.95  
(4890)

Yerukala (Table P-PZ15a)

Romany (Gipsy, Gypsy)

see PK2896+

## Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

5001-5009.5

General (Table P-PZ8a)

## Austronesian

5021-5049

General (Table P-PZ6)

Malayan (Indonesian) languages

5051-5059.5

General (Table P-PZ8a modified)

(5058-5058.9)

Literature

see PL5060+

5060-5069

Malayan literature (Table P-PZ24)

Special. By language or region

Indonesian

5071-5079.5

Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)

(5078-5078.9)

Literature

see PL5080+

5080-5089

Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)

5089.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

unless otherwise specified

e.g.

Toer, Pramoeda Ananta see PL5089.T8

5089.T8

Tur, Pramudya Ananta, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)

## Malay

5101-5129

Language (Table P-PZ6 modified)

5103

General works. History

Grammar

5106

Treatises in Oriental languages

Treatises in Western languages

5107

General works

5108

Exercises, chrestomathies, phrasebooks, etc.

5109

Phonology. Phonetics

5111

Alphabet

5113

Morphology. Inflection. Accidence

5115

Syntax

Dialects

Languages of Oceania  
 Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Malayan (Indonesian) languages

Special. By language or region

Malay

Language

Dialects -- Continued

General works

Special. By name or place, A-Z

5127	
5128.A-Z	
5128.A37	Akit
5128.A43	Ambonese Malay
5128.B4	Besemah
5128.B46	Betawi
5128.B65	Bonai
5128.B78	Brunei
5128.D4	Deli
5128.J34	Jakarta
5128.K45	Kelantan
5128.L36	Langkat
5128.L4	Lembak Bilide
5128.L54	Lintang
5128.M47	Meratus
5128.M87	Musi
5128.O33	Ogan
5128.P35	Paku
5128.P368	Pasir
5128.P39	Pattani
5128.R39	Rawas
5128.S46	Semendo
5128.S55	Siladang
5128.S72	Sri Lanka
5128.S85	Sulawesi Tengah
5128.S94	Sumatera Utara
5128.U48	Ulu Terengganu
5130-5139	Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
5139.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e.g.
5139.A3747	Ali al-Haji Riau, Raja, 1809-1870 (Table P-PZ40)

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Austronesian

## Malayan (Indonesian) languages

## Special. By language or region

## Malay

## Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

5139.H3

Hamzah Fansuri, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

For Hamzah Fansuri's religious life see  
BP80.H279

5139.H478-.H4783

Hikayat Bakhtiar (Table P-PZ43)

5139.L85

Lukman, Khatib (Table P-PZ40)

5139.O65

Ophuijsen, Ch. A. van, 1856-1917 (Table P-PZ40)

P. Ramlee, 1928-1973 see PL5139.R3

5139.R3

Ramlee, P., 1928-1973 (Table P-PZ40)

5151-5179

## Javanese and Kawi

5151-5159.5

Kawi (Old Javanese) (Table P-PZ8a modified)

5158-5158.9

Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)

5158.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified

e.g.

5158.9.K35

Kanwa, Empu, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5158.9.P35

Panuluh, Mpu, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5158.9.T26

Tantular, Mpu (Table P-PZ40)

5161-5179

## Javanese

5161-5169.5

Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)

(5168-5168.9)

## Literature

see PL5170+

5170-5179

Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)

5179.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified

e.g.

5179.M36

Mangkunegara IV, Prince of Surakarta, 1809-  
1881 (Table P-PZ40)

5179.P27

Paku Buwana IV, Sunan of Surakarta, d. 1820  
(Table P-PZ40)

5179.P87

Purwasastra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Austronesian

## Malayan (Indonesian) languages

## Special. By language or region

## Javanese and Kawi

## Javanese

## Literature

## Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

5179.R32

Ranggawarsita, Raden Ngabei, 1802-1874

(Table P-PZ40)

5179.S29

Sasradipraja, Raden Ngabehi (Table P-PZ40)

5179.Y35

Yasadipura I, Radèn Ngabèhi, 1729-1803

(Table P-PZ40)

## Other (alphabetically)

5191-5194

Achinese (Table P-PZ11)

5201-5204

Alfurese (Table P-PZ11)

5205

Alune (Table P-PZ15)

5206-5209

Amboinese (Table P-PZ11)

5210-5210.95

Angkola (Table P-PZ15a)

5211-5211.95

Asilulu (Table P-PZ15)

5212-5212.95

Atinggola (Table P-PZ15a)

(5213-5213.95)

Atoni

see PL5465+

5214-5214.95

Bada (Table P-PZ15a)

5215-5215.95

Bajau (Table P-PZ15a)

5219-5219.95

Balaesang (Table P-PZ15a)

5220-5220.95

Balantak (Table P-PZ15a)

5221-5224

Balinese (Table P-PZ11)

5225-5225.95

Banda (Table P-PZ15a)

5226-5226.95

Banjarese (Table P-PZ15a)

5229-5229.95

Barangas (Table P-PZ15a)

5231-5234

Bareë dialect (Table P-PZ11)

Batak see PL5241+

5241-5244

Batta (Table P-PZ11)

For Karo see PL5334+

Cf. PL5401+ Mandailing

Cf. PL5471+ Toba-Batak

5246-5246.95

Bayan (Table P-PZ15a)

5247-5247.95

Bekati' (Table P-PZ15a)

5248-5248.95

Biak (Table P-PZ15a)

Bidayuh see PL5301+

5251-5251.95

Bimanese (Table P-PZ15a)

5254-5254.95

Bintauna (Table P-PZ15a)

5256-5256.95

Bolaang Mongondow (Table P-PZ15a)

- Languages of Oceania  
 Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages  
 Austronesian  
 Malayan (Indonesian) languages  
 Special. By language or region  
 Other (alphabetically) -- Continued
- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| 5261            | Borneo (Table P-PZ15)<br>Cf. PL5101+ Malay<br>Cf. PL5301+ Dyak  |
| 5271-5271.95    | Bugis (Table P-PZ15a)   |
| 5276-5276.95    | Bukar Sadong (Table P-PZ15a)  |
| 5277-5277.95    | Bunak (Table P-PZ15a)   |
| 5278-5278.95    | Bune Bonda (Table P-PZ15a)  |
| 5278.973-.97395 | Bungku (Table P-PZ15b)  |
| 5279-5279.95    | Buol (Table P-PZ15a)  |
| 5281            | Buru (Table P-PZ15)   |
| 5291            | Celebes (Table P-PZ15)  |
| 5295-5295.95    | Chamorro (Table P-PZ15a)  |
| 5296-5296.95    | Cia-cia (Table P-PZ15a)   |
| 5297-5297.95    | Dairi Pakpak (Table P-PZ15a)  |
| 5298.5-.595     | Dampelas (Table P-PZ15b)<br>Dayak see PL5301+   |
| 5298.7-.795     | Dayak Kantuk (Table P-PZ15b)  |
| 5298.93-.9395   | Dayak Krio (Table P-PZ15b)  |
| 5298.95-.9595   | Dedua (Table P-PZ15b)   |
| 5298.97-.9795   | Donggo (Table P-PZ15b)  |
| 5299-5299.95    | Dusun (Table P-PZ15a)   |
| 5301-5304       | Dyak. Dayak (Table P-PZ11)  |
| 5307            | Enggano (Table P-PZ15)  |
| 5318-5318.95    | Fordata (Table P-PZ15a)<br>Formosan. Taiwan see PL6145+   |
| 5323            | Galelarese (Table P-PZ15)   |
| 5324-5324.95    | Galoli (Table P-PZ15a)  |
| 5325-5325.95    | Gayo (Table P-PZ15a)  |
| 5327-5327.95    | Gorontalo (Table P-PZ15a)<br>Guam see PL5295+<br>Holontalo see PL5327+                                  |
| 5333-5333.95    | Iban (Table P-PZ15a)  |
| 5333.953-.95395 | Ida'an (Table P-PZ15b modified)<br>Dialects<br>General works<br>Special. By name or place, A-Z<br>Begak |
| 5333.95394      | Idaté (Table P-PZ15b)   |
| 5333.95395.A-Z  | Jamee (Table P-PZ15b)   |
| 5333.95395.B44  | Kahayan (Table P-PZ15b)   |
| 5333.955-.95595 | Kaidipang (Table P-PZ15)  |
| 5333.96-.9695   |   |
| 5333.965-.96595 |   |
| 5333.9667       |   |

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Austronesian

## Malayan (Indonesian) languages

## Special. By language or region

## Other (alphabetically) -- Continued

5333.97	Kaili
5334-5334.95	Karo-Batak (Table P-PZ15a)
5334.975	Katingan
5335	Kaure (Table P-PZ15)
5336-5336.95	Kayan (Table P-PZ15a)
5337-5337.95	Kedang (Table P-PZ15a)
5337.96-.9695 (5338)	Kemak (Table P-PZ15b) Kendayan see PL5301+
5338.97	Kerinci
5338.974	Kisar
5338.975	Kluet
5339-5339.95	Kubu (Table P-PZ15a)
5339.96-.9695	Kutai (Table P-PZ15b)
5339.98-.9895	Lamaholot (Table P-PZ15b)
5340-5340.95	Lamandau (Table P-PZ15a)
5341-5341.95	Lampung (Table P-PZ15a)
5342	Larike-Wakasih
5342.9	Lawangan (Table P-PZ15)
5342.93	Lematang (Table P-PZ15)
5342.98	Lolak (Table P-PZ15)
5343	Lombok (Island) (Table P-PZ15)
5345-5345.95	Lundayeh (Table P-PZ15a)
5347-5347.95	Maanyan (Table P-PZ15a)
5351-5354	Madurese (Table P-PZ11)
5365-5368	Makasar (Table P-PZ11)
5371-5379.5	Malagasy (Table P-PZ8a modified)
5378-5378.9	Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
5378.9.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified e.g.
5378.9.D6	Dox, 1913-, (Table P-PZ40)
5378.9.F28	Faralahy, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
5378.9.H39	Havoana (Table P-PZ40)
5378.9.I3	Idealy-Soa, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) Idealy-Soa, Zanany, 1946- see PL5378.9.F28 Rapatsalahy, Faralahy, 1946-, see PL5378.9.F28

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Austronesian

## Malayan (Indonesian) languages

## Special. By language or region

## Other (alphabetically)

## Malagasy

## Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

Rapatsalahy, Paul, 1911- see PL5378.9.I3

Razakandriny, Jean Verdi Salomon, 1913-  
see PL5378.9.D6

Razanamasy, Yvonne see PL5378.9.H39

Tselatra, 1863-1931 (Table P-PZ40)

5378.9.T74

## Dialects

## General works

## Special. By name or place, A-Z

5379.4

5379.5.A-Z

5379.5.A37

5379.5.A38

5379.5.B37

5379.5.B47

5379.5.S25

5379.5.T35

5379.5.T75

5391

5395-5395.95

5401-5401.95

Antaisaka

Antandroy

Bara

Betsileo

Sakalava

Taimoro

Tsimihety

Malacca (Table P-PZ15)

Mambai (Table P-PZ15a)

Mandailing (Table P-PZ15a modified)

## Literature

## Individual authors, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified

e.g.

Iskandar, Willem, 1840-1876 (Table P-PZ40)

5401.9.I84

5402-5402.95

5404-5404.95

5406-5406.95

5408-5408.95

5410

5410.5

5411-5411.95

5415-5415.95

5417.4-.495

5417.5-.595

5418-5418.95

5421-5421.95

Mandar (Table P-PZ15a)

Manggarai (Table P-PZ15a)

Manui (Table P-PZ15a)

Masenrempulu (Table P-PZ15a)

Ma'ya (Indonesian)

Mekongga

Mentawai (Table P-PZ15a)

Minangkabau (Table P-PZ15a)

Moken (Table P-PZ15b)

Moklen (Table P-PZ15b)

Mori (Table P-PZ15a)

Moronene (Table P-PZ15a)

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Austronesian

## Malayan (Indonesian) languages

## Special. By language or region

## Other (alphabetically) -- Continued

5423-5423.95	Mualang (Table P-PZ15a)
5425-5425.95	Muna (Table P-PZ15a)
5429-5429.95	Napu (Table P-PZ15a)
5431	Nenusa-Miargas
5432.2-.295	Ngada (Table P-PZ15b)
5432.5	Ngaju (Table P-PZ15)
5433	Nias (Table P-PZ15)
5433.3	Ormu (Table P-PZ15)
5433.6-.695	Ot Danum (Table P-PZ15b)
5434	Palauan (Table P-PZ15)
5434.3-.395	Pamona (Table P-PZ15b)
5434.34-.3495	Pendau (Table P-PZ15b)
	Philippine languages see PL5501+
5434.45-.4595	Ponosakan (Table P-PZ15b)
5434.467-.46795	Ranau (Table P-PZ15b)
5434.47-.4795	Ratahan (Table P-PZ15b)
5434.5-.595	Rejang (Sumatra) (Table P-PZ15b)
5434.63-.6395	Rembong (Table P-PZ15b)
5434.7-.795	Roma (Table P-PZ15b)
5435	Rottinese (Table P-PZ15)
5435.36-.3695	Rungus (Table P-PZ15b)
5435.5-.595	Saluan (Table P-PZ15b)
5436-5436.95	Sangen (Table P-PZ15a)
5437-5437.95	Sangil (Table P-PZ15a)
5438-5438.95	Sangir (Table P-PZ15a)
5439.13-.1395	Sasak (Table P-PZ15b)
5439.17-.1795	Serawai (Table P-PZ15b)
5439.183-.18395	Seruyan (Table P-PZ15b)
5439.19-.1995	Sikka (Table P-PZ15b)
5439.2-.295	Simelungun (Table P-PZ15b)
5439.3-.395	Simeulue (Table P-PZ15b)
5439.4-.495	Sindang Kelingi (Table P-PZ15b)
5439.5	Sobojo
	Soembawa see PL5445+
5439.8-.895	Sokop (Table P-PZ15b)
5441	Sumatra (Table P-PZ15)
	Cf. PL5101+ Malay
	Cf. PL5241+ Batta
	Cf. PL5415+ Menangkabau
5443-5443.95	Sumba (Table P-PZ15a)
5445-5445.95	Sumbawa (Table P-PZ15a)

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Austronesian

## Malayan (Indonesian) languages

## Special. By language or region

## Other (alphabetically) -- Continued

5451-5454

Sundanese (Table P-PZ11 modified)

## Literature

5454.A3-.Z5

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
unless otherwise specified

e.g.

5454.A7

Ardiwinata, Daeng Kanduran, 1866-1947  
(Table P-PZ40)

5454.M37

Martanagara, Raden Adipati Aria, 1845-1920  
(Table P-PZ40)

5455-5455.95

Suwawa (Table P-PZ15a)

Tae' see PL5487+

Taiwan see PL6145+

5456.6

Talaud

5456.72-.7295

Taman (Table P-PZ15b)

5456.82-.8295

Tamiang (Table P-PZ15b)

5456.84-.8495

Tamuan (Table P-PZ15b)

5456.86-.8695

Tarangan (Table P-PZ15b)

5456.88-.8895

Tatana (Table P-PZ15b)

5456.92-.9295

Tawoyan (Table P-PZ15b)

5457-5457.95

Tetum (Table P-PZ15a)

5461

Tidong (Table P-PZ15)

5463

Tidore (Table P-PZ15)

5465-5465.95

Timorese (Table P-PZ15a)

5467-5467.95

Timugon (Table P-PZ15a)

5471-5471.95

Toba-Batak (Table P-PZ15a)

5474

Tolaki (Table P-PZ15)

5474.2-.295

Tolitoli (Table P-PZ15b)

5475-5475.95

Tombonuwo (Table P-PZ15a)

5478-5478.95

Tombulu (Table P-PZ15a)

5480-5480.95

Tompembuni (Table P-PZ15a)

5483-5485.95

Tondano (Table P-PZ15a)

5483.97-.9795

Tonsea (Table P-PZ15b)

5484

Tontemboan

5486

Toraja

5487-5487.95

Toraja Sa'dan (Table P-PZ15a)

5488.3-.395

Tukangbesi (Table P-PZ15b)

5488.43-.4395

Tutong (Table P-PZ15b)

5488.5-.595

Uma (Table P-PZ15b)

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Austronesian

## Malayan (Indonesian) languages

## Special. By language or region

## Other (alphabetically) -- Continued

5488.63-.6395

Una (Table P-PZ15b)

5489.5

Wandamen

5490-5490.95

Wolio (Table P-PZ15a)

5495-5495.95

Yamdena (Table P-PZ15a)

5497-5497.95

Yawa (Table P-PZ15a)

## Philippine languages

## General

5501

Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)

5502

Congresses

5503

History of philology

5505

Study and teaching

5506

General works

5507

History of the language

5508

Script. Writing. Alphabet

## Grammar

5509

General works

5511

Phonology

5512

Transliteration

5513

Morphology

5514

Parts of speech

5515

Syntax

5517

Style. Composition. Rhetoric

5518

Translating

5519

Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics

5520

Lexicology

5521

Etymology

## Lexicography

5523

Dictionaries with definitions in Philippine languages

5525

Dictionaries with definitions in English and other  
languages

5529.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

e. g.

5529.L9

Luzon

5530-5547

## Philippine literature (General) (Table P-PZ23 modified)

## Individual authors or works

see the specific language, e.g. PL6058.9 Tagalog;

PR9550.9 English

## Special languages

5550

Agta (Table P-PZ15)

5551

Aklanon (Table P-PZ15)

5552-5552.95

Bagobo (Table P-PZ15a)

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Austronesian

## Philippine languages

## Special languages -- Continued

5561	Balangao (Table P-PZ15)
5563-5563.95	Balangingi dialect (Table P-PZ15a)
5565	Banawi (Banaue) (Table P-PZ15)
5571	Batan (Ivatan) (Table P-PZ15)
5581-5584	Bikol (Bicol, Vicol, Bicolano) (Table P-PZ11)
5595	Bilan (Table P-PZ15)
5621-5629.5	Bisaya (Visaya) (Table P-PZ8a) Cf. PL5649+ Cebuano Cf. PL5711+ Hiligaynon Cf. PL6110+ Waray
5641	Bontok (Bontoc) (Table P-PZ15)
5644-5644.95	Botolan Sambal (Table P-PZ15a)
	Calamian see PL5841
5649-5649.95	Cebuano (Table P-PZ15a)
5650	Central Sama (Table P-PZ15)
5651-5651.95	Chabacano (Table P-PZ15a)
5654	Cuyunon (Table P-PZ15)
5661-5661.95	Dumagat (Casiguran) (Table P-PZ15a)
5665-5665.95 (5666.2)	Filipino (Table P-PZ15a) Filipino (Tagalog) see PL6051+
5671-5671.95	Gaddang (Table P-PZ15a)
5685	Gianga (Guianga) (Table P-PZ15)
5691	Ginaan (Table P-PZ15)
5711-5711.95	Hiligaynon (Table P-PZ15a)
5719	Ibaloi (Table P-PZ15)
5721	Ibanag (Table P-PZ15)
5725-5725.95	Ifugao (Table P-PZ15a)
5731-5734	Igorot. Central Cordilleran languages (Table P-PZ11a) Cf. PL5641 Bontok
5751-5754	Iloko (Ilocano) (Table P-PZ11)
5771 (5785)	Ilongot (Ilongoto) (Table P-PZ15) Inibaloi (Table P-PZ15) see PL5719
5801	Isinai dialect (Table P-PZ15)
5805	Isneg (Table P-PZ15)
5815	Itawi (Itaves, Itaues) (Table P-PZ15) Ivatan see PL5571
5821	Jama Mapun (Table P-PZ15)
	Joloano see PL6041+
5831-5831.95	Kalagan. Muslim Kalagan (Table P-PZ15a)

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Austronesian

## Philippine languages

## Special languages -- Continued

- 5841 Kalamian (Calamian) (Table P-PZ15)  
 5851 Kalinga (Calinga) (Table P-PZ15)  
 5865 Kankanay (Cancanay) (Table P-PZ15)  
 5867-5867.95 Karao (Table P-PZ15a)  
 5869 Kayapa Kallahan (Table P-PZ15)  
 5879 Keley-i Kallahan (Table P-PZ15)  
 5884 Lanao-Moro dialect (Table P-PZ15)  
 5895 Lutau (Lutao) (Table P-PZ15)  
 5911-5914 Magindanao (Table P-PZ11)  
 5923 Mamanwa (Table P-PZ15)  
 5925 Mandaya (Table P-PZ15)  
 5935 Mangwanga (Manguanga) (Table P-PZ15)  
 5946 Mangyan (Manguian) (Table P-PZ15)  
 5955 Manobo languages (Table P-PZ15)  
 5956 Mansaka (Table P-PZ15)  
 5957-5957.95 Maranao (Table P-PZ15a)  
 5958-5958.95 Masbateno (Table P-PZ15a)  
 Moro see PL5911+  
 (5981) Nabaloi  
     see PL5719  
 5985 Palawan languages (Table P-PZ15)  
 5987-5987.95 Palawano (Table P-PZ15a)  
 5991-5994 Pampanga (Table P-PZ11 modified)  
 5993.5-5994.Z5 Literature  
 5994.A3-.Z5 Individual authors, A-Z  
     Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
     unless otherwise specified  
     Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43  
     unless otherwise specified  
     e.g.  
 5994.S68 Soto, Juan Cristostomo, 1867-1918 (Table P-PZ40)  
 Panayan see PL5711+  
 6015 Pangasinan (Table P-PZ15)  
 6018 Sama languages  
 6019-6019.95 Sama Sibutu (Table P-PZ15a)  
 (6023) Samaro-Leytean  
     see PL6110-PL6110.95  
     Cf. PL5621+ Bisaya  
 6024.5-.595 Sambal (Table P-PZ15b modified)  
 Dialects  
 6024.594 General works

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Austronesian

## Philippine languages

## Special languages

## Sambal

## Dialects -- Continued

6024.595.A-Z

## Special, A-Z

6024.595.A93

Ayta Anchi Sambal

6024.595.A95

Ayta Mag Indi

6024.595.B64

Bolinao

6024.595.B66

Botolan Sambal

6024.595.T54

Tina Sambal

(6025)

## Sangir

see PL5438+

6029

## Sarangani Manobo

6035-6035.95

## Subanun (Table P-PZ15a)

6041-6044

## Sulu (Joloano) (Table P-PZ11)

6051-6059.5

## Tagalog (Table P-PZ8a modified)

6058-6058.9

## Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)

6058.9.A-Z

## Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

unless otherwise specified

e.g.

6058.9.B3

Balagtas, Francisco, 1788-1862 (Table P-PZ40)

De Jesus, Jose Corazon see PL6058.9.J4

Huseng Batute, see PL6058.9.J4

6058.9.J4

Jesus, Jose Corazon de, 1894-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

6064

## Tagabawa Manobo (Table P-PZ15)

6065

## Tagakaolo (Tagacaola) (Table P-PZ15)

6071

## Tagbanwa (Tagbana) (Table P-PZ15)

6075-6075.95

## Tausug (Table P-PZ15a)

6078-6078.95

## Tboli (Table P-PZ15a)

6085

## Tinggian (Tinguian) (Table P-PZ15)

6101-6104

## Tirurai (Table P-PZ11)

## Tolaki see PL5474

6110-6110.95

## Waray (Table P-PZ15a)

6113

## Western Bukidnon Manobo (Table P-PZ15)

6115

## Yakan (Table P-PZ15)

6120

## Yami (Table P-PZ15)

6135

## Yogad (Table P-PZ15)

## Taiwan languages. Formosan languages

6145-6145.95

## General (Table P-PZ15a)

## Special languages and groups of languages

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Austronesian

## Taiwan languages. Formosan languages

## Special languages and groups of languages --

## Continued

- 6149-6149.95 Amis. Ami (Table P-PZ15a)  
 6151-6151.95 Atayal (Table P-PZ15a)  
 6153-6153.95 Bunun (Table P-PZ15a)  
 6154-6154.95 Favorlang (Table P-PZ15a)  
 6157-6157.95 Paiwan (Table P-PZ15a)  
 6158.5-.595 Pazeh (Table P-PZ15b)  
 6159-6159.95 Rukai (Table P-PZ15a)  
 6161-6161.95 Sedik (Table P-PZ15a)  
 (6163) Tayal  
     see PL6151+  
 6164-6164.95 Thao (Table P-PZ15a)  
 6166-6166.95 Tsou (Table P-PZ15a)  
 6167-6167.95 Tsouic languages (Table P-PZ15a)
- Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian
- 6171-6175 General (Table P-PZ9)
- Micronesian and Melanesian languages
- 6191-6195 Micronesian languages (General) (Table P-PZ9)  
 Melanesian languages (General)
- 6201 General works  
 6202 General special (Script)  
 6203 Grammar  
 6206 Dictionaries  
 6208-6208.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)  
 6209 Other special  
     e.g. Etymology
- 6211.A-Z Special regions, A-Z
- Special languages
- 6213 Ajie (Table P-PZ15)  
 6215 Ambrym (Table P-PZ15)  
 6217 Aneityum (Table P-PZ15)  
 6218 Anesu. Kanala. Xaracuu (Table P-PZ15)  
 6218.5 Apma (Table P-PZ15)  
 Aragure see PL6340  
 6219 Areare (Table P-PZ15)  
 6221 Arosi (Table P-PZ15)  
 6222 Arosi - Atsera  
 6222.A82-.A8295 Atchin (Table P-PZ16)  
 6223 Atsera (Table P-PZ15)  
 6224 Atsera - Bugotu  
 6224.A83-.A8395 Avava (Table P-PZ16)  
 6224.B37-.B3795 Bariai (Table P-PZ16)

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Austronesian

## Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian

## Micronesian and Melanesian languages

## Special languages

## Atsera - Bugotu -- Continued

6224.B54-.B5495	Big Nambas (Table P-PZ16)
6224.B8-.B895	Buang (Table P-PZ16)
6225	Bugotu (Table P-PZ15)
6225.5	Bukawa (Table P-PZ15)
6226	Bwatoo (Table P-PZ15)
6227	Camuhi (Table P-PZ15)
6228	Carolinian (Table P-PZ15)
	Chamorro see PL5295+
6228.3	Cheke Holo (Table P-PZ15)
	Chuukese see PL6318
6229	Dehu (Table P-PZ15)
6230	Dehu - Efate
6230.D6-.D695	Dobu (Table P-PZ16)
6230.D85-.D8595	Dumbea (Table P-PZ16)
6230.E37-.E3795	East Makian (Table P-PZ16)
6231	Efate (Table P-PZ15)
6233	Eromanga (Table P-PZ15)
6235-6235.95	Fijian (Table P-PZ15a)
6240	Florida (Table P-PZ15)
	Futuna see PL6435
6243	Gapapaiwa (Table P-PZ15)
6245	Gilbertese (Table P-PZ15)
6247	Halia (Table P-PZ15)
6248	Halia - lai
6248.H36-.H3695	Hano (Table P-PZ16)
6248.H84-.H8495	Hula (Table P-PZ16)
6249	lai (Table P-PZ15)
6251	Jabim (Table P-PZ15)
6252	Jabim - Kz
	Kanala see PL6218
	Kapingamarangi see PL6452
6252.K35-.K3595	Kapone. Numee (Table P-PZ16)
6252.K37-.K3795	Kara (Table P-PZ16)
6252.K5-.K595	Kiriwinian (Table P-PZ16)
6252.K64-.K6495	Kitava (Table P-PZ16)
6252.K67-.K6795	Kokota (Table P-PZ16)
6252.K68-.K6895	Koluwawa (Table P-PZ16)
	Kuanua see PL6296.R34+
6252.K78-.K7895	Kumak. Nenema (Table P-PZ16)
6252.K82-.K8295	Kurada (Table P-PZ16)

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Austronesian

## Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian

## Micronesian and Melanesian languages

## Special languages

## Jabim - Kz -- Continued

6252.K86-.K8695 Kosraean. Kusaie (Table P-PZ16)

6252.K92-.K9295 Kwaio (Table P-PZ16)

6253

## La - Lz

6253.L34-.L3495 Lamenu (Table P-PZ16)

6253.L38-.L3895 Lau (Table P-PZ16)

6253.L42-.L4295 Lavongai (Table P-PZ16)

6253.L58-.L5895 Lewo (Table P-PZ16)

6253.L65-.L6595 Loniu (Table P-PZ16)

6253.L85-.L8595 Lusi (Table P-PZ16)

6254

## Ma - Marshall

6254.M27-.M2795 Malu (Table P-PZ16)

6254.M29-.M2995 Manam (Table P-PZ16)

6254.M35-.M3595 Mandegusu (Table P-PZ16)

6254.M36-.M3695 Mangseng (Table P-PZ16)

6254.M39-.M3995 Markham (Table P-PZ16)

6255

## Marshall (Table P-PZ15)

6256

## Marshall - Motu

6256.M56-.M5695 Minaveha (Table P-PZ16)

6256.M58-.M5895 Misima (Table P-PZ16)

6256.M83-.M8395 Mokilese (Table P-PZ16)

6256.M843-.M84395 Molima (Table P-PZ16)

6256.M845-.M84595 Mono-Alu (Table P-PZ16)

6256.M85-.M8595 Mortlock (Table P-PZ16)

6256.M87-.M8795 Mota (Table P-PZ16)

6257

## Motu (Table P-PZ15)

6257.3 Muduapa (Table P-PZ15)

6257.5 Mukawa (Table P-PZ15)

6258 Muyuw (Table P-PZ15)

6262 Nakanai (Table P-PZ15)

6264 Nalik (Table P-PZ15)

6265 Naman (Table P-PZ15)

6267 Nemi (Table P-PZ15)

## Nenema see PL6252.K78+

6268 Nengone (Table P-PZ15)

6269 Nese (Table P-PZ15)

6271 Nguna (Table P-PZ15)

6279 Nufor (Table P-PZ15)

6280

## Nufor - Pala

Nukuoro see PL6485

Numee see PL6252.K35+

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Austronesian

## Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian

## Micronesian and Melanesian languages

## Special languages

## Nufor - Pala

6280.N93-.N9395	Nyalayu (Table P-PZ16)
6280.P32-.P3295	Paama (Table P-PZ16)
6280.P35-.P3595	Paici (Table P-PZ16)
6281	Pala (Table P-PZ15)
6285	Patep (Table P-PZ15)
6295	Pohnpeian. Ponape (Table P-PZ15)
6296	Ponape - Rotuman
6296.P66-.P6695	Port Sandwich (Table P-PZ16)
6296.P84-.P8495	Puluwat (Table P-PZ16)
6296.R34-.R3495	Raluana (Table P-PZ16)
6297	Rotuman (Table P-PZ15)
6298	Roviana (Table P-PZ15)
6301	Saa (Table P-PZ15)
6303	Sakau (Table P-PZ15)
6303.5	Satawalese (Table P-PZ15)
6304	Seimat (Table P-PZ15)
6304.5	Siar-Lak (Table P-PZ15)
6305	Sinagoro (Table P-PZ15)
6308	Sissano (Table P-PZ15)
6313	Sonsorol-Tobi (Table P-PZ15)
6315	Tanga (Table P-PZ15)
6316	Tanga - Thz
6316.T35-.T3595	Tanna (Table P-PZ16)
6316.T37-.T3795	Tape (Table P-PZ16)
6317	Ti - Truk
6317.T53-.T5395	Tigak (Table P-PZ16)
	To'abaita see PL6254.M27+
	Tolai see PL6296.R34+
6318	Truk. Chuukese (Table P-PZ15)
6319	Tumleo (Table P-PZ15)
	Uea (Uvea) see PL6551
6321	Ulawa (Table P-PZ15)
6327	Ulithi (Table P-PZ15)
	Wagap see PL6227
6337	Wedau (Table P-PZ15)
6337.5	Wogeo (Table P-PZ15)
6338	Woleai (Table P-PZ15)
6339	Wuvulu (Table P-PZ15)
	Xaracuu see PL6218
6340	Xaragure. Aragure (Table P-PZ15)

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Austronesian

## Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian

## Micronesian and Melanesian languages

## Special languages -- Continued

6341

Yap (Table P-PZ15)

## Polynesian languages

6401

General works

6402

Study and teaching

6403

Grammar

6405

Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.

6406

Dictionaries

6408-6408.9

Literature (Table P-PZ25)

6409

Other special

e.g. Etymology

6417.A-Z

Special regions, A-Z

## Special languages

6425

Anuta (Table P-PZ15)

Easter Island see PL6498

6435

Futuna (Table P-PZ15)

6436

Futuna-Aniwa. West Futuna (Table P-PZ15)

6441-6449.5

Hawaiian (Table P-PZ8a)

6452

Kapingamarangi (Table P-PZ15)

6459

Leuangiua (Table P-PZ15)

6463

Mangaian (Table P-PZ15)

6464

Mangareva (Table P-PZ15)

6465

Maori (Table P-PZ15)

Cf. PL6515 Tahitian

6471

Marquesan. Nukahiva (Table P-PZ15)

6475

Mele-Fila (Table P-PZ15)

6481

Niuean (Table P-PZ15)

6485

Nukuoro (Table P-PZ15)

6488

Pileni (Table P-PZ15)

6498

Rapanui (Table P-PZ15)

6499

Rarotongan (Table P-PZ15)

6500

Rarotongan - Samoan (Table P-PZ15)

6500.R4-.R495

Rennellese (Table P-PZ16)

6501-6501.95

Samoan (Table P-PZ15a)

6515

Tahitian (Table P-PZ15)

Cf. PM7895.P5+ Pitcairnese

6516

Takuu (Table P-PZ15)

6517

Talise. Tolo (Table P-PZ15)

6520-6520.95

Tikopia (Table P-PZ15a)

6527-6527.95

Tokelau (Table P-PZ15a)

6531

Tonga (Table P-PZ15)

6535

Tuamotuan (Table P-PZ15)

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Austronesian

## Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian

## Polynesian languages

## Special languages -- Continued

6541 Tuvaluan (Table P-PZ15)

6551 Uea (Uvea) (Table P-PZ15)

West Futuna see PL6436

6571.A-Z Doubtful or mixed Malayo-Polynesian languages, A-Z

## Papuan languages

Including general works on language and literature of Papua

New Guinea

6601 General works

6603 Grammar

6606 Dictionaries

6608-6608.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)

6609 Other special

e.g. Etymology

6621.A-Z Special languages, A-Z

6621.A23 Abau

6621.A25 Abui (Table Table P-PZ15)

6621.A26 Abulas

6621.A29 Abun

6621.A34 Agarabe

6621.A35 Amanab

6621.A37 Amele

6621.A4 Ampale

6621.A46 Anem

6621.A65 Aomie

6621.A7 Arapesh

Arorai see PL6245

6621.A8 Asmat

6621.A85 Auyana

6621.A9 Awa

6621.B3 Bahinemo

6621.B35 Barai

6621.B38 Baruya

6621.B39 Bauzi

6621.B44 Benabena

6621.B47 Berik

6621.B52 Bilua

6621.B53 Bimin

6621.B55 Blagar

6621.B66 Bom

6621.B7 Bongu

6621.B85 Buin

Languages of Oceania  
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages  
Papuan languages

Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

6621.B86	Bukawa
6621.B87	Burum
6621.C38	Chambri
6621.C4	Chimbu
6621.D32	Daga
6621.D35	Dani
	Cf. PL6621.W48 Western Dani
(6621.D55)	Dimuga
	see PL6621.D32
6621.D65	Dom dialects
6621.E36	Eipo
6621.E5	Enga
6621.E74	Ese
6621.F3	Faiwol
6621.F54	Folopa
6621.F6	Fore
6621.F8	Fuyuge
6621.G3	Gadsup
6621.G33	Gahuku
6621.G73	Gresi
6621.H37	Hatam
6621.I35	Iha
6621.K117	Kalabra
6621.K1175	Kalam
6621.K118	Kaluli
6621.K12	Kamano
6621.K14	Kamoro
6621.K15	Kamtuk
6621.K154	Kamula
6621.K16	Kapau
6621.K2	Kapauku
6621.K28	Kasua
6621.K3	Kate
6621.K37	Ketengban
6621.K4	Kewa
6621.K5	Kiwai languages
	Including Kiwai proper
6621.K62	Kobon
6621.K65	Koiari
6621.K68	Korowai
6621.K7	Kosarek
6621.K75	Krisa
6621.K78	Kukukuku languages

Languages of Oceania  
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages  
Papuan languages

Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

6621.K8	Kunimaipa
6621.K82	Kwerba
6621.L38	Lavukaleve
6621.M18	Magi (Southern Highlands Province)
6621.M19	Mai Brat
6621.M2	Mailu
6621.M215	Makasai
6621.M22	Maku'a (Indonesia)
(6621.M24)	Managalasi see PL6621.E74
6621.M25	Manambu
6621.M3	Marindinese
6621.M4	Mende
6621.M54	Migabac
6621.M6	Monumbo
6621.M8	Murray Island
6621.N34	Namia
6621.N345	Nankina
6621.N35	Narak
6621.N36	Nasioi
6621.N4	Ndu languages
6621.N45	Nek
6621.N55	Nimboran
6621.O44	Olo
6621.O76	Orokolo
	Pasa see PL6621.S55
6621.P55	Pinai-Hagahai
6621.P85	Purari
6621.R34	Rai Coast languages
6621.R36	Rao
6621.R38	Rawa
6621.S22	Saberi
6621.S24	Sahu
6621.S25	Samo (Western Province)
6621.S3	Savo
6621.S4	Selepet
6621.S44	Sentani
6621.S5	Siane
6621.S53	Sinagoro
6621.S55	Siroi
6621.S59	Siwai
6621.S68	Southern Arapesh
6621.S92	Suena

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Papuan languages

## Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

6621.S94	Sulka
6621.T24	Tabla
6621.T28	Tagula
(6621.T33)	Tanah merah (Northeast Irian Jaya) see PL6621.T24
6621.T35	Tauya
6621.T38	Telefol
6621.T4	Telei
6621.T47	Ternate
6621.T6	Toaripi
6621.T65	Tobelo
6621.T67	Toror
6621.U77	Usan
6621.U8	Usurufa
6621.V3	Valman
6621.W25	Wahgi
6621.W26	Wambon
6621.W28	Warembori
6621.W29	Waris
6621.W3	Washkuk
6621.W33	Wasi
6621.W35	Waskia
6621.W45	West Makian
6621.W48	Western Dani
6621.W55	Wiru
6621.W65	Woisika
6621.Y27	Yagara
6621.Y29	Yaqay
6621.Y3	Yareba
6621.Y35	Yele
6621.Y4	Yessan-Mayo
6621.Y55	Yimas
6621.Y65	Yongkom
6621.Y8	Yui
	Australian languages
7001	General works
7002	General special
7003	Grammar
7006	Dictionaries
7008-7008.9	Literature (Table P-PZ25)
7009	Other special e.g. Etymology

## Languages of Oceania

## Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

## Australian languages -- Continued

- 7091.A-Z By region, A-Z  
e.g.
- 7091.V5 Victoria  
7091.W5 Western Australia
- 7101.A-Z Special languages, A-Z  
For Papuan languages of Australia see PL6601+
- 7101.A33 Adnyamathanha  
7101.A4 Alawa  
7101.A48 Alyawarra  
7101.A53 Arabana  
(7101.A6) Aranda (Aranta)  
see PL7101.E37 (Eastern Arrernte); PL7101.W398  
(Western Arrernte)
- 7101.A7 Awabakal  
7101.B3 Bandjalang  
Including dialects
- 7101.B35 Bardi  
7101.B38 Bayungu  
7101.B53 Bidjara  
7101.B57 Biri  
7101.B87 Burarra  
7101.B88 Butchulla  
7101.D25 Daly languages  
7101.D3 Dargari  
7101.D33 Darling River dialects  
7101.D34 Dhalandji  
7101.D46 Dharawal  
7101.D47 Diyari  
7101.D475 Djaru  
7101.D477 Djinang  
7101.D48 Djingili  
7101.D5 Djirbal  
7101.E37 Eastern Arrernte language  
7101.G34 Gagadu  
7101.G37 Garawa  
7101.G76 Gugada  
7101.G77 Gugu Yalanji  
7101.G79 Gumatj  
(7101.G8) Gumbáingar  
see PL7101.K85
- 7101.G82 Gundjun  
7101.G824 Gunian  
7101.G83 Gunwinggu  
7101.G87 Gupapuyngu

Languages of Oceania  
Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages  
Australian languages

Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

- 7101.G874 Gureng Gureng  
7101.I93 Iwaidji  
(7101.J55) Jindjibandji  
see PL7101.Y54  
7101.K3 Kalkatungu  
7101.K35 Kamilaroi  
7101.K37 Kattang  
7101.K38 Kurna  
7101.K39 Kaytetye  
7101.K6 Kogai  
7101.K65 Koko-yimidir  
7101.K85 Kumbainggar  
Kunjen see PL7101.G82  
7101.K86 Kurnai  
7101.K89 Kurung  
Including dialects  
7101.L54 Limilngan  
7101.M22 Malgana  
7101.M23 Mangala  
7101.M24 Mangarayi  
7101.M26 Mara  
7101.M28 Maranungku  
7101.M284 Martuyhunira  
7101.M3 Maung  
7101.M37 Mayapic languages  
7101.M77 Mullukmulluk  
7101.M8 Murundi  
7101.M84 Muruwari  
7101.N25 Nakara  
7101.N27 Narangga  
7101.N3 Narrinyeri  
7101.N43 Ngaanyatjarra  
7101.N44 Ngadju  
7101.N447 Ngalakan  
7101.N45 Ngandi  
7101.N46 Ngarinjin  
7101.N48 Ngarluma  
7101.N5 Nggerikudi  
7101.N55 Nhanda  
Nufor see PL6279  
7101.N75 Nukunu  
7101.N8 Nunggubuyu  
7101.N9 Nyangumata

- Languages of Oceania  
 Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages  
 Australian languages  
 Special languages, A-Z -- Continued
- 7101.N97 Nyunga dialects  
 7101.P5 Pitjandjara  
 7101.R58 Ritharrngu  
 7101.T57 Tiwi  
 7101.W26 Wageman  
 7101.W3 Walbiri  
 7101.W33 Walmajarri  
 7101.W336 Wandarang  
 7101.W34 Wangkumara (Galali)  
 7101.W36 Wardaman  
 7101.W38 Wariyangga  
 7101.W384 Warumungu  
 7101.W39 Wembawemba  
 7101.W398 Western Arrernte  
 7101.W4 Western desert language  
 7101.W5 Wik-Munkan  
 7101.W55 Wirangu  
 7101.W64 Wongaibon  
 7101.W67 Wororan languages  
 7101.W85 Wulguru  
 7101.Y34 Yandruwandha  
 7101.Y39 Yawuru  
 7101.Y53 Yidiny  
 7101.Y54 Yindjibarndi  
 7101.Y55 Yinggarda  
 7101.Y57 Yir-Yoront  
 7101.Y65 Yorta Yorta  
 7101.Y83 Yualyai
- 7501 Unclassed languages of Asia  
 7501.A6 Andamanese  
 7501.B8 Burushaski  
 7501.J37 Jarawa  
 7501.O53 Önge
- 7511.A-Z Unclassed languages of the Pacific, A-Z
- African languages and literature  
 Languages  
 8000 Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
 8002 Congresses  
 8003 Collections of monographs, studies, etc.  
 8004 Study and teaching. Research  
 8005 General works  
 8007 Miscellaneous  
 8008 Grammar

- African languages and literature  
 Languages -- Continued  
 8009           Vocabularies, glossaries, etc.  
 Literature  
 8009.5        Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
               Study and teaching. Research  
 8009.8        General works  
 8009.82.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z  
 8009.83.A-Z    By school, A-Z  
               History and criticism  
 8010         General works  
 8010.2        Biography (Collective)  
               Special forms  
 8010.4        Poetry  
 8010.5        Drama  
 8010.6        Prose. Fiction  
 8011         Collections  
 8013.A-Z      Translations of literature, folklore, etc. By language, A-Z  
               e. g.  
 8013.E5       English  
 8014.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z  
               *Under each country:*  
               .x                            *History*  
               .x2                          *Collections*  
 Languages. By region or country  
 Special regions  
 8015         North  
 8016         East  
 8017         West  
 8018         Central  
 8019         South  
 8021.A-Z      Special countries, A-Z  
               e. g.  
 8021.C6       Comoros  
 8021.C7       Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire  
               Côte d'Ivoire see PL8021.I8  
 8021.I8       Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire  
 8021.L5       Liberia  
 8021.N5       Nigeria  
 8021.S4       Senegal  
 8021.S5       Sierra Leone  
 8021.S8       Sudan  
               Cf. PL8027 Sudanian languages  
               Zaire see PL8021.C7  
 Special families of languages  
 8024         A - Bantu  
 8024.A333     Adamawa-Eastern

## African languages and literature

## Special families of languages

## A - Bantu

Afroasiatic see PJ991+

## Bantu

- 8025 General works  
 8025.1 Grammar  
 8025.2 Conversation and phrase books  
 8025.3 Phonology  
 Literature  
 8025.5 History and criticism  
 8025.6 Collections  
 Dialects  
 8025.94 General works  
 8025.95.A-Z By place, A-Z  
 8026 Bantu - Sudanian  
 Benue-Congo  
 8026.B4 General works  
 8026.B41 Grammar  
 8026.B44 Dictionaries  
 Bushman see PL8026.K45  
 Chadic  
 8026.C53 General works  
 8026.C531 Grammar  
 8026.C533 Etymology  
 8026.C534 Dictionaries  
 Hamitic see PJ991+  
 8026.K45 Khoisan  
 8026.N44 Niger-Congo  
 8026.N47 Nilo-Hamitic  
 8026.N49 Nilo-Saharan  
 8026.N5 Nilotic  
 Semitic  
     see subclass PJ  
 8027 Sudanian  
     Cf. PL8021.S8 Languages of Sudan  
 Special languages (alphabetically)  
 8035-8035.95 Ababua (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8036 Ababua - Abua-Ogbia  
 8036.A55-.A5595 Abidji (Table P-PZ16)  
 8036.A62-.A6295 Abo (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ16)  
 8036.A66-.A6695 Abron (Table P-PZ16)  
 8036.A85-.A8595 Abua (Table P-PZ16)  
 8037 Abua-Ogbia languages (Table P-PZ15)  
 8039-8039.95 Abure (Table P-PZ15a)  
 Accra see PL8191+  
 8041-8041.95 Acoli (Table P-PZ15a)

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8043 Acoli - Aduma
- 8043.A3-.A395 Adangme (Table P-PZ16)
- 8045-8045.95 Aduma (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8046 Aduma - Angas
- 8046.A22-.A2295 Adyukru (Table P-PZ16)
- 8046.A23-.A2395 Afade (Table P-PZ16)
- Afar see PJ2465+
- Agau see PJ2425+
- Agni see PL8047.3.A6+
- 8046.A43-.A4395 Ahanta (Table P-PZ16)
- 8046.A44-.A4495 Ahizi (Table P-PZ16)
- 8046.A59-.A5995 Aka (Central African Republic) (Table P-PZ16)
- 8046.A63-.A6395 Akan (Table P-PZ16)
- Akarimojong see PL8373+
- Akra see PL8191+
- 8046.A67-.A6795 Akwa (Table P-PZ16)
- Akwapin see PL8751+
- 8046.A725-.A72595 Aladian. Alladian (Table P-PZ16)
- 8046.A73-.A7395 Alur (Table P-PZ16)
- 8047 Angas (Table P-PZ15)
- 8047.15 Angas languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 8047.3 Angas - Az
- Angola see PL8381+
- 8047.3.A57-.A5795 Anuak (Table P-PZ16)
- 8047.3.A58-.A5895 Anufo (Table P-PZ16)
- 8047.3.A597-.A59795 Anyang (Table P-PZ16)
- 8047.3.A6-.A695 Anyi (Table P-PZ16)
- Ashanti see PL8751+
- 8047.3.A77-.A7795 Asu (Table P-PZ16)
- 8047.3.A83-.A8395 Atisa (Table P-PZ16)
- 8047.3.A86-.A8695 Attie (Table P-PZ16)
- 8047.3.A94-.A9495 Avikam (Table P-PZ16)
- 8047.3.A96-.A9695 Awutu (Table P-PZ16)
- 8047.5 Ba - Bag
- 8047.5.B27-.B2795 Bade (Table P-PZ16)
- 8047.5.B33-.B3395 Badyaranke (Table P-PZ16)
- 8047.5.B42-.B4295 Bafia (Table P-PZ16)
- 8047.5.B45-.B4595 Bafut (Table P-PZ16)
- 8047.5.B47-.B4795 Bagirmi (Table P-PZ16)
- 8047.6 Bajele (Table P-PZ15)
- 8047.65 Baka (Cameroon and Gabon) (Table P-PZ15)
- Bakele see PL8377+
- 8047.7 Bakwé (Table P-PZ15)
- 8047.8 Balante (Table P-PZ15)
- 8048-8048.95 Balese (Table P-PZ15a)

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

8049	Balese - Bamun
8049.B3-.B395	Bambara (Table P-PZ16)
8049.B4-.B495	Bamileke (Table P-PZ16)
8050-8050.95	Bamun (Table P-PZ15a)
8051	Banda (Table P-PZ15)
8052	Banda languages (Table P-PZ15)
8052.5	Bandjoun (Table P-PZ15)
8053-8053.95	Banen (Table P-PZ15a)
	Bangala see PL8456+
8056	Bangala - Bao
8056.B25-.B2595	Bangubangu (Table P-PZ16)
8056.B26-.B2695	Bangwa (Table P-PZ16)
8056.B275-.B27595	Banziri (Table P-PZ16)
8056.B3-.B395	Baoulé. Baule (Table P-PZ16)
8057	Bap - Barambu
8058-8058.95	Barambu (Table P-PZ15a)
8061-8061.95	Bari (Table P-PZ15a)
8062-8062.95	Baria (Table P-PZ15a)
8063-8063.95	Bariba (Table P-PZ15a)
8065-8065.95	Basa (Table P-PZ15a)
8066	Basa - Bati
8066.B28-.B2895	Bassa (Liberia and Sierra Leone) (Table P-PZ16)
8066.B3-.B395	Bassari (Table P-PZ16)
8067-8067.95	Bati (Table P-PZ15a)
8068	Bati - Bemba
8068.B37	Bauchi languages, Southern
	Baule see PL8056.B3+
8068.B38-.B3895	Bebele (Table P-PZ16)
	Bechuana see PL8747+
8068.B39-.B3995	Bedik (Table P-PZ16)
8068.B4-.B495	Bekwarra (Table P-PZ16)
8069-8069.95	Bemba (Table P-PZ15a)
8070	Bemba - Benga
8070.B45-.B4595	Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville)) (Table P-PZ16)
8070.B54-.B5495	Bende (Table P-PZ16)
8070.B57-.B5795	Beng (Table P-PZ16)
8071-8074	Benga (Table P-PZ11)
8075	Benga - Bh
8075.B4-.B495	Benge (Table P-PZ16)
	Berber language see PJ2340+
8075.B57-.B5795	Bete (Ivory Coast) (Table P-PZ16)
8076	Bi - Bini
8076.B33-.B3395	Biali (Table P-PZ16)
8076.B53-.B5395	Bidiyo (Table P-PZ16)
8076.B55-.B5595	Bijago (Table P-PZ16)

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically)

- Bi - Bini -- Continued  
 Bilin see PJ2340+
- 8077-8077.95 Bini (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8078 Bini - Bobangi  
 8078.B34-.B3495 Birifor (Table P-PZ16)  
 8078.B36-.B3695 Birom (Table P-PZ16)  
 8078.B37-.B3795 Birri (Table P-PZ16)  
 8078.B4-.B495 Bisa (Table P-PZ16)  
 Bishari see PJ2455  
 8078.B5-.B595 Bisio (Table P-PZ16)  
 8079-8079.95 Bobangi (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8080 Bobangi - Bongo  
 8080.B57-.B5795 Bobo. Bwamu (Table P-PZ16)  
 8080.B58-.B5895 Bobo Fing (Table P-PZ16)  
 Bogos see PJ2430  
 8080.B62-.B6295 Bole (Table P-PZ16)  
 8080.B63 Bolewa languages  
 8080.B64-.B6495 Bolia (Table P-PZ16)  
 8080.B65-.B6595 Boma (Table P-PZ16)  
 8080.B68-.B6895 Bomitaba (Table P-PZ16)  
 8080.B75-.B7595 Bondei (Table P-PZ16)  
 8085-8085.95 Bongo (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8086 Bongo - Bozo  
 8086.B12 Bongo-Bagirmi languages  
 Bornu see PL8361+
- 8087-8087.95 Bozo (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8089-8089.95 Brissa (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8090 Brissa - Bube  
 8090.B83 Bua languages  
 8091-8091.95 Bube (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8092 Bube - Bullom  
 8092.B84-.B8495 Bubi (Gabon) (Table P-PZ16)  
 8092.B86-.B8695 Budu (Table P-PZ16)  
 8092.B87-.B8795 Bukusu (Table P-PZ16)  
 8092.B88-.B8895 Buli (Table P-PZ16)  
 8093-8093.95 Bullom, Northern (Table P-PZ15a)  
 Bullom, Southern see PL8668+
- 8095-8095.95 Bulu (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8096 Bulu - Bun  
 Buluba-Lulua see PL8461+
- 8099-8099.95 Bunda see PL8381+  
 (8101-8104) Busa (Table P-PZ15a)  
 Bushman languages  
 see PL8026.K45
- 8106-8106.95 Bushoong. Bushongo (Table P-PZ15a)

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- Bwamu see PL8080.B57+
- Caga see PL8110.C3+
- 8108 Cangin languages
- 8110.C25-.C2595 Cerma (Table P-PZ16)
- 8110.C3-.C395 Chaga (Bantu) (Table P-PZ16)
- Chagga see PL8110.C3+
- 8110.C398-.C39895 Chamba Daka (Table P-PZ16)
- 8110.C4-.C495 Chassu (Table P-PZ16)
- 8110.C5-.C595 Chewa (Table P-PZ16)
- Chi-Tonga see PL8740+
- Chikaranga see PL8681+
- Chitonga see PL8740+
- 8113-8113.95 Chokwe (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8115-8115.95 Chopi (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8115.97-.9795 Chuwabo (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8116-8116.95 Comorian (Table P-PZ15a modified)
- Dialects
- 8116.94 General works
- 8116.95.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
- 8116.95.S54 Shimaore
- Congo see PL8401+
- Cuanhama see PL8417+
- 8117-8117.95 Daba (Musgoy) (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8118 Daba - Dagomba
- 8118.D35-.D3595 Dagaare (Table P-PZ16)
- 8119-8119.95 Dagomba. Dagbane (Table P-PZ15a)
- (8121) Dahoman
- see PL8178+
- 8123-8123.95 Dan (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8125-8125.95 Dangaleat (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8126 Dangaleat - Daza
- Dankali see PJ2465+
- 8126.D39-.D3995 Day (Chad) (Table P-PZ16)
- 8127-8127.95 Dazaga (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8128-8128.95 Degema (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8129-8129.95 Dengese (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8130-8130.95 Digo (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8130.96-.9695 Dii (Table P-PZ15a)
- Dikele see PL8377+
- 8131-8131.95 Dinka (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8134-8134.95 Diola (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8134.97-.9795 Diola Kasa (Table P-PZ15b modified)
- Dialects
- 8134.9794 General works
- 8134.9795.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically)

## Diola Kasa

## Dialects

## Special. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

- 8134.9795.E78                   Esuulaalu
- 8135-8135.95                 Diriku (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8139-8139.95                 Dogon (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8140.1-.195                 Doko (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8140.8-.895                 Doyayo (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8141-8141.95                 Duala (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8142                         Duala - Dyur
- 8142.D87-.D8795             Duruma (Table P-PZ16)
- 8142.D94-.D9495             Dyula (Table P-PZ16)
- 8143-8143.95                 Dyur (Table P-PZ15a)
- Edo see PL8077+
- 8147-8147.95                 Efik (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8148-8148.95                 Eggon (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8149                         Eggon - Ekajuk
- 8149.E43-.E4395             Ejagham (Table P-PZ16)
- 8150-8150.95                 Ekajuk (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8152-8152.95                 Ekoi (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8153                         Eloi - Engenni
- 8153.E3-.E395                Ekpeye (Table P-PZ16)
- 8153.E54-.E5495             Endo (Table P-PZ16)
- 8154-8154.95                 Engenni (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8156-8156.95                 Enya (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8158-8158.95                 Eton (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8159-8159.95                 Etsako (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8161-8164                    Ewe (Table P-PZ11 modified)
- Dialects
- 8164.Z8                     General works
- 8164.Z9A-.Z9Z                Individual. By name or place, A-Z
- 8164.Z9A4                    Aja
- (8164.Z9F55-.Z9F75)         Fon
- see PL8178+
- 8164.Z9M38                  Maxi
- 8165                         Ewe - Ey
- 8165.E9-.E995                Ewondo (Table P-PZ16)
- 8166                         Ezaa (Table P-PZ15)
- 8166.5-.595                 Falor (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8167.F3-.F395                Fang (Table P-PZ16)
- 8167.F4-.F495                Fanti (Table P-PZ16)
- 8168-8168.95                 Farefare (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8169-8169.95                 Fe'fe' (Table P-PZ15a)
- Fernandian see PL8091+
- 8171                         Feroge (Table P-PZ15)

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

8178-8178.95	Fon. Dahoman (Table P-PZ15a)
	Frafra see PL8168+
8181-8184	Fula (Ful, Fulani, Fulbe, Ffulfulde) (Table P-PZ11)
8185-8185.95	Fuliru (Table P-PZ15a)
8186-8186.95	Fur (Table P-PZ15a)
8187-8187.95	Furu (Table P-PZ15a)
8189-8189.95	Fyam (Table P-PZ15a)
8191-8191.95	Gã (Table P-PZ15a)
8192-8192.95	Gade (Table P-PZ15a)
8193-8193.95	Gagu (Table P-PZ15a)
	Galla see PJ2471+
8197-8197.95	Gambai (Table P-PZ15a)
8201-8201.95	Ganda (Table P-PZ15a)
8202-8202.95	Ganguela (Table P-PZ15a)
8203	Ganguela - Gbandi
8203.G35-.G3595	Gbagyi (Table P-PZ16)
8204-8204.95	Gbandi (Table P-PZ15a)
8205-8205.95	Gbaya. Gbea (Table P-PZ15a)
8206	Gbea - Gh
8206.G48-.G4895	Geviya (Table P-PZ16)
8207	Gi - Gogo
	Gi-Tonga see PL8739+
8207.G45-.G4595	Gikyode (Table P-PZ16)
8207.G47-.G4795	Giryama (Table P-PZ16)
8207.G53-.G5395	Gisiga (Table P-PZ16)
8207.G55-.G5595	Gisu (Table P-PZ16)
8207.G6-.G695	Glavda (Table P-PZ16)
8207.G7-.G795	Godié (Table P-PZ16)
8208-8208.95	Gogo (Table P-PZ15a)
8211-8211.95	Gola (Table P-PZ15a)
8215-8215.95	Gonja (Table P-PZ15a)
8219	Grassfields Bantu. Grasslands Bantu
8221	Grebo (Table P-PZ15)
8221.4	Gude (Table P-PZ15)
8221.57-.5795	Gun-Gbe (Table P-PZ15b)
8221.6	Gunu (Table P-PZ15)
8222	Gur languages
8223	Gur - Gusii
8223.G8-.G895	Gurma (Table P-PZ16)
8223.G9-.G995	Gurunsi. Grusi (Table P-PZ16)
8224-8224.95	Gusii (Table P-PZ15a)
8226-8226.95	Gwandara (Table P-PZ15a)
8227-8227.95	Gwari (Table P-PZ15a)
8228.2-.295	Gweno (Table P-PZ15b)
8228.3-.395	Gwere (Table P-PZ15b)

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8228.6-.695 Ha (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8229-8229.95 Hanga (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8230.3-.395 Hangaza (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8231-8234 Hausa (Table P-PZ11 modified)
- Literature
- 8234.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- e.g.
- 8234.A85 Asma'u, Nana, 1793-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8234.U45 Umaru, Alhaji, 1858-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8237-8237.95 Haya (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8239-8239.95 Hedi (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8241-8241.95 Herero (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8247-8247.95 Holoholo (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8251-8254 Hottentot. Khoikhoi (Table P-PZ11)
- Cf. PL8541+ Nama
- 8255-8255.95 Huba (Table P-PZ15a)
- (8257-8257.95) Humba
- see PL8417+
- 8258 Hunde - Ibibio
- 8258.H85-.H8595 Hunde (Table P-PZ16)
- 8259-8259.95 Ibibio (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8261-8261.95 Ibo (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8262-8263.95 Idaca (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8263-8263.95 Idoma (Table P-PZ15a)
- Idzo see PL8276+
- 8271-8271.95 Ifumu (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8272.5-.595 Igala (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8273-8273.95 Igbira (Table P-PZ15a)
- Igbo see PL8261+
- 8274-8274.95 Igede (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8275-8275.95 Igo (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8276-8276.95 Ijo (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8278.16-.1695 Ik (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8278.5-.595 Ikizu (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8279-8279.95 Ikwo (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8281-8281.95 Ila (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8282 Ila - Iraqw
- Incran see PL8191+
- 8282.I55-.I5595 Ingassana (Table P-PZ16)
- Iraqw see PJ2556
- 8285-8285.95 Isubu (Table P-PZ15a)

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8286 Isubu - Jabo  
 8286.19-.1995 Izi (Table P-PZ16)  
 8287-8287.95 Jabo (Gweabo) (Table P-PZ15a)  
 Jagga see PL8110.C3+  
 (8291) Jaunde  
     see PL8165.E9+  
 8293-8293.95 Jeli (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8295-8295.95 Jita (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8301-8301.95 Jukun (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8302 Jukunoid languages  
 8308-8308.95 Kaba (Central Sudanic) (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8311-8311.95 Kabinda (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8313-8313.95 Kabiye (Table P-PZ15a)  
 Kabyle see PJ2373+  
 (8321-8324) Kafir  
     see PL8795+  
 8338-8338.95 Kagoro (Mali) (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8341-8341.95 Kaguru (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8343-8343.95 Kahe (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8345-8345.95 Kaje (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8347-8347.95 Kako (Table P-PZ15a)  
 Kakongo see PL8311+  
 8348.5-.595 Kalanga (Botswana and Zimbabwe) (Table P-PZ15b  
     modified)  
     Dialects  
     General works  
     Special. By name or place, A-Z  
     Lilima  
 8348.594  
 8348.595.A-Z  
 8348.595.L55  
 8349-8349.95 Kalenjin (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8351-8351.95 Kamba (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8357-8357.95 Kana (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8358-8358.95 Kanakuru (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8359-8359.95 Kanembu (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8361-8361.95 Kanuri (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8371-8371.95 Kaonde (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8372.5-.595 Kara (Sudan and Central African Republic) (Table P-  
     PZ15b)  
 8373-8373.95 Karamojong (Table P-PZ15a)  
 8374 Karamojong - Kavirondo  
 8374.K32-.K3295 Karang (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ16)  
 8374.K33-.K3395 Kare (Table P-PZ16)  
 8374.K3397-  
     .K339795 Karekare (Table P-PZ16)  
 8374.K34-.K3495 Kassonke (Table P-PZ16)  
 8374.K36-.K3695 Katab (Table P-PZ16 modified)

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically)

Karamojong - Kavirondo

Katab -- Continued

Dialects

- 8374.K3695A-  
.K3695Z  
Special. By name or place, A-Z
- 8374.K3695K33  
8375-8375.95  
8376  
Kagoro  
Kavirondo. Luo (Kenya and Tanzania) (Table P-PZ15a)  
Kavirondo - Kele  
Kavirondo, Bantu see PL8779+
- 8376.K45-.K4595  
8377-8377.95  
8378  
Kela (Table P-PZ16)  
Kele (Table P-PZ15a)  
Kele - Kikuyu
- 8378.K27-.K2795  
8378.K31-.K3195  
8378.K37-.K3795  
8378.K44-.K4495  
8378.K46-.K4695  
Kelwel (Table P-PZ16)  
Kenga (Table P-PZ16)  
Kerebe (Table P-PZ16)  
Kete (Table P-PZ16)  
Kgalagadi (Table P-PZ16 modified)  
Dialects
- 8378.K4694  
8378.K4695A-  
.K4695Z  
General works  
Special. By name or place, A-Z
- 8378.K4695N48  
8378.K48-.K4895  
Ngologa  
Kham (Table P-PZ16)  
Khoikhoi see PL8251+
- 8379-8379.95  
8380  
8380.K5-.K595  
8381-8381.95  
8385-8385.95  
8387-8387.95  
Kikuyu (Table P-PZ15a)  
Kikuyu - Kimbundu  
Kilega (Table P-PZ16)  
Kimbundu (Table P-PZ15a)  
Kinga (Table P-PZ15a)  
Kingwana (Table P-PZ15a)  
Kinyaruanda see PL8608+  
Kioko see PL8113+  
Kirundi see PL8611+
- 8391-8391.95  
Kitabwe (Table P-PZ15a)  
Kituba see PL8401+
- 8393-8393.95  
8395-8395.95  
8396-8396.95  
8397-8397.95  
Koalib (Table P-PZ15a)  
Kom (Table P-PZ15a)  
Kombe (Table P-PZ15a)  
Komo (Congo) (Table P-PZ15a)  
Konde see PL8482.M8+  
Konde see PL8549+
- 8401-8404  
8405  
8405.K64-.K6495  
8405.K65-.K6595  
Kongo. Congo (Table P-PZ11)  
Kongo - Kono  
Konjo language (Table P-PZ16)  
Konkomba (Table P-PZ16)

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically)

	Kongo - Kono -- Continued
8405.K67-.K6795	Konni (Table P-PZ16)
8406	Kono (Table P-PZ15)
8406.5-.595	Koonzime (Table P-PZ15b)
8407-8407.95	Korana (Table P-PZ15a)
8410	Korana - Kpelle
8410.K68-.K6895	Koti (Table P-PZ16)
8411-8411.95	Kpelle (Table P-PZ15a)
8412	Kpelle - Kreish
8412.K66-.K6695	Kposo (Table P-PZ16)
8413-8413.95	Kreish (Table P-PZ15a)
8414	Kreish - Kru
8414.K76-.K7695	Krongo (Table P-PZ16)
8415-8415.95	Kru (Table P-PZ15a)
8416	Kru languages (Table P-PZ15)
8417-8417.95	Kuanyama (Table P-PZ15a)
8418	Kuanyama - Kùlálá
8418.K84-.K8495	Kukwa (Table P-PZ16)
8419-8419.95	Kùlálá (Table P-PZ15a)
8420-8420.95	Kulango (Table P-PZ15a)
8421-8421.95	Kunama (Table P-PZ15a)
8422	Kunama - Kusaal
8422.K82-.K8295	Kuria (Table P-PZ16)
8422.K85-.K8595	Kurumba (Table P-PZ16)
8423-8423.95	Kusaal (Table P-PZ15a)
8424	Kwa languages (Table P-PZ15)
8425-8425.95	Kwafi (Table P-PZ15a)
8426.3-.395	Kwami (Table P-PZ15b)
8427-8427.95	Kwangali (Table P-PZ15a)
8428-8428.95	Kwanja (Table P-PZ15a)
	Kwanyama see PL8417+
8429-8429.95	Kweni (Table P-PZ15a)
8430	Kweni - Lamba
8430.K84-.K8495	Kwese (Table P-PZ16)
8430.K86-.K8695	Kwiri (Table P-PZ16)
8430.K89-.K8995	Kxoe (Table P-PZ16)
8430.L318-.L31895	Laal (Table P-PZ16)
8430.L32-.L3295	Laamang (Table P-PZ16)
8430.L33	Lagoon languages
8430.L35-.L3595	Lala (Table P-PZ16)
8431-8431.95	Lamba (Table P-PZ15a)
8433-8433.95	Lamé (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ15a)
8437-8437.95	Lango (Table P-PZ15a)
8441-8441.95	Latuka (Table P-PZ15a)
8447-8447.95	Lefana (Table P-PZ15a)

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- (8452) Lele (Burkina Faso)  
see PL8474.L92+
- 8453.15-.1595 Lele (Chad) (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8453.18-.1895 Lendu (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8453.2-.295 Lenje (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8453.8-.895 Ligbi (Table P-PZ15b)
- (8454) Lilima  
see PL8348.595.L55
- 8455 Limba (Table P-PZ15)
- 8455.7-.795 Limbum (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8456-8456.95 Lingala (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8458-8458.95 Logbara (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8459 Logbara - Lozi
- 8459.L26-.L2695 Logo (Zaire-Sudan) (Table P-PZ16)
- 8459.L3-.L395 Logooli (Table P-PZ16)
- 8459.L52-.L5295 Loma (Table P-PZ16)
- 8459.L534-.L53495 Lomwe (Malawi) (Table P-PZ16)
- 8459.L55-.L5595 Longuda (Table P-PZ16)
- 8459.L63-.L6395 Lonkengo (Table P-PZ16)
- 8459.L66-.L6695 Losengo (Table P-PZ16)
- 8460-8460.95 Lozi (Table P-PZ15a)
- Lu-ganda see PL8201+
- 8461-8461.95 Luba (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8462-8462.95 Lucazi (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8465-8465.95 Lunda (Table P-PZ15a)
- (8467-8467.95) Lunkundu. Nkundu  
see PL8518+
- Luo (Kenya and Tanzania) see PL8375+
- Luragoli see PL8459.L3+
- 8473-8473.95 Luvale (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8474 Luvale - Maba
- 8474.L78-.L7895 Luyana (Table P-PZ16)
- 8474.L8-.L895 Luyia (Table P-PZ16)
- 8474.L92-.L9295 Lyele (Table P-PZ16)
- 8474.M3-.M395 Ma (Amadi) (Table P-PZ16)
- 8475-8475.95 Maba (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8477-8477.95 Maban (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8478.8-.895 Mada (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8479-8479.95 Ma'di (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8481-8481.95 Madschame (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8482 Madschame - Makua
- 8482.M55-.M5595 Mafa (Table P-PZ16)
- Majingai see PL8644.95.M34+
- 8482.M795-.M79595 Maka (Table P-PZ16)
- 8482.M8-.M895 Makonde (Table P-PZ16)

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8483-8483.95 Makua (Table P-PZ15a modified)  
Dialects
- 8483.94 General works
- 8483.95.A-Z Individual. By name or place, A-Z
- 8483.95.E53 Enahara
- 8484 Makua - Mampruli
- 8484.M2-.M295 Makwe (Table P-PZ16)
- 8484.M23-.M2395 Mamara (Table P-PZ16)
- 8484.M25-.M2595 Mambila (Table P-PZ16)
- 8484.M3-.M395 Mambwe-Lungu (Table P-PZ16)
- 8485-8485.95 Mampruli (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8487-8487.95 Mamvu (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8489-8489.95 Mandara. Wandala (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8490 Mandara - Mandingo
- Mande languages
- 8490.M35 General works
- 8490.M3595S68 Southern Mande languages
- 8490.M3595W47 Western Mande languages
- 8490.M36 Mandekan languages
- 8491-8491.95 Mandingo (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8493-8493.95 Mandjak (Table P-PZ15a)
- Mang'anja see PL8593+
- 8495-8495.95 Mangbetu (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8496 Mangbetu - Margi
- 8496.M33-.M3395 Mankanya (Table P-PZ16)
- 8496.M35-.M3595 Mankon (Table P-PZ16)
- 8496.M37-.M3795 Mano (Table P-PZ16)
- 8497-8497.95 Margi (Marghi) (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8499-8499.95 Masa (Chadic) (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8501-8501.95 Masai (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8502 Masai - Maz
- Mashona see PL8681+
- 8502.M38-.M3895 Matumbi (Table P-PZ16)
- 8502.M42-.M4295 Mayogo (Table P-PZ16)
- Mbai see PL8648+
- 8503.3-.395 Mbala (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8503.7-.795 Mbili (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8504-8504.95 Mbinsa (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8505 Mbinsa - Mbn
- 8506 Mbo - Mbukushu
- 8506.M36-.M3695 Mbo (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ16)
- 8506.M38-.M3895 Mbuko (Table P-PZ16)
- 8507-8507.95 Mbukushu (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8508-8508.95 Mbum (Table P-PZ15a modified)  
Dialects

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically)

## Mbum

## Dialects -- Continued

8508.95.A-Z

Special. By name or place, A-Z

8508.95.G38

Gbeta

8509

Mbum - Md

8509.M28-.M2895

Mbunda (Angola and Zambia) (Table P-PZ16)

Mbundu see PL8381+

8510

Me - Mende

8510.M42-.M4295

Medumba (Table P-PZ16)

Megi see PL8625+

8511-8511.95

Mende (Table P-PZ15a)

8512

Mende - Meru

8512.M45-.M4595

Meroitic (Table P-PZ16)

8513-8513.95

Meru (Table P-PZ15a)

8514

Meru - Mi

8514.M47-.M4795

Meta (Table P-PZ16)

8515

Mi - Moba

8515.M45-.M4595

Mi Gangam (Table P-PZ16)

Michi see PL8738

8515.M48-.M4895

Midob (Table P-PZ16)

8515.M52-.M5295

Migama (Table P-PZ16)

8515.M53-.M5395

Migili (Table P-PZ16)

8515.M54

Mijikenda languages

8515.M554-.M55495

Mina (Table P-PZ16)

8515.M56-.M5695

Mituku (Table P-PZ16)

8515.M58-.M5895

Miya (Table P-PZ16)

8515.M62-.M6295

Mo (Ghana and Ivory Coast) (Table P-PZ16)

8516-8516.95

Moba (Table P-PZ15a)

8516.97-.9795

Mochi (Table P-PZ15b)

8517

Mofu-Gudur. Southern Mofu (Table P-PZ15)

8517.5-.595

Mokulu (Table P-PZ15b)

8518-8518.95

Mongo (Table P-PZ15a)

8521-8521.95

Mooré. Mossi (Table P-PZ15a)

8523-8523.95

Moro (Table P-PZ15a)

8525-8525.95

Moru (Table P-PZ15a)

8529-8529.95

Mpiemo (Table P-PZ15a)

8531-8531.95

Mpongwe (Table P-PZ15a)

8532

Mpongwe - Musei

8532.M65-.M6595

Muana (Table P-PZ16)

8532.M73-.M7395

Mumuye (Table P-PZ16)

8532.M7397-

Mundang (Table P-PZ16)

.M739795

8532.M74-.M7495

Mundani (Table P-PZ16)

8532.M76-.M7695

Mundu (Sudan and Zaire) (Table P-PZ16)

8532.M8-.M895

Murle (Table P-PZ16)

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

8533-8533.95	Musei (Table P-PZ15a)
8535-8535.95	Musgu (Table P-PZ15a modified)
	Dialects
8535.95.A-Z	Special. By name or place, A-Z
8535.95.V8	Vulum
8536-8536.95	Mwaghavul (Table P-PZ15a)
8538-8538.95	Mwamba (Table P-PZ15a)
8538.97-.9795	Mwenyi (Table P-PZ15b)
8539-8539.95	Mwera (Table P-PZ15a)
8540.4-.495	Nafaanra (Table P-PZ15b)
8541-8541.95	Nama (Table P-PZ15a)
	Cf. PL8251+ Hottentot
8544-8544.95	Nande (Table P-PZ15a)
8545-8545.95	Nandi (Table P-PZ15a)
8545.97	Nandi languages (Table P-PZ15)
(8546-8546.95)	Nankanse
	see PL8168+
8547	Nankanse - Nembe
8547.N21-.N2195	Nateni (Table P-PZ16)
8547.N22-.N2295	Nawdm (Table P-PZ16)
8547.N25-.N2595	Nchumburu (Table P-PZ16)
8547.N26-.N2695	Ndali (Table P-PZ16)
8547.N27-.N2795	Ndebele (South Africa) (Table P-PZ16)
8547.N28-.N2895	Ndebele (Zimbabwe) (Table P-PZ16)
8547.N3	Ndogo-Sere languages
8547.N4-.N495	Ndonga (Table P-PZ16)
8547.N5-.N595	Ndumu (Table P-PZ16)
8548	Nembe (Table P-PZ15)
	Ng'anga see PL8593+
8548.45-.4595	Ngamo (Table P-PZ15b)
8548.5-.595	Ngbaka ma'bo (Table P-PZ15b)
8548.55-.5595	Ngbandi (Table P-PZ15b)
8548.65-.6595	Ngiemboon (Ngyemboon) (Table P-PZ15b)
8548.663	Ngiri languages
8548.665-.66595	Ngiti (Table P-PZ15b)
8548.67-.6795	Ngizim (Table P-PZ15b)
8548.68-.6895	Ngo (Table P-PZ15b)
8548.7-.795	Ngombe (Table P-PZ15b)
8549-8549.95	Ngonde (Table P-PZ15a)
8550	Ngonde - Nika
8550.N44	Nguni languages
	Ngyemboon see PL8548.65+
8550.N49-.N4995	Nharo (Table P-PZ16)
8550.N53-.N5395	Nielim (Table P-PZ16)

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- (8551) Nika  
     see PL8515.M54
- 8555-8555.95 Nilamba (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8561-8561.95 Nkosi (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8562-8562.95 Nkoya (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8563-8563.95 Nkunya (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8564-8564.95 Nomaante (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8566.4-.495 Noon (Table P-PZ15b)
- 8566.5-.595 Noone (Table P-PZ15b)
- Northern Bullom see PL8093+
- Northern Sotho see PL8690+
- Nsenga see PL8656+
- 8568-8568.95 Ntomba (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8571-8574 Nubian languages (Table P-PZ11a)
- (8575) Nubian literature  
     see PL8573.5+
- 8576 Nubian - Nupe
- 8576.N4-.N495 Nuer (Table P-PZ16)
- Nufi see PL8169+
- 8576.N57-.N5795 Nunuma (Table P-PZ16)
- 8577-8577.95 Nupe (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8579-8579.95 Nyabwa (Table P-PZ15a)
- Nyai see PL8727+
- (8581-8581.95) Nyakyusa  
     see PL8549+
- Nyam-Nyam see PL8828+
- 8587-8587.95 Nyambo (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8591-8591.95 Nyamwezi (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8592 Nyamwezi - Nyanja  
     Nyandja see PL8593+
- 8592.N3-.N395 Nyaneka (Table P-PZ16)
- 8592.N43-.N4395 Nyanga (Table P-PZ16)
- 8593-8593.95 Nyanja (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8594 Nyanja - Nyor
- 8594.N3-.N395 Nyankole (Table P-PZ16)
- 8594.N45-.N4595 Nyankore-Kiga (Table P-PZ16)
- 8595-8595.95 Nyoro (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8596 Nyoro - Nzima  
     Nyoro-Tooro (Table P-PZ16)
- Nyungwe see PL8727+
- 8596.N996-.N99695 Nzebi (Table P-PZ16)
- 8597-8597.95 Nzima (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8598 O - Oz
- 8598.O27-.O2795 Obolo (Table P-PZ16)
- 8598.O29-.O2995 Odual (Table P-PZ16)

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically)

## O - Oz -- Continued

Oji see PL8751+

8598.O32-.O3295

Ogba (Table P-PZ16)

8598.O33-.O3395

Ogbronuagum (Table P-PZ16)

8598.O355-.O35595

Okefani (Table P-PZ16)

8598.O357-.O35795

Okpe (Table P-PZ16)

8598.O4-.O495

Ombo (Table P-PZ16)

Oromo see PJ2471+

8598.O8-.O895

Orungu (Table P-PZ16)

Ovambo see PL8417+

8599

## P - Ph

8599.P28-.P2895

Paduko (Table P-PZ16)

8599.P33-.P3395

Pangwa (Table P-PZ16)

8599.P35-.P3595

Päri (Sudan) (Table P-PZ16)

8599.P47-.P4795

Pero (Table P-PZ16)

8600

## Pi - Pogoro

8600.P52-.P5295

Pinyin (Table P-PZ16)

8600.P55

Plateau languages (Benue-Congo)

8601-8601.95

Pogoro (Table P-PZ15a)

8603-8603.95

Pokomo (Table P-PZ15a)

8605-8605.95

Punu (Table P-PZ15a)

8606

Punu - Qz

8607

## Ra - Ruanda

8607.R35-.R3595

Rangi (Table P-PZ16)

8607.R6-.R695

Ron (Table P-PZ16)

8607.R73-.R7395

Ronga (Table P-PZ16)

8608-8608.95

Ruanda. Kinyaruanda (Table P-PZ15a)

8611-8611.95

Rundi (Table P-PZ15a)

8613-8613.95

Runga (Table P-PZ15a)

8615-8615.95

Ruri (Table P-PZ15a)

8618-8618.95

Ruund (Table P-PZ15a)

8621-8621.95

Sabaot (Table P-PZ15a)

8624-8624.95

Safaliba (Table P-PZ15a)

8625-8625.95

Sagara (Table P-PZ15a)

8627-8627.95

Sakata (Table P-PZ15a)

8629-8629.95

Samburu (Table P-PZ15a)

8631-8631.95

Sandawe (Table P-PZ15a)

8641-8641.95

Sango (Table P-PZ15a)

8642-8642.95

Sangu (Gabon) (Table P-PZ15a)

8644-8644.95

Sara (Table P-PZ15a modified)

8644.94

## Dialects

8644.95.A-Z

Special. By name or place, A-Z

8644.95.M34-.M3495

Majingai (Table P-PZ16)

8644.95.N45-.N4595

Ngama (Table P-PZ16)

8645

Sara languages (Table P-PZ15)

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8648-8648.95 Sara mbai (Table P-PZ15a)  
 Sechuana see PL8747+
- 8653-8653.95 Sembla (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8655-8655.95 Sena (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8656-8656.95 Senga. Nsenga (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8658-8658.95 Senufo (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8662-8662.95 Serer (Table P-PZ15a)  
 Sesuto see PL8689+
- 8666-8666.95 Shambala (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8668-8668.95 Sherbro. Southern Bullom (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8670-8670.95 Shi (Table P-PZ15a)  
 Shilha see PJ2379+
- 8671-8671.95 Shilluk (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8675-8675.95 Shira. Sira (Table P-PZ15a)  
 Shironga see PL8607.R73+
- 8681-8681.95 Shona (Table P-PZ15a modified)  
 Dialects  
 General works  
 Special. By name or place, A-Z  
 Korekore (Table P-PZ16)
- 8681.94  
 8681.95.A-Z  
 8681.95.K67-.K6795  
 8682 Shona - Songe  
 Sira see PL8675+
- 8682.S55-.S5595 Sissala (Table P-PZ16)  
 Siwah see PJ2361+
- 8682.S58-.S5895 So (Uganda) (Table P-PZ16)
- 8682.S62-.S6295 Soga (Table P-PZ16)  
 Somali see PJ2531+
- 8682.S64-.S6495 Somba (Table P-PZ16)
- 8683-8683.95 Songe. Songye (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8685-8685.95 Songhai (Table P-PZ15a modified)  
 Dialects  
 Special. By name or place, A-Z  
 Dendi  
 Koyraboro Senni  
 Tondi Songway Kiini  
 Zarma
- 8685.95.A-Z  
 8685.95.D45  
 8685.95.K68  
 8685.95.T68  
 8685.95.Z35 Songye see PL8683+
- 8686-8686.95 Soninke (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8689-8689.95 Sotho. Southern Sotho (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8690-8690.95 Sotho, Northern (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8691 Sotho-Tswana languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 8692 Sotho-Tswana - Suku  
 Southern Bauchi languages see PL8068.B37  
 Southern Bullom see PL8668+  
 Southern Mande languages see PL8490.M3595S68

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically)

Sotho-Tswana - Suku -- Continued

Southern Mofu see PL8517

8692.S86-.S8695

Subiya (Table P-PZ16)

8692.S9-.S995

Suk (Table P-PZ16)

8693-8693.95

Suku (Table P-PZ15a)

8694

Suku - Susu

8694.S94-.S9495

Sukuma (Table P-PZ16)

8694.S95-.S9595

Sumbwa (Table P-PZ16)

8694.S96-.S9695

Suppire (Table P-PZ16)

8694.S97

Surmic languages

8695-8695.95

Susu (Table P-PZ15a)

8701-8704

Swahili (Table P-PZ11 modified)

## Literature

8704.A3-.Z5

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

8704.U76

Utendi wa kutawafu Nabii (Table P-PZ43)

## Dialects

8704.Z8

General works

8704.Z9A-.Z9Z

Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z

e. g.

8704.Z9F85

Fundi

8704.Z9K33

Kae

8704.Z9M34

Mtang'ata

8705-8705.95

Swazi (Table P-PZ15a)

8706

Swazi - Taita

8706.T34-.T3495

Tagoi (Table P-PZ16)

8707-8707.95

Taita (Table P-PZ15a)

8709-8709.95

Talinga-Bwisi (Table P-PZ15a)

Tamashek see PJ2381+

8711-8711.95

Tarok (Table P-PZ15a)

Tamboka see PL8749+

8715-8715.95

Taveta (Table P-PZ15a)

Tebele see PL8547.N28+

8724-8724.95

Tedaga (Table P-PZ15a)

8725

Teke (Table P-PZ15)

8725.15

Tem (Table P-PZ15)

8725.2

Tembo (Kivu, Zaire) (Table P-PZ15)

8725.3

Tepo (Table P-PZ15)

8725.5

Tera (Table P-PZ15)

8726-8726.95

Teso (Table P-PZ15a)

8727-8727.95

Tete. Nyungwe (Table P-PZ15a)

8728-8728.95

Tetela (Table P-PZ15a)

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

8731	Teuso languages (Table P-PZ15)
8732.5-.595	Tharaka (Table P-PZ15b)
	Tigrai see PJ9111+
	Tigré see PJ9131
	Tigriña see PJ9111+
8733-8733.95	Tikar (Table P-PZ15a)
8735-8735.95	Timne or Temne (Table P-PZ15a)
8738	Tivi, Tiv (Table P-PZ15)
8738.5	Tobote (Table P-PZ15)
8739-8739.95	Tonga of Inhambane (Gi-Tonga) (Table P-PZ15a)
8740-8740.95	Tonga of Lake Nyasa (Chi-Tonga) (Table P-PZ15a)
8741-8741.95	Tonga of Rhodesia, Zambesi (Ci-Tonga) (Table P-PZ15a)
8743-8743.95	Tooro (Table P-PZ15a)
8744.7-.795	Tsogo (Table P-PZ15b)
8745-8745.95	Tsonga (Table P-PZ15a)
8746	Tsonga - Tswana
8746.T85-.T8595	Tswa (Table P-PZ16)
8747-8747.95	Tswana (Table P-PZ15a)
8748	Tswana - Tumbuka
	Tuareg see PJ2381+
8748.T82-.T8295	Tuburi (Table P-PZ16)
8748.T84-.T8495	Tumak (Table P-PZ16)
8749-8749.95	Tumbuka (Table P-PZ15a)
8750	Tumbuka - Twi
8750.T82-.T8295	Tura (Table P-PZ16)
8750.T8298-.T829895	Turka (Table P-PZ16)
8750.T83-.T8395	Turkana (Table P-PZ16)
8750.T85-.T8595	Tusia (Table P-PZ16)
8751-8751.95	Twi (Table P-PZ15a)
8753	Uduk (Table P-PZ15)
8753.5	Uldeme (Table P-PZ15)
8755-8755.95	Umbundu (Table P-PZ15a)
8757-8757.95	Urhobo (Table P-PZ15a)
8758-8758.95	Uwana (Table P-PZ15a)
8759-8759.95	Vagala (Table P-PZ15a)
8761-8761.95	Vai (Table P-PZ15a)
8771-8771.95	Venda (Table P-PZ15a)
8772	Venda - Vh
8773	Vi - Vili
8773.V43-.V4395	Vige (Table P-PZ16)
8774-8774.95	Vili (Table P-PZ15a)
8775.7-.795	Vunjo (Table P-PZ15b)
8775.9-.995	Vute (Table P-PZ15b)
8776-8776.95	Waama (Table P-PZ15a)
8778-8778.95	Waja (Table P-PZ15a)

## African languages and literature

## Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

	Wandala see PL8489+
8779-8779.95	Wanga (Table P-PZ15a)
	Wemba see PL8069+
8783-8783.95	Wobe (Table P-PZ15a)
8785-8785.95	Wolof (Table P-PZ15a)
(8791-8791.95)	Wute
	see PL8775.9+
8795-8795.95	Xhosa (Table P-PZ15a)
8796.6-.695	!Xu (Table P-PZ15b)
8796.8-.895	Yaka (Congo and Angola) (Table P-PZ15b)
8797-8797.95	Yakö (Table P-PZ15a)
8799-8799.95	Yakoma (Table P-PZ15a)
8800	Yakoma - Yao
8800.Y25-.Y2595	Yala (Table P-PZ16)
8800.Y29-.Y2995	Yalunka (Table P-PZ16)
8800.Y33-.Y3395	Yamba (Table P-PZ16)
8800.Y35-.Y3595	Yambeta (Table P-PZ16)
8800.Y4-.Y495	Yanzi (Table P-PZ16)
8801-8804	Yao (Table P-PZ11)
8805-8805.95	Yaouré (Table P-PZ15a)
8807	Yaunde-Fang languages
8811-8811.95	Yebu (Table P-PZ15a)
8813-8813.95	Yemba (Table P-PZ15a)
8814.4-.495	Yeyi (Table P-PZ15b)
8814.8-.895	Yom (Table P-PZ15b)
8815-8815.95	Yombe (Congo and Angola) (Table P-PZ15a)
8821-8824	Yoruba (Table P-PZ11)
8826-8826.95	Yulu (Table P-PZ15a)
8828-8828.95	Zande (Table P-PZ15a)
8831-8831.95	Zeguha, or Zigula (Table P-PZ15a)
(8834)	Ziba
	see PL8237+
	Zigula see PL8831+
8835-8835.95	Zinza (Table P-PZ15a)
8839-8839.95	Zulgo (Table P-PZ15a)
8841-8844	Zulu (Table P-PZ11)

## Hyperborean, Indian, and artificial languages

## Hyperborean languages of Arctic Asia and America

- 1 General works
- 3 Grammar
- 6 Dictionaries
- Literature
- 8 History and criticism
- 8.5 Collections
- 9 Other special
- Asian. Paleosiberian languages
- 10 General works
- 10.5 Alutor
- 11-14 Chukchi (Table P-PZ11)
- 15 Gilyak (Table P-PZ15)
- 16 Kamchadal (Table P-PZ15)
- 17 Ket. Yenisei-Ostyak (Table P-PZ15)
- 18-18.95 Koryak (Table P-PZ15a)
- 19 Kott
- 19.5 Yugh
- 20-20.95 Yukagir (Table P-PZ15a)
- Eskimo-Aleut languages
  - For Eskimo-Aleut and American Indian languages treated collectively see PM101+
- 30 General works
- 31-34 Aleut (Table P-PZ11)
  - Cf. PM92 Eskimo Aleut
- Eskimo languages
- 50 General works (Table P-PZ15)
  - Including general works on Inuit
- Inuit dialects
- 53 Inupiaq (Table P-PZ15)
- 55 Inuktitut (Table P-PZ15)
- 57 Inuvialuktun (Table P-PZ15)
- 61-64 Kalatdlisut. Greenlandic (Table P-PZ11)
- Yupik languages
- 80 General works
- 85 Aglemiut
- 87 Central Alaskan Yupik (Table P-PZ15)
- 92 Pacific Gulf Yupik. Eskimo Aleut (Table P-PZ15)
- 94 Yuit. Siberian Yupik (Table P-PZ15)
- 96 Sirinek (Table P-PZ15)
- Indian languages
  - Including American Indian and Eskimo-Aleut languages treated collectively
- 101-146 Languages (General) (Table P-PZ5)
  - Sign language see E98.S5

## Indian languages -- Continued

## Literature

## History and criticism

151 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collected works  
(nonserial)

152 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

153 Study and teaching

## History

155 General works

157 Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.

## Relation to other literatures

158 General works

159 Translations (as subject)

160.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z

163 Biography (Collective)

167 Poetry

171 Drama

173 Prose. Fiction

178 Other forms (not A-Z)

For folk literature, see class E

## Collections

181 General collections

184 Poetry

187 Drama

189 Prose. Fiction

195 Other forms (not A-Z)

For folk literature, see class E

197-198 Translations into other languages (Table P-PZ30)

## Languages north of Mexico

201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)

202 Congresses

203 History of philology

205 Study and teaching

206 General works

207 History of the languages

## Grammar

209 General works

211 Phonology

213 Morphology

214 Parts of speech

215 Syntax

217 Style. Composition. Rhetoric

218 Translating

219 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics

220 Lexicology

221 Etymology

## Indian languages

## Languages north of Mexico -- Continued

- 223 Dictionaries  
Languages of Canada
- 231 General works  
232 General special  
233 Grammar  
236 Dictionaries  
Literature
- 238 History and criticism  
238.5 Collections  
238.65.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z  
239 Other special  
By district, province, etc.
- 251 Alberta  
261 Assiniboia  
271 Athabasca  
281-284 British Columbia (Table P-PZ11)  
291 Keewatin  
301 Manitoba  
311 New Brunswick  
321 Newfoundland  
331 Nova Scotia  
341 Ontario  
351 Quebec  
355.A-Z Other special, A-Z  
e.g.  
355.L3 Labrador
- Languages of United States
- (401-409) General  
see PM201+ ; Literature, see PM151+
- By region
- 421 Northeastern (New England) (Table P-PZ15)  
431 Atlantic (Table P-PZ15)  
441 South (Gulf, etc.) (Table P-PZ15)  
451-454 Mississippi Valley (Table P-PZ11a)  
456-459 Missouri Valley (Table P-PZ11a)  
461-464 Southwest (Table P-PZ11a)  
471 Northwest (Rocky Mountains) (Table P-PZ15)  
481-484 Pacific coast (Table P-PZ11a)  
501.A-Z By state, A-Z
- Special languages and groups of languages
- 549.A2-.A295 Abitibi (Table P-PZ16)  
551 Abnaki (Abenaki, Wabnaki) (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM1791+ Micmac  
Cf. PM2147 Penobscot

## Indian languages

## Languages north of Mexico

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 561 Achomawi (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM2305 Shastan languages  
Acoma see PM1511
- 565 Acubadao (Florida) (Table P-PZ15)
- 571 Adaizan (Table P-PZ15)
- (575) Agnie  
see PM1881+  
Cf. PM1366 Huron  
Aht see PM2031
- 580 Ahtena (Table P-PZ15)
- (585) Akansa  
see PM2213
- 592 Alabama (Table P-PZ15)
- 599 Algonkin (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM601+ Algonquian languages
- 601-609 Algonquian languages (Table P-PZ8)
- 610.A3-.A395 Alesa (Table P-PZ16)
- 610.A6-.A695 Amikwa (Table P-PZ16)
- 611 Anaddakkas (Table P-PZ15)
- 631 Apache (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM858 Chiricahua  
Cf. PM1771 Mescalero  
Apache, Western see PM2583
- 633 Apalachee (Table P-PZ15)
- 635 Arapaho (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM653 Atsina. Gros Ventre (Algonquian)
- 636.A7-.A795 Arikara (Table P-PZ16)
- 638 Assiniboin (Table P-PZ15)
- (639) Atayo  
see PM571
- 641 Athapascan languages (Table P-PZ15)
- Atnah (Alaska) see PM580
- 653 Atsina language. Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)  
(Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM635 Arapaho
- 655 Atsugewi (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM2305 Shastan languages
- 661 Attacapa (Louisiana) (Table P-PZ15)
- 663.A7-.A795 Attikamek (Table P-PZ16)  
Cf. PM599 Algonkin
- 663.A8-.A895 Avavare (Table P-PZ16)
- 664 Babine (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages north of Mexico

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- (665.B5-.B595) Batem-da-Kai-Ee  
see PM1481  
Beaver Indians (Athapascan tribe) see PM2493
- 675 Bella Coola (Table P-PZ15)  
685 Bemarino (Table P-PZ15)  
695 Beothuk (Table P-PZ15)  
702 Biloxi (Table P-PZ15)  
Blackfoot see PM2341+
- (710.B6-.B695) Bodega  
see PM1845
- 721 Caddoan languages (Table P-PZ15)  
Including Caddo
- 731 Cahuilla (Table P-PZ15)  
735.C3-.C395 Caigua (Table P-PZ16)  
735.C5-.C595 Cajueche (Table P-PZ16)  
Calapooya see PM1421  
741 Cameole (Table P-PZ15)  
745.C3-.C395 Caniba (Table P-PZ16)  
745.C5-.C595 Caoque (Table P-PZ16)  
Carrier see PM2411
- 751 Catawba (Table P-PZ15)  
753 Cathlamet (Table P-PZ15)  
755.C3-.C395 Cathlascon (Table P-PZ16)  
757 Cayuga (Table P-PZ15)  
(759.C5-.C595) Ceris (Gulf of California)  
see PM4251
- 761 Chastacosta (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM641 Athapascan languages
- (765.C3-.C395) Chata  
see PM871+
- 765.C5-.C595 Chegakou (Table P-PZ16)  
Cf. PM599 Algonkin  
Chehalis see PM2513  
Chemegue see PM765.C8+
- 765.C8-.C895 Chemehuevi (Colorado River) (Table P-PZ16)  
Chepewyan see PM851+
- 781-784 Cherokee (Table P-PZ11)  
Chetemacha see PM861
- 795 Cheyenne (Table P-PZ15)  
801 Chickasaw (Table P-PZ15)  
803 Chilliwack dialect (Table P-PZ15)  
805 Chilula (Table P-PZ15)  
811 Chimakuan languages (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages north of Mexico

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 821  
(831) Chimariko (Table P-PZ15)  
Chimmesyan  
see PM2494
- 841-844 Chinook (Table P-PZ11)  
846-849 Chinook jargon (Table P-PZ11)  
850.C2-.C295 Chipewyan (Table P-PZ16)  
851-854 Chippewa (Ojibway; Otchipwe) (Table P-PZ11)  
858 Chiricahua (Table P-PZ15)  
861 Chitimacha (Louisiana) (Table P-PZ15)  
871-874 Choctaw (Table P-PZ11)  
881 Chorroco (Table P-PZ15)  
885.C3-.C395 Chorruto (Table P-PZ16)  
885.C5-.C595 Chow-e-shak (Table P-PZ16)  
891 Chumash (Table P-PZ15)  
895 Clallam (Table P-PZ15)  
Coahuiltecan languages see PM4158  
Coahuilteco see PM3681  
(911) Cocomaricopa  
see PM1711  
(915.C6) Cocopa  
see PM3696  
916 Coeur d'Alene (Table P-PZ15)  
921 Comanche (Table P-PZ15)  
931 Como (Table P-PZ15)  
941 Comox (Table P-PZ15)  
Cookkoo-oose language see PM1611  
Coos see PM1611  
Cora see PM3711+  
(971) Costanoan  
see PM2053  
981 Cowichan languages (Table P-PZ15)  
982 Cowlitz (Table P-PZ15)  
986-989 Cree (Table P-PZ11)  
For French Cree see PM7895.M53  
991 Creek (Muskogee) (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM1971+ Muskogean languages  
1001 Crow (Table P-PZ15)  
1003 Cupan languages (Table P-PZ15)  
1004 Cupeño (Table P-PZ15)  
1005 Cushna (Table P-PZ15)  
1011 Cutalchich (Table P-PZ15)  
1015 Cutguane (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages north of Mexico

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 1021-1024 Dakota (Table P-PZ11)  
Including the Santee, Teton, and Yankton dialects
- 1031-1034 Delaware (Lenape) (Table P-PZ11)  
Dena'ina see PM2412
- 1041 Desnedekenade (Table P-PZ15)
- 1051 Dhatada (Table P-PZ15)
- 1058 Dhegiha (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM2351 Siouan languages
- 1061 Dhigida (Table P-PZ15)
- 1071 Diegueño (Table P-PZ15)
- 1081 Ditsakana (Table P-PZ15)
- 1091 Dogrib (Table P-PZ15)
- 1101 Doguene (Table P-PZ15)  
Echemin (Etchemin) see PM2135
- 1125 Ehnek (N. California) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1131 Erie (Table P-PZ15)  
Eskelen see PM1137  
Eslene see PM1137
- 1137 Esselenian (Table P-PZ15)  
Etchoattine see PM2365  
Etchareottine see PM2365  
Etchemin see PM2135
- 1141 Etheneldeli (Table P-PZ15)
- 1151 Etiwaw (Table P-PZ15)
- (1171) Eudeve  
see PM3766
- 1181 Ewawoo (Table P-PZ15)
- 1191 Eyeish (Table P-PZ15)  
Flathead see PM1431; PM2261+
- 1195 Fox (Table P-PZ15)  
French Cree see PM7895.M53
- 1201 Gabrieleño (Table P-PZ15)
- 1205.G5-.G595 Geioguen (Table P-PZ16)  
Gitksan see PM1541
- 1211 Goasile (Table P-PZ15)
- 1221 Gosiute (Table P-PZ15)  
Gros Ventre (Algonquian) see PM653  
Gros Ventre (Siouan) see PM1331
- 1225 Guaicone (Florida) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1231 Guauaenok (Table P-PZ15)  
Gwich'in see PM1621  
Haeltzuk see PM1321
- 1261 Hahuamis (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages north of Mexico

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 1271-1274 Haida (Table P-PZ11)
- 1281 Hainai (Table P-PZ15)
- 1282 Haisla (Table P-PZ15)
- 1285 Hane (Table P-PZ15)
- 1291 Hankutchin (Table P-PZ15)
- Hare see PM2365.Z9K39
- 1301 Hatawekela (Table P-PZ15)
- 1311 Havasupai (Table P-PZ15)
- 1321 Heiltsuk (Table P-PZ15)
- 1325.H3-.H395 Henaggi (Table P-PZ16)
- 1325.H4-.H495 Henya (Table P-PZ16)
- 1325.H5-.H595 Hesquiat (Table P-PZ16)
- 1325.H6-.H695 Heuchi (Table P-PZ16)
- 1331 Hidatsa (Table P-PZ15)
- 1341 Hitchiti (Table P-PZ15)
- 1343 Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages (Table P-PZ15)  
Including Hokan languages (General)
- 1345.H6-.H95 Holmiuk (Table P-PZ16)
- Hoo-pah see PM1361+
- 1351 Hopi (Table P-PZ15)
- 1356 Hualapai (Table P-PZ15)
- 1357.H3-.H395 Hudson's Bay Indians (Table P-PZ16)
- 1357.H7-.H795 Huma (Table P-PZ16)
- 1357.H9-.H995 Huna (Table P-PZ16)
- 1361-1364 Hupa (Table P-PZ11)
- 1366 Huron (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM1381+ Iroquoian languages
- 1367.H5-.H595 Hutsnuevu (Table P-PZ16)
- 1367.H7-.H795 Hwotsoteune (Table P-PZ16)
- (1367.I2-.I295) Iakonan languages  
see PM2621
- 1367.I4-.I495 Iguaze (Table P-PZ16)
- 1371 Illinois (Table P-PZ15)
- 1373 Ingalik (Table P-PZ15)
- 1376 Iowa (Table P-PZ15)
- 1381-1384 Iroquoian (including Iroquois) (Table P-PZ11)
- 1386.I7-.I795 Iruwaitso (Table P-PZ16)
- 1387 Isleta (Table P-PZ15)
- 1388.J3-.J395 Janos (Table P-PZ16)
- 1389 Jicarilla (Xicarolles) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1390.J8-.J895 Jumano (Table P-PZ16)
- (1391) Kadohadacho  
see PM721

## Indian languages

## Languages north of Mexico

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 1393 Kaigani (Table P-PZ15)
- 1395 Kainah (Table P-PZ15)
- 1401 Kaiyuhkhotana (Table P-PZ15)
- 1411 Kake (Table P-PZ15)
- 1421 Kalapuya (Kalapooiah) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1431 Kalispel (Flathead Indians) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1441 Kansa (Table P-PZ15)
- 1451 Karankawan (Table P-PZ15)
- 1461 Karok (Karuk) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1463 Kashaya (Table P-PZ15)
- 1465 Kaskaskia (Table P-PZ15)
- Kathlamet see PM753
- 1475 Katlaminimin (Table P-PZ15)
- 1481 Kato (Table P-PZ15)
- Kaus see PM1611
- 1487 Kawaiisu (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM2321 Shoshonean languages
- (1489) Kawchottine  
see PM2365.Z9K39
- Kawia see PM2681
- Kenai see PM2412
- 1511 Keres (New Mexico) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1521 Kichai (Table P-PZ15)
- 1526 Kickapoo (Table P-PZ15)
- 1531 Kiowa (Table P-PZ15)
- Kitamat see PM1282
- 1541 Kitksan (Table P-PZ15)
- Kitunahan see PM1587
- 1551 Klamath (Table P-PZ15)
- 1555 Klikitat (Table P-PZ15)
- Knaiakhotana see PM2412
- 1571 Koasati (Table P-PZ15)
- Kolushan see PM2455
- 1585 Konomihu (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM2305 Shastan languages
- 1587 Kootenai (Table P-PZ15)
- 1591 Koskimo (Table P-PZ15)
- 1594 Koyukon (Table P-PZ15)
- Ksanka see PM1587
- 1598 Kuitsh (Lower Umpqua) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1601 Kulanapan languages. Pomo languages (Table P-PZ15)
- Kumiai see PM1071
- 1611 Kusan languages (including Coos) (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages north of Mexico

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- (1615) Kutchakutchin  
see PM1621
- 1621 Kutchin (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM641 Athapascan
- (1631) Kutenai (Cootenay)  
see PM1587
- 1641 Kwakiutl (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM2031 Nootka  
Cf. PM2531 Wakashan languages
- 1645 Kwokwoos language see PM1611
- 1646 Laguna (Table P-PZ15)
- Lag - Lip  
Lahcotah see PM1021+  
Lenape see PM1031+
- 1646.L7-.L795 Lillovet, or Lilowat (Table P-PZ16)
- 1647 Lipan (Table P-PZ15)  
Lower Umpqua see PM1598
- 1651 Luiseño (Table P-PZ15)
- 1656 Lummi (Table P-PZ15)
- 1661 Lutuamian languages (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM1551 Klamath  
Cf. PM1861 Modoc
- 1671 Mahican (Table P-PZ15)
- 1681 Maidu (Table P-PZ15)
- 1691 Makah (Table P-PZ15)  
Malecite (Maliseet) see PM2135
- 1701 Mandan (Table P-PZ15)
- 1705.M3-.M395 Manso (Table P-PZ16)
- 1705.M5-.M595 Manta (Table P-PZ16)
- 1711 Maricopa (Table P-PZ15)  
Mariposan see PM2681
- (1731) Maskegon  
see PM986+
- 1736-1739 Massachuset (Table P-PZ11)
- 1745.M3-.M395 Mattole (Table P-PZ16)
- 1751 Mdewakanton (Table P-PZ15)
- 1761 Menominee (Table P-PZ15)
- 1771 Mescalero (Table P-PZ15)
- 1781 Miami (Table P-PZ15)  
Michif see PM7895.M53
- 1791-1794 Micmac (Table P-PZ11)
- 1801 Miniconjou (Table P-PZ15)
- 1811 Minisink (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages north of Mexico

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 1821 Mission Indians of California (Table P-PZ15)
- 1831 Missisauga (Table P-PZ15)
- 1841 Missouri (Table P-PZ15)
- 1845 Miwok (Table P-PZ15)  
Including all Miwok languages
- 1851 Moache (Table P-PZ15)
- 1855 Mobilian trade language (Table P-PZ15)
- 1861 Modoc (Table P-PZ15)
- 1871 Mohave (Mojave) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1881-1884 Mohawk (Table P-PZ11)
- 1885 Mohegan (including Pequot) (Table P-PZ15)  
Mohican see PM1885
- 1891 Molala (Table P-PZ15)
- 1901 Mono-Paviotso languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 1911 Monsoni (Table P-PZ15)
- 1921-1924 Montagnais (Algonquian) (Table P-PZ11)  
Montagnais (Athapascan) see PM850.C2+
- 1931 Montauk (Table P-PZ15)  
Moose Indians see PM1911  
Moquelumnan see PM1845
- 1961 Munsee (Table P-PZ15)
- 1971-1974 Muskogean languages (Table P-PZ11a)  
Cf. PM991 Creek  
Muskogee see PM991
- 1976-1979 Mutsun (Table P-PZ11)
- 1980 Na-Dene languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 1981 Nachitoches (Table P-PZ15)
- 1991 Nahaunies (Nehaumis) (Table P-PZ15)
- 2001 Nanticoke (Table P-PZ15)
- 2003 Narraganset (Table P-PZ15)
- 2004.N3-.N395 Nascap (Table P-PZ16)  
Nasgá (Nasqua) see PM2026.N3+  
Natakos see PM611
- 2004.N4-.N495 Natchez (Table P-PZ16)  
Natick see PM1736+
- 2006-2009 Navaho (Table P-PZ11)  
Neklakapamuk see PM2045
- 2015 Netele (Table P-PZ15)  
Netlakapamuk see PM2045
- 2017.N8-.N895 New River (Table P-PZ16)  
Cf. PM2305 Shastan languages
- 2019 Nez Percé (Table P-PZ15)
- 2025 Nipissing (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages north of Mexico

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 2026.N25-.N2595 Nisenan (Table P-PZ16)  
 2026.N3-.N395 Niska (Nishga) (Table P-PZ16)  
 2026.N5-.N595 Nisqually (Table P-PZ16)  
 Nitlakaḡamuk see PM2045  
 Nocké (Noka, Nokes, Nokets) see PM2041  
 2031 Nootka (Table P-PZ15)  
     Cf. PM2531 Wakashan languages  
 2041 Noquet (Nocké, Noka, Nokes, Nokets) (Table P-PZ15)  
 Northern Paiute see PM2094  
 2043 Northern Pomo (Table P-PZ15)  
 Nozi see PM2641  
 2045 Ntlakyaḡamuk (Table P-PZ15)  
 Numipu see PM2019  
 Nutka see PM2031  
 2049.O3-.O395 Ofogoula (Table P-PZ16)  
 2051 Ogallala (Table P-PZ15)  
 2053 Ohlone (Table P-PZ15)  
 Ojibway see PM851+  
 2066 Okanagan (Table P-PZ15)  
 2071 Omaha (Table P-PZ15)  
 2073 Oneida (Table P-PZ15)  
 2076 Onondaga (Table P-PZ15)  
 2078 Opelousas (Table P-PZ15)  
 2081 Osage (Table P-PZ15)  
     Cf. PM2351 Siouan languages  
 2082.O8-.O895 Oto (Table P-PZ16)  
 2083 Ottawa (Table P-PZ15)  
     Cf. PM601+ Algonquian languages  
 Otto, Ottoas see PM2082.O8+  
 Pacao see PM2097  
 2091.P3-.P395 Pachalague (Table P-PZ16)  
 2091.P5-.P595 Paduba (Table P-PZ16)  
 2094 Paiute. Northern Paiute. Southern Paiute (Table P-PZ15)  
 2097 Pakawa (Texas) (Table P-PZ15)  
     Cf. PM4158 Mexican Indian languages  
 2101 Palaihnihan languages (Table P-PZ15)  
     Cf. PM561 Achomawi  
     Cf. PM2305 Shastan languages  
 2111 Pamptikokes (Table P-PZ15)  
 2115 Panamint (Table P-PZ15)  
 2121 Panistock (Table P-PZ15)  
 2123 Papago (Table P-PZ15)  
 2125.P3-.P395 Papinacho (Table P-PZ16)

## Indian languages

## Languages north of Mexico

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 2125.P5-.P595 Pascagoulas (Table P-PZ16)
- 2135 Passamaquoddy (Table P-PZ15)
- 2137 Pawnee (Table P-PZ15)
- Peaux-de-Lièvre see PM2365.Z9K39
- 2141 Pecuri (Table P-PZ15)
- 2147 Penobscot (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM551 Abnaki (Abenaki)
- Pequot see PM1885
- 2151 Pericu (Table P-PZ15)
- 2161 Piankishaw (Table P-PZ15)
- 2165 Piegan (Table P-PZ15)
- 2171-2174 Pima (Table P-PZ11)
- 2175 Piman languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 2176 Piro (Tanoan) (Table P-PZ15)
- Piute see PM2094
- Pomo, Northern see PM2043
- Pomo languages see PM1601
- 2181 Ponca (Table P-PZ15)
- 2191 Potawatomi (Table P-PZ15)
- 2194 Powhatan (Table P-PZ15)
- 2201 Pueblo Indians (Table P-PZ15)
- Pujunan see PM1681
- 2211.Q3-.Q395 Quabaug (Table P-PZ16)
- 2211.Q5-.Q595 Quahatika (Table P-PZ16)
- Quaisla see PM1282
- 2213 Quapaw (Table P-PZ15)
- Queres see PM1511
- 2215 Quesene (Table P-PZ15)
- 2219 Quileute (Table P-PZ15)
- 2220 Quinault (Table P-PZ15)
- 2221 Quinnipiac (Quiripi) (Table P-PZ15)
- 2223 Quioucohanock (Tapehanek) (Table P-PZ15)
- Quiripi see PM2221
- 2225 Quitol (Table P-PZ15)
- Quoratean see PM1461
- Red Indians see PM695
- 2227 Roanoak (Table P-PZ15)
- 2235 Saanich (Table P-PZ15)
- 2243 Sahaptin (Table P-PZ15)
- 2245 Saki (Table P-PZ15)
- 2251 Salinan (Table P-PZ15)
- 2261-2264 Salishan (including Salish) (Table P-PZ11)
- Santee see PM1021+

## Indian languages

## Languages north of Mexico

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 2275 Sarsi (Sarcee) (Table P-PZ15)  
Sastean, or Shasta see PM2305  
Sauteux see PM851+
- 2280 Sechelt (Table P-PZ15)  
Secoffee (Labrador) see PM2004.N3+
- 2285 Sekani (Table P-PZ15)
- 2291 Seminole (Table P-PZ15)
- 2296 Seneca (Table P-PZ15)
- 2301 Shahaptian languages (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM2019 Nez Percé  
Cf. PM2243 Sahaptin
- 2305 Shastan languages (Table P-PZ15)  
Comprising the Sastean and Palaihnihan groups of Powell,  
and Shasta proper
- 2311 Shawnee (Table P-PZ15)
- 2321 Shoshonean languages (including Shoshoni) (Table P-  
PZ15)
- 2325 Shuswap (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM2261+ Salishan languages
- Sicaunies see PM2285
- 2341-2344 Siksika (Blackfoot) (Table P-PZ11)
- 2351 Siouan languages (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM1021+ Dakota
- 2357 Siuslaw (Table P-PZ15)  
Skidegate see PM1271+  
Skittagetan see PM1271+  
Skwamish see PM2381.S6+
- 2365 Slavey (Slavi, Slave) (Table P-PZ15 modified)  
Cf. PM641 Athapascan languages
- 2365.Z9A-.Z9Z Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z
- 2365.Z9K39 Kawchottine
- 2371 Snohomish (Table P-PZ15)  
Southern Paiute see PM2094  
Southern Tutchone see PM2506
- 2376 Spokane (Table P-PZ15)
- 2381.S6-.S695 Squawmish (Table P-PZ16)
- 2381.S8-.S895 Stalo (Table P-PZ16)  
Tabitibi see PM549.A2+
- 2381.T3-.T395 Tachi (Table P-PZ16)  
Cf. PM2681 Yokuts
- 2391 Taensa (Table P-PZ15)
- 2401 Takelma (Table P-PZ15)  
Takudh see PM1621

## Indian languages

## Languages north of Mexico

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 2411 Takulli (Carrier Indians) (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM641 Athapaskan
- 2411.5 Tanacross (Table P-PZ15)
- 2412 Tanai. Tanaina. Dena'ina (Table P-PZ15)
- 2412.5 Tanana (Table P-PZ15)
- 2413 Tanoan languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 2416 Taos Indians (Table P-PZ15)  
Tapehanek see PM2223  
Tatche see PM2381.T3+
- 2421 Tawakoni (Table P-PZ15)  
Tehua see PM2431  
Telame see PM2381.T3+
- 2425 Tenino (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM2301 Shahaptian languages  
Teton see PM1021+
- 2431 Tewa (Table P-PZ15)  
Thompson River Indians see PM2045
- (2441) Tigua  
see PM2453.4
- 2446 Tillamook (Table P-PZ15)
- 2451 Timucuan languages (Table P-PZ15)  
Including Timucua
- 2453 Tinne languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 2453.4 Tiwa (Table P-PZ15)
- 2454 Tlakluit (Table P-PZ15)
- 2455 Tlingit (Kolushan) (Table P-PZ15)
- 2471 Tonikan (Table P-PZ15)
- 2481 Tonkawa (Table P-PZ15)
- 2491 Tontos (Table P-PZ15)
- 2493 Tsattine (Beaver Indians) (Table P-PZ15)
- 2494 Tsimshian. Chimmesyan (Table P-PZ15)
- 2495.T7-.T795 Tubatulabal (Table P-PZ16)  
Cf. PM2321 Shoshonean languages
- (2496) Tukkuthkutchin (Tukudh, Takudh)  
see PM1621
- 2497 Tul-Tunic (Table P-PZ15)  
Tul'bush see PM1745.M3+
- 2498 Tunica (Table P-PZ15)  
Tuolumne see PM1845
- 2501 Tuscarora (Table P-PZ15)
- 2506 Tutchone, Southern (Table P-PZ15)
- 2507 Tutelo (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages north of Mexico

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 2511 Uchean languages (Table P-PZ15)  
Including Yuchi  
Umpqua, Lower see PM1598
- 2512 Unami jargon (Table P-PZ15)  
Unangan see PM31+
- 2513 Upper Chehalis (Table P-PZ15)
- 2515 Ute (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM2321 Shoshonean languages  
Uto-Aztecan languages see PM4479
- 2521 Waiilatpuan (Table P-PZ15)
- 2531 Wakashan languages (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM1641 Kwakiutl  
Cf. PM2031 Nootka
- 2541 Wallawalla (Table P-PZ15)
- 2544 Wampanoag (Table P-PZ15)
- 2547 Wappo (Table P-PZ15)
- 2551 Washoe. Washo. Washoa (Table P-PZ15)
- 2555 Wawenock (Table P-PZ15)
- (2561) Wayilatpu  
see PM2521
- 2571 Weas (Table P-PZ15)
- 2583 Western Apache (Table P-PZ15)
- 2586 Wichita (Table P-PZ15)  
Wikchamni see PM2681
- 2591 Winnebago (Table P-PZ15)
- 2595 Wintun (Table P-PZ15)
- 2605 Wiyot (Table P-PZ15)
- 2608 Woccon (Table P-PZ15)
- 2611 Yakima (Table P-PZ15)
- 2621 Yakonan languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 2631 Yamassee (Table P-PZ15)
- 2641 Yana (Table P-PZ15)  
Yankton see PM1021+
- 2661 Yatase (Table P-PZ15)
- 2671 Yavapai, or Yavipai (Table P-PZ15)
- 2681 Yokuts (Table P-PZ15 modified)
- 2681.Z9A-.Z9Z Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z  
Including Wikchamni and Yawelmani dialects
- 2691 Yukian languages (Table P-PZ15)  
Including Yuki
- 2701 Yuman languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 2703 Yurok (Table P-PZ15)
- 2711 Zuñi (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages -- Continued

## Languages of Mexico and Central America

Languages of Mexico belonging to one of the stocks of languages north of Mexico are classed with that stock even if dealt with from a purely local point of view, e.g. Shoshonean, Yuman, Athapascan, and other families.

3001-3046

## Languages (Table P-PZ5 modified)

3010

## Writing. Alphabet

For Pre-Columbian writing systems, see the area or Indian group in class F

(3010.5)

## Script

see PM3010

## Literature

## History and criticism

3051

Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collected works  
(nonserial)

3052

Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

3053

Study and teaching

## History

3055

General works

3057

Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.

Relation to other literatures

3058

General works

3059

Translations (as subject)

3060.A-Z

Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z

3063

Biography (Collective)

3067

Poetry

3071

Drama

3073

Prose. Fiction

3078

Other forms (not A-Z)

For folk literature, see class E

## Collections

3082

General collections

3084

Poetry

3087

Drama

3089

Prose. Fiction

3095

Other forms (not A-Z)

For folk literature, see class E

3097-3098

Translations into other languages (Table P-PZ30)

## Languages of Mexico

General see PM3001+

## By state

3100

Aguascalientes

3101

Baja California and Province of California to 1848

3111

Campeche

3115

Chiapas

## Indian languages

## Languages of Mexico and Central America

## Languages of Mexico

## By state -- Continued

3121	Chihuahua
3131	Coahuila
3135	Colima
3141	Durango
3151	Guanajuato
3155	Guerrero
3161	Hidalgo
3171	Jalisco
3175	Mexico (State)
3181	Michoacan
3185	Morelos
3191	Nuevo Leon
3195	Oaxaca
3197	Puebla
3199	Queretaro
3201	San Luis Potosi
3211	Sinaloa
3221	Sonora
3231	Tabasco
3241	Tamaulipas
3251	Tepic
3255	Tlaxcala
3261	Vera Cruz
3271	Yucatan
3281	Zacatecas

## Languages of Central America

## 3301-3329 General (Table P-PZ6)

## By country

3351	Costa Rica
3361	Guatemala
3371	Honduras
3381	Nicaragua
3391	Panama
3393	Salvador

## Special languages and groups of languages

3501	Acaxee, or Topia (Table P-PZ15)
3506	Achi, or Ache (Table P-PZ15) Including Cubulco Achi and Rabinal Achi
3509	Aguacateca. Awakateko (Table P-PZ15)
3511	Ahualulco (Table P-PZ15)
3512	Akatek (Table P-PZ15)
3513	Alagüilac (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of Mexico and Central America

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 3516  
(3521) Amishgo (Amusgo, Amuzgo, Amuchco) (Table P-PZ15)  
Ateanaca  
    see PM3711+  
Awakateko see PM3509  
Ayook see PM4011  
Aztec (Nahuatl, Mexican) see PM4061+
- 3526 Babispe (Table P-PZ15)  
3531 Baimena (Table P-PZ15)  
3536.B3-.B395 Basopa (Extinct) (Table P-PZ16)  
Batuca, Batuco see PM3766  
3536.B5-.B595 Baturoque (Extinct) (Table P-PZ16)  
Bayano see PM3746
- 3539 Boruca (Table P-PZ15)  
3541 Bribri (Table P-PZ15)  
3546 Buasdaba (Table P-PZ15)  
3549 Cabecar (Table P-PZ15)  
3551 Cácarí (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)  
Cachiquel see PM3576  
3561 Cahita (Table P-PZ15)  
3566 Cahumeto (Table P-PZ15)  
3571 Cajono (Table P-PZ15)  
Cakchi see PM3913
- 3576 Cakchikel (Cachiquel or Kacchiquel) (Table P-PZ15)  
    Cf. PM5690 Cakchiquel
- 3581 Camoteco (Table P-PZ15)  
Carib see PM5756+
- 3586 Cascan, or Cazgan (Table P-PZ15)  
3591 Cazdal (Table P-PZ15)  
3596 Chacahuaxti (Table P-PZ15)  
(3601) Chañabal  
    see PM4413
- 3606 Chantaleño (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)  
Chapanec see PM3618
- 3616 Chatino (Table P-PZ15)  
3618 Chiapanec (Table P-PZ15)  
3619 Chicomucelteca (Table P-PZ15)  
3621 Chihuahueño (Table P-PZ15)  
3626 Chicorato (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)  
3630 Chinantecan languages (Table P-PZ15)  
    Including individual dialects  
Chinarra see PM3706  
Chinipa see PM4481
- 3641 Chocho (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of Mexico and Central America

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- Choloteca see PM3943
- 3649 Choltí (Table P-PZ15)
- 3651 Chontal (Table P-PZ15)
- Chora see PM3711+
- Chorotega see PM3943
- 3661 Chorti, or Chorte (Table P-PZ15)
- Chota see PM3711+
- Chuchon see PM3641
- 3668 Chuj (Table P-PZ15)
- 3671 Chumbia (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3676 Chumula (Table P-PZ15)
- Cinantecan see PM3630
- 3681 Coahuilteco (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- Cf. PM4158 Pakawan languages
- 3686 Coca (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3688 Cochimi (Table P-PZ15)
- 3696 Cocopa (Table P-PZ15)
- 3701 Colotlan (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3706 Concho, or Chinarra (Table P-PZ15)
- 3711-3711.95 Cora (Chora, Chota, Nayarita, or Nayaerita) (Table P-PZ15a)
- 3716 Coribici (Table P-PZ15)
- 3721 Coxoh (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- (3726) Cuachichil (Extinct)
- see PM3774
- 3731 Cuicatec (Table P-PZ15)
- 3736 Cuilapa (Table P-PZ15)
- 3738 Cuitlateco, or Teco (Table P-PZ15)
- 3741 Cuixlahuac (Table P-PZ15)
- 3743-3743.95 Cuna (Table P-PZ15a)
- 3746 Darien, or Dariel (Table P-PZ15)
- 3751 Didú (Table P-PZ15)
- Dirian see PM3943
- Dohema (or Dohme) see PM3766
- 3753 Doraksean languages (Table P-PZ15)
- Including Dorask proper and the (extinct?) dialects  
Changuina, Chumula, Gualaca, and Teluskie
- 3756 Edú (Table P-PZ15)
- 3761 Etlá (Table P-PZ15)
- 3766 Eudeve (Heve or Hegue, Dohema or Dohme, Batuco)
- (Table P-PZ15)
- Cf. PM4136 Opata
- 3774 Guachichile (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of Mexico and Central America

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 3786 Gualaca (Table P-PZ15)  
 3791 Guanuca (Table P-PZ15)  
 3793 Guarijfo (Table P-PZ15)  
 Guastec see PM3831  
 3796 Guatiquimane, or Huatiquimane (Table P-PZ15)  
 3798 Guatuso (Table P-PZ15)  
 3801 Guaxabana (lost) (Table P-PZ15)  
 3806 Guaymi. Guaymie (Table P-PZ15)  
 3811 Guazápere, or Guazapari (Table P-PZ15)  
 3816 Guazave, or Vacoregue (Table P-PZ15)  
 3818 Guetare (Table P-PZ15)  
 Guichola see PM3841  
 Hegue see PM3766  
 3821 Herisobocona (Table P-PZ15)  
 Heve see PM3766  
 3826 Hualauise (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)  
 3831 Huastec (Huasteco) (Table P-PZ15)  
 3836 Huave (Huazonteco or Wabi) (Table P-PZ15)  
 3841 Huichol (Guichola) (Table P-PZ15)  
 3846 Huite (Table P-PZ15)  
 3851 Hume (Table P-PZ15)  
 3856 Ihio (Table P-PZ15)  
 3861 Intibucat (Table P-PZ15)  
 Ipapana see PM4301  
 3866 Irritila (Table P-PZ15)  
 Itzá see PM3969.5.l89  
 3876 Ixcateco (Table P-PZ15)  
 3881 Ixil (Table P-PZ15)  
 3886 Izcuco (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)  
 3889 Jacalteca (Table P-PZ15)  
 3891 Jalisciense (Table P-PZ15)  
 Janambre see PM4197  
 3893 Jicaque (Table P-PZ15)  
 Jicarilla see PM1389  
 Jinca see PM4498.X3+  
 3896 Joba, Joval, or Ova (Table P-PZ15)  
 Jonaz see PM3993  
 3906 Jope, or Yope (Table P-PZ15)  
 3911 Julime (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)  
 Kacchiquel see PM3576  
 3912 Kanjobal (Table P-PZ15)  
 3913 Kekchi (Table P-PZ15)  
 Kiché see PM4231

## Indian languages

## Languages of Mexico and Central America

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 3914 Kiliwa (Table P-PZ15)
- 3916 Lacandon, or Xoquinoe (Table P-PZ15)
- (3918) Laguneros  
see PM3866
- 3921 Lenca (Table P-PZ15)
- 3926 Macoaque (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3931 Macoyahuy (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3936 Mam (Mame, Tapachulano, Zaklohpakap) (Table P-  
PZ15)
- (3941) Manche  
see PM3969.5.M65
- 3943 Mangué (Choloteca, Chorotega, Dirian, Masaya) (Table  
P-PZ15)
- 3946 Manzanillos (Table P-PZ15)
- Masaya see PM3943
- 3948 Matagalpa (Table P-PZ15)
- Matlaltzinca see PM4193
- 3951 Matlame (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3961-3969.5 Mayan languages (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- (3962) Including Maya or Yucateco  
Mayan hieroglyphics  
see F1435.3.W75  
Dialects of Maya  
General works  
Special. By name or place, A-Z  
Itzá  
Mopan
- 3969.4
- 3969.5.A-Z
- 3969.5.I89
- 3969.5.M65
- 3972 Mayo (Piman) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3981 Mazahua (Mazahui or Matlazahua) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3986 Mazapili (Table P-PZ15)
- 3991 Mazateco (Table P-PZ15)
- 3993 Meco (Table P-PZ15)
- 3996 Mediotaguel (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- Mexican see PM4061+
- 3998 Meztitlaneca (Table P-PZ15)
- Michoacan see PM4296+
- 4001 Mictlantongo (Table P-PZ15)
- Miskito see PM4036+
- 4011 Mixe, or Mije (Table P-PZ15)
- 4016 Mixtec (Table P-PZ15)
- 4017 Mixtecan languages (Table P-PZ15)
- Mopan see PM3969.5.M65
- 4026 Morocosi (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of Mexico and Central America

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 4031 Moroteco (Table P-PZ15)
- 4036-4039 Mosquito (Miskito) (Table P-PZ11)
- 4040.M6-.M695 Motozintleca (Table P-PZ16)
- (4041) Munzicat, Muntzicat, or Munzisiti  
see PM3711+
- 4051 Nagrandan (Table P-PZ15)
- Nahuatl languages
- 4060 General works (Table P-PZ15)
- 4061-4070 Nahuatl (Aztec; Mexican) (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- 4068-4068.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
- 4068.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z  
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40  
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- 4068.9.N49 Nezhualcóyotl (Table P-PZ40)
- 4070 Nahuatl-Spanish dialect (Table P-PZ15)
- Nayarita see PM3711+
- 4081 Nextiza, or Netizcho (Table P-PZ15)
- 4091 Nio (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 4096 Niquira, or Niquirán (Table P-PZ15)
- 4101 Nochistlan, or Nuchistlan (Table P-PZ15)
- 4106 Ocoroni (Table P-PZ15)
- 4111 Ocotlan (Table P-PZ15)
- 4116 Ocuiltec (Table P-PZ15)
- 4121 Ohuera (Table P-PZ15)
- 4126 Olive (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 4131 Olmeco (Table P-PZ15)
- 4136 Opata, Teguíma or Tequíma, Sonora or Sonoreñse  
(Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM3766 Eudeve
- (4141) Orotina  
see PM3943
- 4145 Otomanguean languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 4146-4149 Otomi, or Hia-Hiu (Table P-PZ11)
- Ova see PM3896
- 4151 Pachera (Table P-PZ15)
- 4157 Paipai (Table P-PZ15)
- 4158 Pakawan languages (including Pakawa) (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM2097 Pakawa (Texas)  
Cf. PM3681 Coahuilteco
- 4161 Pame (Table P-PZ15)
- 4166 Panteca (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 4171 Papabuco (Table P-PZ15)
- Pápago, Papagol, or Papabicotam see PM2123

## Indian languages

## Languages of Mexico and Central America

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 4181 Parra (Table P-PZ15)
- 4183 Paya (Table P-PZ15)
- Perico see PM4489
- (4186) Peten Itza  
see PM3969.5.I89
- Pima see PM2171+
- 4187 Pima Bajo (Table P-PZ15)
- Piman languages see PM2175
- 4191 Pipil (Table P-PZ15)
- 4193 Pirinda, or Matlaltzinca (Table P-PZ15)
- 4197 Pisone and Janambre (Table P-PZ15)
- 4201 Pokonchi, or Pocoman (Table P-PZ15)
- 4206 Popolaca, or Popoloca (Table P-PZ15)
- 4207 Popoluca (Vera Cruz) (Table P-PZ15)
- Pueblo Indians see PM2201
- 4211 Punctunc (Table P-PZ15)
- 4216 Putima (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 4221 Quelen (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 4223 Quepo (Table P-PZ15)
- 4231 Quiché (Kiché, Quitzé, or Utlateca) (Table P-PZ15  
modified)
- 4231.Z6 Popul vuh  
Class here original text and linguistics studies  
For translations and studies of the contents see  
F1465.P8+
- 4232 Quichean languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 4233 Rama (Table P-PZ15)
- Raramuri see PM4291
- 4241 Sabaibo (Table P-PZ15)
- 4246 Sabanero, or Savaneric (Table P-PZ15)
- 4248 Sacapulteco (Table P-PZ15)
- 4251 Seri (Table P-PZ15)
- 4256 Serrano de Ixtepexi (Table P-PZ15)
- 4258 Serrano de Miahutlan (Table P-PZ15)
- 4261 Similatón (Table P-PZ15)
- 4266 Sinaloense (Table P-PZ15)
- 4267 Sipacapense (Table P-PZ15)
- 4271 Sobaipure, or Sobaihipure (Table P-PZ15)
- 4281 Solteco (Table P-PZ15)
- Sonoran languages see PM2175
- 4285 Subinha (Table P-PZ15)
- 4286.S5-.S595 Subtiaban (Table P-PZ16)
- 4286.S7-.S795 Suerre (Table P-PZ16)

## Indian languages

## Languages of Mexico and Central America

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

4286.S8-.S895	Sumo (Table P-PZ16) Including Ulva dialect
4287	Tabasca (Table P-PZ15)
4288	Talamanca (Table P-PZ15) Cf. PM3541 Bribri dialect
4290.T3-.T395	Tamaulipeco (Table P-PZ16)
	Tapachulano see PM3936
4290.T4-.T495	Tapachulteca (Table P-PZ16)
4291	Tarahumare (Table P-PZ15)
4296-4299	Tarascan, or Michoacan (Table P-PZ11)
4301	Tatimolo, or Ipapana (Table P-PZ15)
4306	Tatiquilhati (Table P-PZ15)
(4311)	Teacucitzin, or Teacuacitzica see PM3711
4316	Tebaca (Table P-PZ15)
	Teco see PM3738
4319	Tectiteco (Table P-PZ15)
4321	Tecuexe (Table P-PZ15)
	Teguima see PM4136
4326	Tehuantepecano (Table P-PZ15)
4331	Tehueco (Table P-PZ15)
4336	Temori (Table P-PZ15)
4341	Tepahue (Table P-PZ15)
4346	Teparantana (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
4351	Tepecano (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
4356	Tepehuane, or Tepeguana (Table P-PZ15)
4361	Tepuzculano (Table P-PZ15)
4366	Tepuzteco (Table P-PZ15)
	Tequima see PM4136
	Tequistlateca see PM3651
4371	Terraba (Table P-PZ15)
4376.T3-.T395	Texome (Extinct) (Table P-PZ16)
4376.T4-.T495	Tezcateco (lost) (Table P-PZ16)
4376.T6-.T695	Tisteco (lost) (Table P-PZ16)
4376.T8-.T895	Tlacotepehue (lost) (Table P-PZ16)
4379	Tlapanec (Table P-PZ15)
4383	Tlascalteca (Table P-PZ15)
4396	Tlatzihuisteco (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
4401	Tlaxiaco (Table P-PZ15)
4406	Tlaxomulteco (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
4411	Toboso (Table P-PZ15)
4413	Tojolabal. Chañabal. Comiteco (Table P-PZ15)
4416	Tolimeca (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of Mexico and Central America

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- Tonaz see PM3993  
 Topia see PM3501  
 4426 Totonac (Table P-PZ15)  
 4431 Trique. Triki (Table P-PZ15)  
 4436 Trokek (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)  
 4441 Tubano (Table P-PZ15)  
 4446 Tubar (Table P-PZ15)  
 4456 Tuzteco (lost) (Table P-PZ15)  
 4461 Tzeltal (Tzentel, Tzendal, Celdal) (Table P-PZ15)  
 4466 Tzotzil (Zotzil) (Table P-PZ15)  
 4471 Tzutuhil (Zutugil, Atiteca, or Zacapule) (Table P-PZ15)  
 (4473) Ulva  
     see PM4286.S8+  
 4476 Upanguaima (Table P-PZ15)  
 4478 Uspanteca (Table P-PZ15)  
 Utlateca see PM4231  
 4479 Uto-Aztecan languages (Table P-PZ15)  
 4481 Varogio (Varohio or Chinipa) (Table P-PZ15)  
 4486 Vayema (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)  
 4487.V6-.V695 Voto (Table P-PZ16)  
 Wabi see PM3836  
 4489 Waïcuri and Perico (Table P-PZ15)  
 (4496) Xanambre  
     see PM4197  
 4498.X3-.X395 Xinka (Jinca) (Table P-PZ16)  
 4501 Xixime (Table P-PZ15)  
 4506 Xultepec, or Xaltepec (Table P-PZ15)  
 4521 Yanhuitlan (Table P-PZ15)  
 4526 Yaqui, or Hiaqui (Table P-PZ15)  
 (4531) Ypapana  
     see PM4301  
 4536 Zaachilla (Table P-PZ15)  
 4541 Zacateca (Table P-PZ15)  
 Zaklohpakap see PM3936  
 4546-4549 Zapotec (Table P-PZ11)  
 Zinantecan see PM3630  
 4551 Zoe (Table P-PZ15)  
 4556 Zoque (Table P-PZ15)  
 4561 Zotzlen (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)  
 Zuaque see PM4331
- Languages of South America and the West Indies  
 5001-5046 General (Table P-PZ5 modified)

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## General -- Continued

5010

## Writing. Alphabet

For Pre-Columbian writing systems, see the area or Indian  
group in class F

## Languages of the West Indies

5071-5079

## General (Table P-PZ8)

5081

## Cuba

5085

## Hispaniola

Including Haiti and the Dominican Republic

5091

## Jamaica

5095

## Puerto Rico

5099.A-Z

## Smaller islands, A-Z

## Languages of South America

## General see PM5001+

## By region or country

5099.8

## Amazon River Region

5100

## Andes Region

## Argentina

5101

## General

5111.A-Z

## By region, A-Z

5131

## Bolivia

5151-5154

## Brazil (Table P-PZ11)

5161

## Chaco region

5171

## Chile

5191

## Colombia

5211

## Ecuador

5231

## Guiana

5251

## Paraguay

5261

## Patagonia

5271

## Peru

5281

## Uruguay

5291

## Venezuela

5295.A-Z

## Islands south of the 50th degree, A-Z

## Special languages and groups of languages

5301

## Abipon (Table P-PZ15)

5306

## Acaruari (Table P-PZ15)

5308

## Accawai (Table P-PZ15)

5311

## Achagua (Table P-PZ15)

5316

## Acherigota (Table P-PZ15)

5318

## Achuar. Achuale (Table P-PZ15)

5321

## Acroa (Table P-PZ15)

5326

## Acroamirim (Table P-PZ15)

5331

## Acúana (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 5336 Agua  
see PM6686
- 5337.A5-.A595 Aguaruna dialect (Table P-PZ16)
- 5341 Ahunala (Table P-PZ15)
- 5346 Aicore (Table P-PZ15)
- (5351) Aimore  
see PM5641
- 5356 Airica (Table P-PZ15)
- 5361 Aisuari (Table P-PZ15)
- 5366 Akerecota, or Akiricota (Table P-PZ15)  
Akoniken see PM6691  
Akwē-Shavante see PM5809
- 5376 Alabona (Table P-PZ15)
- 5378 Alacaluf (Table P-PZ15)
- 5381 Alagoa (Table P-PZ15)  
Alikuluf see PM5378
- 5386 Allentiac (Table P-PZ15)
- 5388 Amahuaca (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM6773 Panoan languages
- 5391 Amanipuque (Table P-PZ15)
- 5396 Amaono (Table P-PZ15)
- 5401 Amarizana (Table P-PZ15)
- 5406 Amasifuine (Table P-PZ15)
- 5411 Amjemhuaco (Table P-PZ15)
- 5413 Amuesha (Table P-PZ15)
- 5416 Anace (Table P-PZ15)
- 5421 Andaqui (Table P-PZ15)
- 5426 Andoa (Table P-PZ15)
- 5428 Andoque (Table P-PZ15)  
Anti see PM5716  
Aonik see PM6691
- 5430 Apalai (Table P-PZ15)
- 5431 Apiaca (Table P-PZ15)
- 5436 Apolista (Table P-PZ15)
- 5438 Arabela (Table P-PZ15)
- 5441 Araco (Table P-PZ15)
- 5446 Arane (Avane?) (Table P-PZ15)
- 5451 Aranhi or Arandi (Table P-PZ15)
- 5453 Araona (Table P-PZ15)
- 5456 Araro (Table P-PZ15)
- 5457 Arasa (Table P-PZ15)
- 5458 Arauca (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 5461-5469.5 Araucanian. Mapuche (Table P-PZ8a)  
Cf. PM6541 Moluche
- 5471 Aravani (Table P-PZ15)
- 5476 Arawakan languages (Table P-PZ15)  
Including Arawak  
Arazo see PM7066
- 5486 Archidona (Table P-PZ15)
- 5491 Arda (Table P-PZ15)
- 5493 Arecuna (Table P-PZ15)
- 5496 Arenquepona (Table P-PZ15)
- 5501 Areveriano (Table P-PZ15)
- 5506 Aricari (Table P-PZ15)
- 5511 Arinacoto (Table P-PZ15)
- 5516 Aroa (Table P-PZ15)
- 5521 Atacamenno (Table P-PZ15)
- 5524 Atahuate (Table P-PZ15)
- 5526 Atsahuaca (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM7170 Tupi  
Cf. PM7171+ Tupian languages
- 5531 Atuara (Table P-PZ15)
- 5536 Aturari (Table P-PZ15)
- 5541 Ature (Table P-PZ15)  
Auca (Chile) see PM5461+  
Auca (Ecuador) see PM6165
- 5546 Avakiari (Table P-PZ15)  
Avane see PM5546
- 5551 Avaravaño (Table P-PZ15)
- 5561 Avaricota (Table P-PZ15)
- 5571-5579.5 Aymara (Table P-PZ8a)
- 5581 Bakairi (Table P-PZ15)
- 5581.5 Baniwa (Table P-PZ15)
- 5582 Barasana (Table P-PZ15)  
Including Barasana del Norte and Barasana del Sur
- 5583 Barbacoan languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 5586 Barbada (Table P-PZ15)
- 5591 Barbuda (Table P-PZ15)
- 5596 Barré (Table P-PZ15)
- 5601 Bataje (Table P-PZ15)
- 5606 Bauré (Table P-PZ15)
- (5611) Betoya  
see PM7164  
Bintukua see PM6179
- 5621 Bitocuru (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

Black Carib see PM6239

5626

Bobonazo (Table P-PZ15)

Bohane see PM6126

5631

Bonari (Table P-PZ15)

5634

Bora. Boro (Table P-PZ15)

5636

Bororo (Table P-PZ15)

5641

Botocudo (Table P-PZ15)

5646

Bugre (Table P-PZ15)

5651

Caaiguá (Table P-PZ15)

5656

Cacabue (Table P-PZ15)

5658

Cacán (Table P-PZ15)

Cachiquel see PM5690

5659

Caduveo (Table P-PZ15)

5661

Cahuaci (Table P-PZ15)

5666

Cahuapana (Table P-PZ15)

5671

Cahumari (Table P-PZ15)

5676

Caicai (Table P-PZ15)

5678

Caingua (Table P-PZ15)

5681

Caipotorade (Table P-PZ15)

5686

Caisina (Table P-PZ15)

5690

Cakchiquel (Table P-PZ15)

Cf. PM3576 Cakchikel

Calchaqui, or Tucumano see PM5658

5696

Calen (Table P-PZ15)

5701

Calicione (Table P-PZ15)

5703

Callahuaya (Table P-PZ15)

5706

Calza-blanca (Table P-PZ15)

5711

Camacori (Table P-PZ15)

Camanacho see PM6386

5716

Campa, or Ande (Table P-PZ15)

Including Pampa del Sacramento, Peru

Cf. PM5476 Arawakan

5717

Campa (of Quito) (Table P-PZ15)

5718.C3-.C395

Camsa, or Sibondoy (Table P-PZ16)

5718.C45-.C4595

Canamari (Table P-PZ16)

5718.C5-.C595

Cañari (Table P-PZ16)

Canchi see PM5571+

5718.C8-.C895

Candoshi (Table P-PZ16)

5719

Canella (Table P-PZ15)

5721

Canga (Table P-PZ15)

5723

Canichana (Table P-PZ15)

5726

Canisianá (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- (5731) Canoeiro (Mato Grosso, Brazil)  
see PM7004
- 5735 Capanahua (Table P-PZ15)
- 5736 Capinjela (Table P-PZ15)
- 5739 Caquinte (Table P-PZ15)
- 5741 Caraja, or Caraya (Table P-PZ15)
- 5746 Caranca (Table P-PZ15)
- 5749 Carapana (Tucanoan) (Table P-PZ15)
- 5751 Carariu (Table P-PZ15)
- Carib, Island see PM6239
- 5756-5759 Cariban languages (including Carib) (Table P-PZ11a)
- 5761 Cariela (Table P-PZ15)
- Cariri see PM6286+
- 5763 Cashibo (Cacataibo, Comabo) (Table P-PZ15)
- Cashinawa see PM6290.K3+
- 5766 Casná (Table P-PZ15)
- Catamarca see PM5658
- 5773 Catapaturo (Table P-PZ15)
- 5776 Cateco (Table P-PZ15)
- 5778 Catio (Table P-PZ15)
- 5781 Catsipagoto (Table P-PZ15)
- 5786 Caucau (Table P-PZ15)
- 5788 Cauqui (Table P-PZ15)
- Cavinena (or Cavina) see PM7088
- Caxinaua see PM6290.K3+
- 5790 Cayapa (Table P-PZ15)
- 5791 Cayapo (Table P-PZ15)
- (5793) Caygua  
see PM5678  
Cf. PM7171+ Tupian languages
- (5796) Cayuá  
see PM5678
- 5801 Cayuvava (Table P-PZ15)
- 5804 Ceoqueyo (Table P-PZ15)
- 5804.5 Chacobo (Table P-PZ15)
- 5804.7 Chamí (Table P-PZ15)
- 5805 Chamicuro (Table P-PZ15)
- Chaná see PM6051
- 5806.C3-.C395 Chanese (Table P-PZ16)
- 5807 Changoan (Table P-PZ15)
- 5808.C4-.C495 Chapacuran (Table P-PZ16)
- 5808.C5-.C595 Charruan (Table P-PZ16)
- 5809 Chavante (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 5809.5 Chayahuita (Table P-PZ15)
- 5810 Chechehet (Table P-PZ15)
- 5811 Chibcha (Muyska, Mosca) (Table P-PZ15)
- 5812 Chibchan languages (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM4288 Talamanca  
Cf. PM4371 Terraba  
Chilupi see PM7246
- 5812.6 Chimane (Table P-PZ15)
- 5813 Chimu, or Muchic (Table P-PZ15)
- 5814.C3-.C395 Chinchasuyu (Table P-PZ16)  
Cf. PM6301+ Kechua
- 5814.C5-.C595 Chipaya (Table P-PZ16)
- 5816 Chiquito (Table P-PZ15)
- 5817.C2-.C295 Chiriguano (Table P-PZ16)
- 5817.C4-.C495 Choco (Table P-PZ16)
- 5817.C6-.C695 Cholon (Table P-PZ16)
- 5817.C7-.C795 Choroti (Table P-PZ16)
- 5817.C8-.C895 Chulupí (Table P-PZ16)
- 5818 Chuntaquiro (Chontaquiro, Piro) (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM5476 Arawakan languages
- 5823 Cocama, Cocoma, or Ucayale (Table P-PZ15)
- 5824.C2-.C295 Cocina (Table P-PZ16)
- 5824.C3-.C395 Coconucan (Table P-PZ16)
- 5825 Cofane (Table P-PZ15)
- 5827 Colla, or Collagua (Table P-PZ15)
- 5829 Colorado (Table P-PZ15)
- (5831) Comabo  
see PM5763
- (5833) Conibo, or Kunibo  
see PM7073
- 5836 Corabé (Table P-PZ15)
- 5846 Coroado, or Coronado (?) (Table P-PZ15)  
The name has been applied to several unrelated tribes  
Cf. PM5636 Bororo
- 5851 Correguaje (Table P-PZ15)
- 5856 Coscoaso (Table P-PZ15)  
Coto see PM6861  
Craho see PM5719
- 5861 Cuaca (Table P-PZ15)
- 5866 Cuacará (Table P-PZ15)
- 5868 Cuaiquer (Table P-PZ15)  
Cuariba see PM6018
- 5870 Cubeo (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

5871	Cuberé (Table P-PZ15)
5873	Cuiva (Table P-PZ15)
5875	Culina (Table P-PZ15)
5876	Cumana (Table P-PZ15)
5879	Cunan (Table P-PZ15)
5886	Cuoca (Table P-PZ15)
5891	Curano (Table P-PZ15)
5896	Curati (Table P-PZ15)
5901	Curomina (Table P-PZ15)
5902.C8-.C895	Curuahé (Table P-PZ16)
5906	Curucané (Table P-PZ15)
5911	Curumare (Table P-PZ15)
	Cururu see PM5911
5916	Cusitinavo (Table P-PZ15)
5921	Cutinana (Table P-PZ15)
5923	Damana (Table P-PZ15)
5924	Dâw (Table P-PZ15)
5926	Echibie (Table P-PZ15)
5931	Ecoboré (Table P-PZ15)
5936	Ele (Table P-PZ15)
5941	Enagua (Table P-PZ15)
5943	Enimagan (Table P-PZ15)
5946	Eparagota (Table P-PZ15)
	Epena Saija see PM7079
	Epera, Southern see PM7079
5951	Epuremeo (Table P-PZ15)
5956	Erascavina (Table P-PZ15)
5961	Eriteina (Table P-PZ15)
	Ese Ejja see PM7118
5963	Esmeraldan (Table P-PZ15)
5966	Evaiponomo (Table P-PZ15)
5971	Eyeye (Table P-PZ15)
5973	Fulnio (Table P-PZ15)
5974	Gae (Table P-PZ15)
(5976)	Galibi
	see PM5756
5978	Gavião language (Para, Brazil) (Table P-PZ15)
	Gê languages see PM7108
5981	Goajiro (Table P-PZ15)
5983	Goanase (Table P-PZ15)
5986	Goaregoare (Table P-PZ15)
5991	Gorgotoquiense (Table P-PZ15)
5996	Gotoguanchano (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 6001 Goyana (Table P-PZ15)
- 6003 Goyatacan (Table P-PZ15)
- 6006 Grens (Table P-PZ15)
- 6011 Guachira, or Guaiqueria (Table P-PZ15)
- 6013 Guahibo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6016 Guaikirié (Guakirié) (Table P-PZ15)  
Guaiqueria see PM6011
- 6018 Guaiva, or Cuariba (Table P-PZ15)  
Guajajara see PM7115
- 6021 Guajiva (Table P-PZ15)
- 6026 Guajoyo (Table P-PZ15)  
Guakirié see PM6016  
Gualache see PM6056
- 6036 Guama (Table P-PZ15)
- (6041) Guamaka  
see PM5923
- 6046 Guambia, or Guambiano, or Mogueux (Table P-PZ15)
- 6051 Guana, or Chaná (Table P-PZ15)
- 6056 Guañana (Guaniana or Gualache) (Table P-PZ15)
- 6058 Guanano (Table P-PZ15)
- 6061 Guanare (Table P-PZ15)
- 6066 Guanera (Table P-PZ15)
- 6071 Guañero (Table P-PZ15)
- (6076) Guaque  
see PM6714
- 6082 Guarani language (Table P-PZ15)  
For Tupi-Guarani languages see PM7171+
- 6086 Guarapuava (Table P-PZ15)
- (6091) Guaráuna  
see PM7253
- 6096 Guarayo (Table P-PZ15)  
Guarpe see PM5386
- 6106 Guató (Table P-PZ15)
- 6108 Guaxhica (Table P-PZ15)
- 6111 Guayana (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)  
Closely related to or identical with Ingain
- 6113 Guayaqui (Table P-PZ15)
- 6116 Guaycuruan languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 6121 Guazago (Table P-PZ15)
- 6126 Guenoa (Table P-PZ15)
- 6131 Guencoyo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6136 Guentuse (Table P-PZ15)
- 6141 Guegue (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 6146 Gujano (Table P-PZ15)
- 6151 Guypanave (Table P-PZ15)
- 6156 Haitian (Quizqueja or Itis) (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 6158 Hianakoto-Umáua (Table P-PZ15)
- 6161 Himuetaca (Table P-PZ15)
- 6163 Hixkaryâna (Table P-PZ15)
- Homagua see PM6686
- 6164.H83-.H8395 Huambisa (Table P-PZ16)
- Huanca (Wanka) see PM6301+
- 6165 Huao (Table P-PZ15)
- 6166 Humurano (Table P-PZ15)
- Hypurinan see PM7314
- 6171 Ibanoma (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- (6176) Ibirayare  
see PM5791
- 6179 Ica (Table P-PZ15)
- 6181 Icahuate (Table P-PZ15)
- 6186 Iciba (Table P-PZ15)
- 6191 leico (Table P-PZ15)
- Ignaciano see PM6540
- Igneri see PM6239
- 6201 Ijinori (Table P-PZ15)
- 6206 Iltipo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6211 Imare (Table P-PZ15)
- 6213 Inapari (Table P-PZ15)
- 6216 Inemaga (Table P-PZ15)
- 6219 Ingain (Table P-PZ15)  
Cf. PM6111 Guayana  
Cf. PM6276 Kaingangue
- 6221 Ingano (Table P-PZ15)
- 6226 Inuaco (Table P-PZ15)
- 6229 Ipurina (Table P-PZ15)
- 6231 Iqueconejori (Table P-PZ15)
- 6236 Iquita-nanai (Table P-PZ15)
- 6238 Iranxe (Table P-PZ15)
- 6239 Island Carib. Igneri (Table P-PZ15)  
Including Black Carib
- 6240 Itene (Table P-PZ15)
- Itis see PM6156
- 6241 Itonama (Table P-PZ15)
- (6246) Itucale  
see PM7226
- 6251 Iurusme (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

Jagane see PM7266

6253 Jaminaua (Table P-PZ15)

Japoen see PM7296

6256 Jarabe (Table P-PZ15)

6258 Jaruára (Table P-PZ15)

6261 Jebero, or Xebero (Table P-PZ15)

Cf. PM6273 Jivaran languages

6266 Jesarusu (Table P-PZ15)

Jirara see PM7296

6273 Jivaran languages (Table P-PZ15)

Including Shuar, Jivaro

Cf. PM5337.A5+ Aguaruna dialect

6275.J8-.J895 Juiadge (Table P-PZ16)

6275.J92-.J9295 Jupda (Table P-PZ16)

Kacchiquel see PM5690

6276 Kaingangue (Table P-PZ15)

Cf. PM5846 Coroado

Cf. PM6111 Guayana

Cf. PM6219 Ingain

6281 Kaketan (Table P-PZ15)

6282 Kamaiurá (Table P-PZ15)

6283 Kamarakoto (Table P-PZ15)

Karina, Kalina, or Kalinago see PM5756+

6286-6289 Kariri, or Kiriri (Table P-PZ14)

6290.K25-.K2595 Karo (Brazil) (Table P-PZ16)

6290.K3-.K395 Kashinaua (Caxinaua) (Table P-PZ16)

6291 Kavere, or Cavene (Table P-PZ15)

6294 Kayabi (Table P-PZ15)

6301-6309.5 Kechua (Quichua) (Table P-PZ8a)

Including dialects, e.g. Huanca

6316 Kirikiripo (Table P-PZ15)

Kiriri see PM6286+

6319 Koaia (Table P-PZ15)

6321 Koggaba (Table P-PZ15)

6326 Kunaguara (Table P-PZ15)

6331 Kupeno (Table P-PZ15)

6333 Lacheyel (Table P-PZ15)

6336 Lamano, or Lamisso (Table P-PZ15)

6341 Lamista (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)

6348 Lecan (Table P-PZ15)

6351 Lengua (Lengua-Mascoi) (Table P-PZ15)

6356 Lluru (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- (6358) Lorenzo  
see PM5413
- 6361 Lucumbia (Table P-PZ15)
- 6366 Lulé, or Lule-Tonocoté (Table P-PZ15)
- 6371 Lupaca (Table P-PZ15)
- 6373 Maca (Table P-PZ15)
- 6374 Macaguan (Table P-PZ15)
- 6376 Macaono (Table P-PZ15)
- 6381 Macarina (Table P-PZ15)
- 6386 Machacari (Table P-PZ15)
- 6388 Machiganga (Machiguenga) (Table P-PZ15)
- Maco see PM6906
- 6393 Macú (Table P-PZ15)
- 6394 Macuna (Table P-PZ15)
- 6396 Macuroto (Table P-PZ15)
- 6397 Macusi (Table P-PZ15)
- Maina see PM6476
- 6401 Maipure (Table P-PZ15)
- Maka see PM6373
- 6406 Makiritari (Table P-PZ15)
- 6411 Makoby (Table P-PZ15)
- 6413 Makuan (Table P-PZ15)
- Makusi see PM6397
- 6416 Manaci (Table P-PZ15)
- 6421 Manamabobo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6426 Manamabua (Table P-PZ15)
- 6428 Manao (Table P-PZ15)
- 6431 Manare (Table P-PZ15)
- 6436 Manatinavo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6441 Manuá (Table P-PZ15)
- 6446 Mapoye (Table P-PZ15)
- Mapuche see PM5461+
- 6451 Maramomisima, or Maramomi (Table P-PZ15)
- 6456 Maranshuaco (Table P-PZ15)
- 6461 Maropa (Table P-PZ15)
- 6462 Masacali (Table P-PZ15)
- 6463 Masamae (Table P-PZ15)
- 6464.M3-.M395 Mashco (Table P-PZ16)
- 6466 Mataco languages (Table P-PZ15)
- Cf. PM6676 Nocten
- Cf. PM7241 Vejoso
- 6471 Mataguaya (Table P-PZ15)
- 6473 Maue (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 6476 Mayna (Table P-PZ15)  
 6479 Mayoruna (Table P-PZ15)  
 6485 Mbaya (Table P-PZ15)  
 6487 Mbya, or Mbya-Guarani (Table P-PZ15)  
 6491 Meepure (Table P-PZ15)  
 6496 Menhari (Table P-PZ15)  
 6501 Meque (Table P-PZ15)  
 Michoacan see PM4296+  
 6506 Mighiana (Table P-PZ15)  
 6511 Millcayac (Table P-PZ15)  
 Minuane see PM6216  
 6514 Miranhan (Table P-PZ15)  
 Mobimi, or Mobima see PM6573  
 Mochica see PM7316  
 6526 Mochono, or Muchojeone (Table P-PZ15)  
 6531 Mochova (Table P-PZ15)  
 6533 Mocoan (Table P-PZ15)  
 6536 Mocobi (Micoby, Micovi, Mocovito, Moscontica,  
 Moscovik) (Table P-PZ15)  
 Mogueux see PM6046  
 6540 Mojo. Moxo. Ignaciano (Table P-PZ15)  
 6541 Moluche (Table P-PZ15)  
 6551 Mopecianá (Table P-PZ15)  
 6556 Moro (Morotoco, Ayoreo, Ayoreode, Coroino, Pyeta,  
 Yova) (Table P-PZ15)  
 6558 Mosatenan (Table P-PZ15)  
 Mosca see PM5811  
 6561 Moseteno (Table P-PZ15)  
 6566 Mosetie (Table P-PZ15)  
 6571 Motilon (Table P-PZ15)  
 6573 Movima (Mobima) (Table P-PZ15)  
 (6576) Moxo  
 see PM6540  
 Muchic see PM5813  
 6581 Muchimo (Table P-PZ15)  
 Muchojeone see PM6526  
 6586 Mucury (Table P-PZ15)  
 6589 Muinane (Table P-PZ15)  
 6591 Mukikero (Table P-PZ15)  
 6596 Mundurucú (Table P-PZ15)  
 6601 Muniche (Table P-PZ15)  
 6606 Mura (Table P-PZ15)  
 Including Pirahá dialect

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 6616 Muraco (Table P-PZ15)  
Murato see PM5718.C8+
- 6626 Mure (Table P-PZ15)
- 6628 Murui (Table P-PZ15)
- 6631 Musima (Table P-PZ15)  
Muyska see PM5811
- 6641 Nahuapo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6643 Nambicuara (Table P-PZ15)
- 6646 Nanerua (Table P-PZ15)
- 6651 Napeano (Table P-PZ15)
- 6656 Napo, or Napotoa (Table P-PZ15)
- 6661 Nauon (Table P-PZ15)
- 6666 Neocoyo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6671 Nesahuaco (Table P-PZ15)
- 6673 Nevo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6676 Nocten (Table P-PZ15)
- 6678 Nomatsiguenga (Table P-PZ15)
- 6681 Oa (Table P-PZ15)
- 6682 Ocaina (Table P-PZ15)
- 6683 Ocorona (Table P-PZ15)
- 6686 Omagua, or Homagua (Table P-PZ15)
- 6691 Ona (Table P-PZ15)
- 6693 Ontoampa (Table P-PZ15)
- 6696 Orocotono (Table P-PZ15)
- (6701) Otanabe  
see PM6601
- 6703 Otomaco (Table P-PZ15)  
Otomagua see PM7296  
Otomaque see PM6703  
Ottomacque, Ottomaku see PM6703
- 6711 Otuque (Table P-PZ15)
- 6713 Oyampi (Table P-PZ15)
- 6714 Oyana, or Rucouyenne (Table P-PZ15)
- 6716 Oye (Table P-PZ15)
- 6721 Pabo (Table P-PZ15)  
Pacaguara see PM7073
- 6726 Pacasa (Table P-PZ15)
- 6731 Pacayu (Table P-PZ15)
- 6736 Páez, or Paes (Table P-PZ15)
- 6741 Paicone (Table P-PZ15)
- 6743 Pakaasnovos (Table P-PZ15)
- 6746 Palenke (Table P-PZ15)
- 6751 Pampa (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

6761	Panajori (Table P-PZ15)
6763	Panare (Table P-PZ15)
6766	Pandatoco (Table P-PZ15)
6771	Pandaveque (Table P-PZ15)
6772.P3-.P395	Paniquita (Table P-PZ16)
6773	Panoan languages (Table P-PZ15) Including Pano
6776	Papaya (Table P-PZ15)
6781	Parabá (Table P-PZ15)
6786	Paracati (Table P-PZ15)
6791	Paragoto (Table P-PZ15)
6796	Paranapuro (Table P-PZ15)
6801	Paratoa (Table P-PZ15)
6806	Paraviane (Table P-PZ15)
6811	Pareko (Table P-PZ15)
6816	Parene (Table P-PZ15)
6818	Parentintim (Table P-PZ15) Paresi see PM6831
6821	Paria (Table P-PZ15)
6826	Pariacota (Table P-PZ15)
6831	Parisi, or Paresi (Table P-PZ15)
6836	Passa, or Setaba (Table P-PZ15)
6838	Pasto (Table P-PZ15)
6841	Patacha (Table P-PZ15) Patagonian see PM7183
6851	Pativa (Table P-PZ15)
6856	Pauná (Table P-PZ15)
6859	Pauserna (Table P-PZ15)
6861	Payagua (Table P-PZ15)
6866	Payayace (Table P-PZ15)
6871	Payure (Table P-PZ15)
6873	Peban (Table P-PZ15)
6876	Pehuenche (Table P-PZ15)
6881	Pelado (Table P-PZ15)
6885	Pemón dialects (Table P-PZ15)
6891	Penoqui (Table P-PZ15)
6896	Pescheree, or Yakanaku (Table P-PZ15)
6901	Petiguaren (Table P-PZ15)
6903	Piapoco (Table P-PZ15)
6906	Piaroa, or Maco (Table P-PZ15)
6909	Pilaga (Table P-PZ15)
6916	Pinche (Table P-PZ15)
6921	Piñoco (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- Pirahá see PM6606  
 Piro (Arawakan) see PM5818  
 6926 Polindara (Table P-PZ15)  
 6931 Potentu (Table P-PZ15)  
 Potiguare see PM7170  
 6936 Poya (Table P-PZ15)  
 Puelche see PM6751  
 6946 Puinabo (Table P-PZ15)  
 6947 Puinave (Table P-PZ15)  
 6951 Puizoca (Table P-PZ15)  
 6956 Puquina (Table P-PZ15)  
 6961 Purugoto (Table P-PZ15)  
 6963 Purupuru (Table P-PZ15)  
 6966 Putumayo (Table P-PZ15)  
 Quechua see PM6301+  
 6971 Querandi (Table P-PZ15)  
 Quiché see PM4231  
 Quichua see PM6301+  
 6981 Quilivita (Table P-PZ15)  
 6986 Quirivina (Table P-PZ15)  
 6991 Quitu, or Soira (Table P-PZ15)  
 Quizqueja see PM6156  
 6996 Ranquelche (Table P-PZ15)  
 7001 Rema (Table P-PZ15)  
 7003 Resigero (Table P-PZ15)  
 7004 Rikbaktsa (Table P-PZ15)  
 7006 Roamaino (Table P-PZ15)  
 7009 Rocotona (Table P-PZ15)  
 7016 Ruanababo (Table P-PZ15)  
 Rucouyenne (Roucuyenne, etc.) see PM6714  
 Sabela see PM7141  
 7021 Sabuja (Table P-PZ15)  
 7026 Sacacá (Table P-PZ15)  
 7031 Saliva (Table P-PZ15)  
 7036 Salmano (Table P-PZ15)  
 7038 Samagota (Table P-PZ15)  
 (7041) Samucan  
     see PM7329  
 7043 Sanavironan (Table P-PZ15)  
 7046 Sapibocono (Table P-PZ15)  
 Sarura see PM7296  
 7049 Secoya (Table P-PZ15)  
 7051 Semigae (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 7056 Sepaunabo (Table P-PZ15)  
Setaba see PM6836
- 7058 Sharanahua (Table P-PZ15)
- 7061 Shebago (Table P-PZ15)  
Shelknam see PM6691  
Shipibo see PM7073  
Shuar see PM6273
- 7063 Sicuane (Table P-PZ15)
- 7066 Simigaecurari (Table P-PZ15)  
Simirenchi see PM5818
- 7071 Singacuchuska (Table P-PZ15)
- 7072 Siona (Table P-PZ15)
- 7073 Sipibo (Pacaguara) (Table P-PZ15)
- 7074 Siriaño (Table P-PZ15)
- 7076 Situga, or Situsa (Table P-PZ15)
- 7079 Southern Epera. Epena Saija (Table P-PZ15)
- 7081 Suchichi (Table P-PZ15)
- 7086 Tabalosa (Table P-PZ15)
- 7088 Tacanan languages (Table P-PZ15)  
Including Cavineño and Tacana  
Cf. PM5453 Araona  
Cf. PM7321 Yuracare
- 7091 Taijataf (Table P-PZ15)
- 7093 Taino (Table P-PZ15)
- (7096) Tama  
see PM5851
- 7101 Tamanaco (Table P-PZ15)
- 7102 Tanimuca-Retuama (Table P-PZ15)
- 7104 Taparita (Table P-PZ15)
- 7105 Tapirapé (Table P-PZ15)
- 7106 Tapuri (Table P-PZ15)
- 7108 Tapuyan languages. Gê languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 7110 Tariana (Table P-PZ15)
- 7111 Tasio (Table P-PZ15)
- 7113 Taurepan (Table P-PZ15)  
Tehuelche (Tuelche) see PM7183
- 7115 Tenetehara (Table P-PZ15)
- 7116 Teremembre (Table P-PZ15)
- 7117 Terena. Tereno (Table P-PZ15)
- 7118 Tiatinagua (Table P-PZ15)
- 7121 Tibilo (Table P-PZ15)
- 7123 Ticuna (Table P-PZ15)
- 7126 Tikomeri (Table P-PZ15)

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 7131 Timbire (Table P-PZ15)  
 7136 Timote (Table P-PZ15)  
 7141 Tiputini (Table P-PZ15)  
 (7143) Tiryó  
     see PM7157
- 7146 Toba (Table P-PZ15)  
 7151 Tonocote (Table P-PZ15)  
 7156 Tremojori (Table P-PZ15)  
 7157 Trio (Table P-PZ15)  
 7158 Trumaian (Table P-PZ15)  
     Tintšay dialect see PM5814.C3+  
     Tšintšaysuyu dialect see PM5814.C3+  
     Tsoneca see PM7183
- 7161 Tuapoka (Table P-PZ15)  
 7164 Tucano (Table P-PZ15)  
 7165 Tucanoan languages (Table P-PZ15)  
     Tucumaño see PM5658  
     Tucuna see PM7123  
     Tuelche see PM7183
- 7169 Tunebo (Table P-PZ15)  
 7170 Tupi language (Table P-PZ15)  
 7171-7179.5 Tupian languages (Table P-PZ8a)  
     Including Tupi-Guarani languages and Old Tupi
- 7181 Tuyuca (Table P-PZ15)  
 7183 Tzoneca (Patagonian, Tehuelche, Tsoneca) (Table P-  
     PZ15)  
 (7185) Uaiuai  
     see PM7252
- 7186 Uara-múcuru (Table P-PZ15)  
 7191 Uaraca-pachili (Table P-PZ15)  
 7196 Uarinacoto (Table P-PZ15)  
     Ucayali see PM5823
- 7201 Ucoiña (Table P-PZ15)  
     Uitoto see PM7254
- (7203) Umáua  
     see PM6158
- 7204 Umotina (Table P-PZ15)  
 7206 Un buesa (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)  
 7211 Uokeari (Table P-PZ15)  
 7216 Upatarinavo (Table P-PZ15)  
 7221 Urabo (Table P-PZ15)  
 (7223) Uran  
     see PM7228

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

7226	Urarina (Table P-PZ15)
7228	Uru (Table P-PZ15)
7229	Urubu (Kaapor) (Table P-PZ15)
7231	Uspá (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
7236	Vaniva (Table P-PZ15)
7238	Vazevaco (Table P-PZ15)
7241	Vejoz (Vejoso) (Table P-PZ15)
7246	Vilela (Table P-PZ15)
7251	Villmoluche (Table P-PZ15)
7252	Waiwai (Table P-PZ15)
7253	Warao (Warrau) (Table P-PZ15)
7253.5	Waunana (Table P-PZ15)
	Wayampi see PM6713
	Wayana see PM6714
7254	Witotoan languages (Table P-PZ15)
	Including Witoto
7256	Xaquete (Table P-PZ15)
7261	Yacururé (Table P-PZ15)
7263	Yagua (Table P-PZ15)
7266	Yahgan (Table P-PZ15)
(7267)	Yahuna
	see PM7102
7269	Yamea (Table P-PZ15)
7270	Yanomamo (Table P-PZ15)
7271	Yaoi (Table P-PZ15)
(7281)	Yapitilaga
	see PM6909
7286	Yapua (Table P-PZ15)
	Yaro see PM6126
7296	Yarura (Sarura, Japoen, Jirara) (Table P-PZ15)
7301	Yativera (Table P-PZ15)
7306	Yekinahuer (Table P-PZ15)
7311	Yete (Table P-PZ15)
7314	Ypurinan (Hypurinan) (Table P-PZ15)
7314.5	Yucuna (Table P-PZ15)
	Yugugarana see PM5983
7316	Yunca, or Yunga (Table P-PZ15)
7318	Yupa (Table P-PZ15)
7321	Yuracare (Table P-PZ15)
	Including Yucarari
7326	Yurimagua (Table P-PZ15)
7329	Zamucoan languages (Table P-PZ15)
	Zamucu see PM7329

## Indian languages

## Languages of South America and the West Indies

## Special languages and groups of languages -- Continued

- 7336 Zapa (Table P-PZ15)  
 7341 Zaparo (Table P-PZ15)  
 7346 Zeona (Table P-PZ15)  
 7351 Zepo (Table P-PZ15)  
 7356 Ziecoya (Table P-PZ15)

## Mixed languages

## Including lingua francas, pidgin languages and Creole languages

For Mixed Jewish dialects see PJ5061+

Cf. PL6571.A+ Austronesian languages

- 7801-7805 General and miscellaneous (Table P-PZ9)  
 7807.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 7811-7814 Sabir (Table P-PZ14)  
 Creole languages  
 7831-7834 General and miscellaneous (Table P-PZ14)  
 7836-7839 Danish (Table P-PZ14)  
 7841-7844 Spanish (Table P-PZ14)  
 7846-7849 Portuguese (Table P-PZ14 modified)  
 7849.A-.Z9 Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z  
 7849.C37-.C3795 Cape Verde (Table P-PZ16 modified)  
 Literature  
 7849.C379A-.C379Z Individual authors or works, A-Z  
 Carvalho Silva, Ramiro Alberto, 1978- see  
 PM7849.C379Y44  
 7849.C379Y44 Ymez, 1978-  
 7849.C4 Ceylon  
 7849.D3 Daman  
 7849.D58 Diu (District)  
 7849.G6 Goa  
 7849.K75 Kristang language  
 French (Table P-PZ14 modified)  
 7854.A-.Z9 Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z  
 7854.F7-.F795 French Guiana (Table P-PZ16)  
 7854.G8-.G895 Guadeloupe (Table P-PZ16)  
 7854.H3-.H395 Haiti (Table P-PZ16)  
 7854.M25-.M2595 Martinique (Table P-PZ16)  
 7854.M3-.M395 Mauritius (Table P-PZ16)  
 7854.R4-.R495 Réunion (Table P-PZ16)  
 7854.S4-.S495 Seychelles (Table P-PZ16)  
 7861-7864 Dutch (Table P-PZ14)  
 7871-7874 English (Table P-PZ14)  
 Cf. PE3301+ English dialects in the West Indies  
 7875.A-Z Special languages or dialects, A-Z  
 7875.D58 Djuka

## Mixed languages

## Creole languages

Special languages or dialects, A-Z -- Continued

- 7875.G8 Gullah dialect. Sea Islands Creole  
 7875.K73 Krio  
 7875.K74 Kriol  
 7875.P55 Pijin  
 7875.S27 Saramaccan  
 Sea Islands Creole see PM7875.G8  
 7875.S67-.S6795 Sranan (Table P-PZ16)  
 7891 Pidgeon English (Table P-PZ15)  
 7895.A-Z Other dialects, trade jargons, etc., A-Z  
 7895.B4 Beach-la-mer  
 Chinook jargon see PM846+  
 7895.F3 Fanakalo  
 7895.H5 Hiri Motu. Police Motu  
 7895.M53 Michif (French Cree)  
 Mobilian trade language see PM1855  
 7895.N3 Naga Pidgin  
 7895.N83 Nubi (Arabic Creole)  
 7895.O3 Ochweśnicki jargon  
 7895.P3-.P395 Papiamentu (Table P-PZ16)  
 7895.P5-.P595 Pitcairnese (Table P-PZ16)  
 Sango see PL8641+

## Artificial languages. Universal languages

- 8001-8046 General (Table P-PZ5)  
 For application of universal language to individual subjects, see  
 the subject in classes A-N, Q-Z  
 Special languages (alphabetically)  
 8060 Adam-man (Table P-PZ15)  
 8063 Afrihili (Table P-PZ15)  
 8072 Alwato (Table P-PZ15)  
 8077 American (Table P-PZ15)  
 8079 Ande (Table P-PZ15)  
 8079.7 Atélangue (Table P-PZ15)  
 8080 Antibabele (Table P-PZ15)  
 8085 Arulo (Table P-PZ15)  
 8090 Babm (Table P-PZ15)  
 8092 Balaibalan (Table P-PZ15)  
 Basic English see PE1073.5.A1+  
 8095 Berendt (Table P-PZ15)  
 8101-8109.5 Blue language. Langue blue. Bolak (Table P-PZ8a)  
 8125 Cesges de damis (Langage des nombres) (Table P-PZ15)  
 8128 Chabé (Langue internationale naturelle) (Table P-PZ15)  
 8129 Code Ari (Table P-PZ15)  
 8133 Communis (Table P-PZ15)

## Artificial languages. Universal languages

## Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8161-8164 Dilpok (Table P-PZ11)
- 8190 Ehmay ghee chah (Table P-PZ15)
- 8201-8298 Esperanto (Table P-PZ5 modified)
- Lexicography
- Dictionaries
- 8237.A-Z English-Esperanto; Esperanto-English  
Subarrange by main entry
- 8238 Dictionaries with definitions in languages other than  
Esperanto or English  
Subarrange by language of definition  
e.g.
- 8238.A1 Polyglot
- 8238.F6 French
- 8238.I8 Italian
- Esperanto texts
- 8251 Polygraphy
- 8252 Philosophy
- 8253 Religion
- History
- 8254 Chronology. Diplomatics. Numismatics
- 8255 Biography. Genealogy
- General history
- 8256 General works
- 8257 Ancient
- 8258 Medieval
- 8259 Modern
- Europe
- 8260 General works
- 8261 Great Britain
- 8262 France
- 8263 Germany
- 8267.A-Z Other European, A-Z
- 8268 Asia
- 8269 Africa
- 8270 Australia. Oceania
- 8271 United States
- 8272 British America. Canada
- 8273.A-Z Other American, A-Z
- 8274 Geography. Anthropology
- 8275 Folklore. Manners and customs. Sports and games
- Social sciences
- 8276 General works
- 8277 Economics
- 8278 Sociology

## Artificial languages. Universal languages

## Special languages (alphabetically)

## Esperanto

## Esperanto texts -- Continued

- 8279 Political science  
 8280 Law  
 8281 Education  
 8282 Music  
 8283 Fine Arts  
 8284 Language  
 Literature  
 8284.5 Literary history  
 Collections  
 8285.A2 International  
 8285.A3A-.A3Z Translations from individual languages, A-Z  
 8285.A5-Z Individual authors  
 Including translations  
 8286 Science. Mathematics. Astronomy. Physics. Chemistry  
 8287 Geology. Natural history. Botany. Zoology. Human  
 anatomy. Physiology. Bacteriology  
 8288 Medicine  
 8289 Agriculture  
 8290 Technology. Manufactures. Trades  
 8291 Engineering and building  
 8292 Mineral industries. Chemical technology  
 8293 Photography  
 8294 Domestic science  
 8295 Military science  
 8296 Naval science  
 8298 Bibliography  
 8310 Eurolengo (Table P-PZ15)  
 8315 Europanto (Table P-PZ15)  
 8360.G2 Gab  
 8360.G4 Geoglot  
 Germanic English see PM8862  
 8362 Glan-ik (Table P-PZ15)  
 Gloro see PM8085  
 8365 Glosa (Table P-PZ15)  
 8368 Guosa (Table P-PZ15)  
 8370 Hom-idyomo (Table P-PZ15)  
 8371 HOOM-DIAL (Table P-PZ15)  
 8381-8384 Idiom neutral (Table P-PZ11)  
 8391-8394 Ido (Table P-PZ11)  
 Modified Esperanto  
 8396 INO (Table P-PZ15)  
 8398 Interglossa (Table P-PZ15)

## Artificial languages. Universal languages

## Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8400 Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)  
(Table P-PZ15)
- 8401 Interlingua (Latin without inflections) (Table P-PZ15)
- 8409 International auxiliari linguo (Table P-PZ15)
- 8412 Itza (Table P-PZ15)
- 8415 Klingon (Table P-PZ15)
- 8421 Kommunikationssprache (Shipfer, 1838) (Table P-PZ15)
- 8441 Kosmos (Table P-PZ15)
- Langue internationale naturelle see PM8128
- 8457 Langue internationale néo-latine (Table P-PZ15)
- 8501 Lengua catolica (Table P-PZ15)
- 8504 Lengua universal (L. Selbor) (Table P-PZ15)
- 8507 Leno gi-nasu (Table P-PZ15)
- 8508 Lincos (Table P-PZ15)
- 8509 Ling (Table P-PZ15)
- 8511 Lingu nov (Table P-PZ15)
- 8521 Lingu franca nuova (Table P-PZ15)
- 8531 Lingua internazional (Table P-PZ15)
- 8535 Lingua italiana infinitiva (Table P-PZ15)
- 8541 Lingua lumina (Table P-PZ15)
- 8551 Lingua moderna (Table P-PZ15)
- 8563 Lingua philosophica (Table P-PZ15)
- 8572 Lingua universal (of Sotos Ochando) (Table P-PZ15)
- Lingvo internacia of Zamenhof see PM8201+
- 8576-8579 Lingvo internaciona (Table P-PZ11)
- 8590 Loglan (Table P-PZ15)
- 8605 Manavabhasha (Table P-PZ15)
- 8612 Master language (Table P-PZ15)
- 8621 Mezzofanti language (Table P-PZ15)
- 8629 Mondi linguo (Table P-PZ15)
- 8630 Mondial (Table P-PZ15)
- 8633 Mondolingu (Table P-PZ15)
- 8637 Mundal (Table P-PZ15)
- 8643 Myrana (Table P-PZ15)
- 8651 Nal bino (Table P-PZ15)
- 8670 Neo (Table P-PZ15)
- 8673 Neoispano (Table P-PZ15)
- 8675 Neolatinus (Table P-PZ15)
- Neutral language see PM8381+
- 8679 North American (Table P-PZ15)
- 8682 Nov Latin (Table P-PZ15)
- 8685 Novial (Table P-PZ15)
- 8688 Novolingua (Table P-PZ15)
- 8693 Nula (Table P-PZ15)

## Artificial languages. Universal languages

## Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8702 Occidental (Table P-PZ15)
- 8705 Oidapa (Table P-PZ15)
- 8706 Olingo (Table P-PZ15)
- 8707 Oz (Table P-PZ15)
- 8709 Panamane (Table P-PZ15)
- 8712 Pasilingua (Table P-PZ15)
- 8732 Pasilogia (Table P-PZ15)
- 8736 Pikto (Table P-PZ15)
- 8741 Qosmiani (Table P-PZ15)
- 8751 Ro (Table P-PZ15)
- 8753 Romanal (Table P-PZ15)
- 8753.5 Románica (Table P-PZ15)
- 8754 Romanid (Table P-PZ15)
- 8755 Rosaecrucian (Table P-PZ15)
- 8777 Salvador (Table P-PZ15)
- 8780 Sindarin (Table P-PZ15)
- 8790 Solresol (Table P-PZ15)
- 8795 Sona (Table P-PZ15)
- 8802 Spelin (Table P-PZ15)
- 8815 SPL (Table P-PZ15)
- 8822 Spokil (Table P-PZ15)
- 8840 Suma (Table P-PZ15)
- 8862 Teutonish (Tutonish) (Table P-PZ15)
- 8875 Tsolyáni (Table P-PZ15)
- 8900 Unilingua (Table P-PZ15)
- 8905 Universal language (J. Ruggles, 1829) (Table P-PZ15)
- 8912 Universal language (1869) (Table P-PZ15)
- 8922 Universala (Table P-PZ15)
- 8930 Vela (Table P-PZ15)
- 8933 Velt-Deutsch (Table P-PZ15)
- 8937 Veltlang (Table P-PZ15)
- 8942 Visona (Table P-PZ15)
- 8951-8959.5 Volapük (Table P-PZ8a)
- 8961 Voldu (Table P-PZ15)
- 8963 Wede (Table P-PZ15)
- 8971 Welt-Latein (Table P-PZ15)
- 8981 World English (Table P-PZ15)
- 8995 Zantum (Table P-PZ15)
- 8999 Picture languages  
Including Isotype
- Secret languages  
Cf. Slang and argot in special languages, e.g. PC3721+,  
French; PE3701+, English
- 9001 General works

PM

HYPERBOREAN, INDIAN, AND ARTIFICIAL  
LANGUAGES

PM

Artificial languages--Universal languages

Secret languages

9021.A-Z

Special. By name, A-Z

9021.E55

Enochian

9021.O8

Ovano

9021.S5

Shelta

- Through 1867
- 0.1 General works
- 0.112.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.113.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- To 1600
- 0.115 General works
- 0.117.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.118.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- To 1185
- 0.1185 General works
- 0.1186.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- Origins. Early through 793 A.D.
- 0.12 General works
- 0.125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.126.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Heian period, 794-1185
- 0.2 General works
- 0.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.26.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
- 0.3 General works
- 0.33.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.34.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Edo period, 1600-1868
- 0.35 General works
- 0.37.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.38.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Early Edo period, 1600-1788
- 0.4 General works
- 0.45.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- Late Edo period, 1789-1868
- 0.5 General works

- Through 1867  
Edo period, 1600-1868  
Late Edo period, 1789-1868 -- Continued
- 0.53.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- 1868-
- 0.55 General works
- 0.57.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.58.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Meiji and Taishō periods, 1868-1926
- 0.6 General works
- 0.63.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.64.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Shōwa period, 1926-1989
- 0.65 General works
- 0.67.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.68.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- 1926-1945
- 0.7 General works
- 0.75.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.77.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- 1945-1989
- 0.8 General works
- 0.82.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.83.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Heisei period, 1989-
- 0.85 General works
- 0.87.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- 0.88.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722

- Through 1867
- .x1 General works
- .x112.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x113.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- To 1600
- .x115 General works
- .x117.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x118.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- To 1185
- .x1185 General works
- .x1186.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- Origins. Early through 793 A.D.
- .x12 General works
- .x125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x126.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Heian period, 794-1185
- .x2 General works
- .x25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x26.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
- .x3 General works
- .x33.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x34.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Edo period, 1600-1868
- .x35 General works
- .x37.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x38.A-Z Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Early Edo period, 1600-1788
- .x4 General works
- .x45.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- Late Edo period, 1789-1868
- .x5 General works

- Through 1867  
Edo period, 1600-1868  
Late Edo period, 1789-1868 -- Continued
- .x53.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- 1868-
- .x55  
General works
- .x57.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x58.A-Z  
Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Meiji and Taishō periods, 1868-1926
- .x6  
General works
- .x63.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x64.A-Z  
Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Shōwa period, 1926-1989
- .x65  
General works
- .x67.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x68.A-Z  
Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- 1926-1945
- .x7  
General works
- .x75.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x77.A-Z  
Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- 1945-1989
- .x8  
General works
- .x82.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x83.A-Z  
Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722
- Heisei period, 1989-
- .x85  
General works
- .x87.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
For list of topics, see PL721
- .x88.A-Z  
Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z  
For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722

0	Through 1894
0.1	Origins. Early works to 935 A.D.
0.12	Koryo period, 935-1392
0.15	Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1894
0.2	1392-1598
0.25	1598-1800
0.3	1800-1894
	20th century
0.4	General works
0.5	1894-1919
0.6	1919-1945
0.7	1945-2000
0.8	21st century

Since each decimal number represents an entire family name, the author number is determined by the first letter of the given name

Family names are arranged alphabetically according to romanization, disregarding diacritical marks

0.A1A-.A1Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
0.115	An
0.12	Ch'a
0.13	Ch'ae
0.14	Chang. Ch'ang
0.145	Che
0.148	Chegal
0.15	Chi
0.153	Chihyon
0.155	Chin
0.17	Cho. Ch'o
0.18	Ch'oe
0.181	Ch'ogyae
0.182	Ch'oi
0.19	Chon. Chŏn. Ch'ŏn
0.2	Chong. Chŏng
0.2115	Chongsu
0.212	Choo
0.215	Chu. Ch'u
0.22	Chun
0.23	Chwa
0.235	Dyuna
0.24	Ha
0.25	Ham
0.26	Han
0.27	Ho. Hŏ
0.28	Hong
0.285	Hu
0.286	Hua
0.287	Hwa
0.29	Hwang
0.295	Hwangbo
0.296	Hyang
0.297	Hyok
0.3	Hyon. Hyŏn
0.313	Hyong. Hyŏng
0.32	I
0.33	Im
0.34	In
0.36	Ka
0.364	Kae
0.37	Kal

0.375	Kam
0.377	Kan
0.38	Kang
0.39	Ki
0.4	Kil
0.415	Kim
0.417	Kimsin
0.42	Ko
0.423	Kok
0.425	Kong
0.43	Ku
0.44	Kuk
0.445	Kum. Kŭm
0.447	Kun. Kŭn
0.448	Kung
0.45	Kwak
0.46	Kwŏn
0.47	Kye
0.474	Kyŏn
0.475	Kyong. Kyŏng
0.48	Lee
0.49	Ma
0.495	Mae
0.5	Maeng
0.513	Man
0.514	Mi
0.515	Min
0.52	Mo
0.53	Mok
0.534	Mu
0.535	Muk
0.54	Mun
0.545	Myong. Myŏng
0.55	Na
0.555	Nae
0.56	Nam
0.565	Namgung
0.568	Nang
0.57	No
0.573	Noe
0.58	O. Ŏ
0.582	Oh
0.585	Ok
0.59	Ŏm
0.592	Omiri
0.593	On
0.594	Ong

0.595	Pa
0.6	Pae
0.613	Paek
0.615	Paeng. P'aeng
0.62	Pak
0.625	Pan. P'an
0.63	Pang. P'ang
0.632	Park
0.635	Pe
0.64	P'i
0.642	Pin
0.643	Ping
0.644	P'o
0.645	Poitras
0.65	Pok
0.6516	Pom. Pöm
0.652	Pön
0.654	Pong
0.655	Pongmyönja
0.6552	Pöpch'öl
0.656	Pu
0.658	Pulgün Suyöm
0.659	P'ung
0.66	P'yo
0.67	Pyon. Pyön
0.68	P'yöng
0.69	Ren
0.695	Rhee
0.7	Sa
0.712	Sagong
0.713	Sam
0.714	Sang
0.716	Si
0.72	Sim
0.73	Sin
0.74	So. Sö
0.742	Sodam
0.75	Sök
0.76	Söl
0.77	Son. Sön
0.78	Song. Söng
0.783	Söngu
0.785	Sönu
0.787	Sörin
0.7875	Su
0.788	Suan
0.789	Sun

0.79	Sung. Sŭng
0.793	Ta
0.796	T'ae
0.798	Taeu
0.8	T'ak
0.814	Tan. T'an
0.815	Tang
0.82	To
0.822	Tokko
0.824	Tong
0.8245	Tongbang
0.825	Tonyŏng
0.826	Tu
0.83	U
0.84	Uk
0.843	Ŭm
0.845	Ŭn
0.85	Ŭng
0.86	Wang
0.87	Wi
0.88	Wŏn
0.883	Wŏn'gwang
0.886	Ya
0.89	Yang
0.895	Ye
0.9	Yi
0.915	Yŏ
0.92	Yŏm
0.93	Yŏn
0.935	Yong. Yŏng
0.94	Yu
0.95	Yuk
0.96	Yun
0.98	Zong

- 1 Comprehensive editions and selections. The 13, 12, 9, or 6  
Classics (Table PL7)
- 2 Wu jing (The 5 Classics) (Table PL7)  
Includes Yi jing, Shu jing, Shi jing, Li ji, and Chun qiu
- 3 Si shu (The 4 books) (Table PL7)  
Includes Lun yu, Da xue, Zhong yong, Mengzi
- Individual classics
- 4 Yi jing (Book of changes) (Table PL7)
- 5 Shu jing (Book of history) (Table PL7)
- 6 Shi jing (Book of poetry) (Table PL7)
- 7 Li ji (Book of rites) (Table PL7)
- 8 Zhou li (Ritual of the Zhou Dynasty) (Table PL7)
- 9 Yi li (Ceremonial usages) (Table PL7)
- 10 Chun qiu (Spring and Autumn) (Table PL7)
- 11 Lun yu (The Analects) (Table PL7)  
For Confucius' philosophy, see B128.C8
- 12 Da xue (The Great learning) (Table PL7)
- 13 Zhong yong (Doctrine of the mean) (Table PL7)
- 14 Mengzi (Mencius' sayings and doings) (Table PL7)  
For Mencius' philosophy, see B128.M324
- 15 Er ya (Dictionary) (Table PL7)
- 16 Xiao jing (Book of filial piety) (Table PL7)

- .A1-.A9      Comprehensive editions and selections. The 13, 12, 9, or 6 Classics  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .B1-.B9      Wu jing (The 5 Classics)  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date  
Includes Yi jing, Shu jing, Shi jing, Li ji, and Chun qiu
- .C1-.C9      Si shu (The 4 books)  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date  
Includes Lun yu, Da xue, Zhong yong, Mengzi  
Individual classics  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .D1-.D9      Yi jing (Book of changes)  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .E1-.E9      Shu jing (Book of history)  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .F1-.F9      Shi jing (Book of poetry)  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .G1-.G9      Li ji (Book of rites)  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .H1-.H9      Zhou li (Ritual of the Zhou Dynasty)  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .J1-.J9      Yi li (Ceremonial usages)  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .K1-.K9      Chun qiu (Spring and Autumn)  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .L1-.L9      Lun yu (The Analects)  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date  
For Confucius' philosophy, see B128.C8
- .M1-.M9      Da xue (The Great learning)  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date
- .N1-.N9      Zhong yong (Doctrine of the mean)  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date

PL5

TABLE FOR THE CONFUCIAN CANON -  
TRANSLATIONS (1 NO.)

PL5

Individual classics -- Continued

.P1-.P9

Mengzi (Mencius' sayings and doings)

Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator,  
if given, or by date

For Mencius' philosophy, see B128.M324

.Q1-.Q9

Er ya (Dictionary)

Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator,  
if given, or by date

.R1-.R9

Xiao jing (Book of filial piety)

Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator,  
if given, or by date

	Early to 221 B.C.
0	General
1	Zhou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C. For the Confucian canon and Chinese classics, see PL2458+
2	Spring and Autumn period, 722-481 B.C. Warring States, 403-221 B.C.
	221 B.C.-960 A.D.
3	General
4	Qin and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. 220-589 (Wei, Jin, Northern and Southern dynasties; or Six Dynasties)
4.5	General
5	The Three Kingdoms, 220-265
6	Jin dynasty, 265-419
8	Five Hu and the Sixteen Kingdoms, 303-439
9	Northern and Southern Dynasties, 386-589 Including Northern Wei, Eastern Wei, Western Wei, Northern Qi, Northern Zhou, Liu Song (Former Song), Qi, Liang, Chen
10	Sui dynasty, 581-618
11	Tang dynasty, 618-907
12	Five Dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979 Including Later Liang, Later Tang, Later Jin, Later Han, Later Zhou, Wu, Southern Tang, Southern Ping, Earlier Shu, Qu, Later Shu, Wuyue, Min, Southern Han, Northern Han
	960-1644
12.5	General
13	Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234
14	Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368
16	Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
	Qing Dynasty, 1644-1912
17	General
18	Shunzhi, 1644-1661. Kangxi, 1662-1722. Yongzheng, 1723-1735
19	Qianlong, 1736-1795. Jiaqing, 1796-1820
20	Daoguang, 1820-1850. Xianfeng, 1850-1861
21	Tongzhi, 1861-1875. Guangxu, 1875-1908. Xuantong, 1908-1912
22	Republic, 1912-1949
23	People's Republic, 1949-

1	Tang dynasty, 618-907
2	Five Dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979 Including Later Liang, Later Tang, Later Jin, Later Han, Later Zhou, Wu, Southern Tang, Southern Ping, Earlier Shu, Qu, Later Shu, Wuyue, Min, Southern Han, Northern Han
2.5	960-1644 General
3	Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234
4	Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368
6	Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
7	Qing Dynasty, 1644-1912 General
8	Shunzhi, 1644-1661. Kangxi, 1662-1722. Yongzheng, 1723- 1735
9	Qianlong, 1736-1795. Jiaqing, 1796-1820
10	Daoguang, 1820-1850. Xianfeng, 1850-1861
11	Tongzhi, 1861-1875. Guangxu, 1875-1908. Xuantong, 1908- 1912
12	Republic, 1912-1949
13	People's Republic, 1949-

- .A1-.A9 Five Dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or  
commentator of the original edition  
Including Later Liang, Later Tang, Later Jin, Later Han, Later Zhou,  
Wu, Southern Tang, Southern Ping, Earlier Shu, Qu, Later Shu,  
Wuyue, Min, Southern Han, Northern Han  
960-1644
- .B1-.B9 Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia  
dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or  
commentator of the original edition
- .C1-.C9 Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or  
commentator of the original edition
- .D1-.D9 Ming dynasty, 1368-1644  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or  
commentator of the original edition  
Qing Dynasty, 1644-1912
- .E1-.E9 Shunzhi, 1644-1661  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or  
commentator of the original edition
- .F1-.F9 Kangxi, 1662-1722  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or  
commentator of the original edition
- .G1-.G9 Yongzheng, 1723-1735  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or  
commentator of the original edition
- .H1-.H9 Qianlong, 1736-1795  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or  
commentator of the original edition
- .J1-.J9 Jiaqing, 1796-1820  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or  
commentator of the original edition
- .K1-.K9 Daoguang, 1820-1850  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or  
commentator of the original edition
- .L1-.L9 Xianfeng, 1850-1861  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or  
commentator of the original edition
- .M1-.M9 Tongzhi, 1861-1875  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or  
commentator of the original edition
- .N1-.N9 Guangxu, 1875-1908  
Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or  
commentator of the original edition

PL7

TABLE OF HISTORICAL PERIODS (CONFUCIAN  
CANON - 1 NO.)

PL7

.P1-.P9	Qing dynasty, 1644-1912 -- Continued Xuantong, 1908-1912 Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition
.Q1-.Q9	Republic, 1912-1949 Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition
.R1-.R9	People's Republic, 1949- Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by editor or commentator of the original edition
.Z5	Indexes
.Z6	Commentaries
.Z7	General treatises
.Z8	Treatises on special chapters or sections. By number or name
.Z9A-.Z9Z	Special topics, A-Z

1.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1.A6-Z	General works
2	General special (Script)
	Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
3	Western
4	Oriental and other non-Western
5	Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
	Dictionaries
6	Western
7	Oriental and other non-Western
	Literature
8	History and criticism
8.5	Collections
9	Other special
	e.g. Etymology
10.A-Z	By place, A-Z

.A11-.A2	Text. By editor
	Translations
.A3	English
.A35	French
.A36	German
.A4-.A59	Other languages (alphabetically)
.A6	Selections. By date

PL10

TABLE FOR WAKA ANTHOLOGIES (CUTTER  
NUMBER)

PL10

.xA11-.xA2	Text. By editor
	Translations
.xA3	English
.xA35	French
.xA36	German
.xA4-.xA59	Other languages (alphabetically)
.xA6	Selections. By date

## INDEX

### NUMERALS

753

Darkhat language: PL431.D47+

#### A

Ababua language: PL8035+

Abau language: PL6621.A23

Abenaki language: PM551

Abidji language: PL8036.A55+

Abipon language: PM5301

Abitibbi language: PM549.A2+

Abnaki language: PM551

Abo language (Cameroon):

PL8036.A62+

Abor language: PL4001.A2+

Abron language: PL8036.A66+

Abua language: PL8036.A85+

Abua-Ogbia languages: PL8037

Abui language: PL6621.A25

Abulas language: PL6621.A26

Abun language: PL6621.A29

Abure language: PL8039+

Acarnaori language: PM5306

Acaxee language: PM3501

Accawai language: PM5308

Acceleration

Space physiology: PL721.P6

Accent

Korean: PL915.6

Accidence

Malay: PL5113

Accra language: PL8191+

Achagua language: PM5311

Acherigota language: PM5316

Achi language: PM3506

Achinese language: PL5191+

Achomawi language: PM561

Achuale language: PM5318

Achuar language: PM5318

Acoli language: PL8041+

Acoma dialect: PM1511

Acroa language: PM5321

Acroamirim language: PM5326

Acúana language: PM5331

Acubadao language: PM565

Adaizan language: PM571

Adam-man (Artificial language):

PM8060

Adamawa-Eastern languages:

PL8024.A333

Adangme language: PL8043.A3+

Adjective

Chinese: PL1233

Korean: PL921.5

Adnyamathanha language:

PL7101.A33

Aduma language: PL8045+

Adverb

Chinese: PL1233

Korean: PL921.5

Adyukru language: PL8046.A22+

Aesthetics in literature

Japanese

Literary history: PL721.A27

Afade dialect: PL8046.A23+

African languages: PL8000+

African languages and literature:

PL8000+

African literature: PL8009.5+

Afrihili (Artificial language): PM8063

Agarabe language: PL6621.A34

Agariã language: PL4531

Aglemiut dialect: PM85

Agni language: PL8047.3.A6+

Agricultural colonies in literature

Japanese

Literary history: PL721.A3

Agriculture

Chinese readers: PL1117.5.A34

Esperanto texts: PM8289

Agta language (Central Cagayan):

PL5550

Aguacateca language: PM3509

Aguaruna dialect: PM5337.A5+

Ahanta language: PL8046.A43+

Ahizi language: PL8046.A44+

Āhom language: PL4251.A4

Aht language: PM2031

Ahtena language: PM580

Ahualulco language: PM3511

Ahunala language: PM5341

## INDEX

- Aichi-ken (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.A35
- Aicore language: PM5346
- Ainu in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL722.A45
- Ainu language: PL495+
- Airica language: PM5356
- Aisuari dialect: PM5361
- Aiton language: PL4251.A5
- Aja dialect (Ewe): PL8164.Z9A4
- Ajie language: PL6213
- Aka language (Central African Republic): PL8046.A59+
- Akan language: PL8046.A63+
- Akarimojong language: PL8373+
- Akatek language: PM3512
- Akerecota language: PM5366
- Akiricota language: PM5366
- Akit dialect: PL5128.A37
- Aklanon language: PL5551
- Akonikan language: PM6691
- Akwa language (Africa): PL8046.A67+
- Akwapin language: PL8751+
- Akwe-Shavante language: PM5809
- Alabama language: PM592
- Alabona language: PM5376
- Alacuf language: PM5378
- Aladian language: PL8046.A725+
- Alagoa language: PM5381
- Alagüilac language: PM3513
- Alawa language: PL7101.A4
- Alcoholic beverages in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.A42
- Aleut language: PM31+
- Alfurese language: PL5201+
- Algonkin language: PM599
- Algonquian languages: PM601+
- Alikuluf language: PM5378
- Alladian language: PL8046.A725+
- Allentiac language: PM5386
- Alphabet  
 Korean: PL918+  
 Malay: PL5111
- Alsea language: PM610.A3+
- Altai language: PL43+
- Altaic languages: PL1+
- Alu Kurumba language: PL4617+
- Alune language: PL5205
- Alur language: PL8046.A73+
- Alutor language: PM10.5
- Alwato (Artificial language): PM8072
- Alyawarra language: PL7101.A48
- Amadi language: PL8474.M3+
- Amahuaca language: PM5388
- Amanab language: PL6621.A35
- Amanipunque language: PM5391
- Amaono dialect: PM5396
- Amarizana dialect: PM5401
- Amasifuine language: PM5406
- Amateur drama  
 Japanese  
   Collections: PL768.A35  
   Literary history: PL738.A44
- Korean  
   Collections: PL978.5.A4
- Amboinese languages: PL5206+
- Ambonese Malay dialect: PL5128.A43
- Ambrym language: PL6215
- Amdo dialect: PL3651.A6+
- Amele language: PL6621.A37
- American (Artificial language): PM8077
- American Indian languages: PM101+
- American Indian literature: PM151+
- Ami language (Taiwan): PL6149+
- Amikwa language: PM610.A6+
- Amis language: PL6149+
- Amishgo language: PM3516
- Amjemhuaco dialect: PM5411
- Ampale language: PL6621.A4
- Amuchco language: PM3516
- Amuesha language: PM5413
- Amusgo language: PM3516
- Anace language: PM5416
- Anaddakkas language: PM611
- Anal language (Kuki-Chin language):  
 PL4001.A58+
- Anarchism in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.A47
- Andamanese language: PL7501.A6
- Andaqui language: PM5421

## INDEX

- Ande (Artificial language): PM8079  
Ande language (Indian language):  
  PM5716  
Andoa language: PM5426  
Andoque language: PM5428  
Andro dialect: PL4001.A6  
Aneityum language: PL6217  
Anem language: PL6621.A46  
Anesu language: PL6218  
Angāmi language: PL4001.A65+  
Angas language: PL8047  
Angas languages: PL8047.15  
Angkola dialect: PL5210+  
Angola language: PL8381+  
Anima (Psychoanalysis) in literature  
  Korean  
    Literary history: PL957.5.A54  
Animals in literature  
  Japanese  
    Literary history: PL721.A48  
Animism in literature  
  Japanese  
    Literary history: PL721.A49  
Annamese language: PL4371+  
Annamese literature: PL4378.9.A+  
Antaisaka dialect: PL5379.5.A37  
Antandroy dialect: PL5379.5.A38  
Anthropology  
  Esperanto texts: PM8274  
Anti-Americanism in literature  
  Korean  
    Literary history: PL957.5.A57  
Anti language: PM5716  
Antibabele (Artificial language):  
  PM8080  
Antonyms  
  Chinese: PL1301  
  Korean: PL933  
Anu language: PL4001.A68  
Anuak language: PL8047.3.A57+  
Anufo dialect: PL8047.3.A58+  
Anuta language: PL6425  
Anyang language: PL8047.3.A597+  
Anyi language: PL8047.3.A6+  
Ao language: PL4001.A69+  
Aomie language: PL6621.A65  
Aomori-ken (Japan) in literature  
  Japanese  
    Literary history: PL721.A5  
Aonik language: PM6691  
Apache language, Western: PM2583  
Apache languages: PM631  
Apalachee language: PM633  
Apalai language: PM5430  
Apatani language: PL4001.A75+  
Apiaca language: PM5431  
Apma language: PL6218.5  
Apolista language: PM5436  
April Revolution, 1960, in literature  
  Korean  
    Literary history: PL957.5.A67  
Arabana language: PL7101.A53  
Arabela language: PM5438  
Araco language: PM5441  
Aragure language: PL6340  
Arakanese language: PL4001.A83+  
Arandi language: PM5451  
Arane language: PM5446  
Aranhi language: PM5451  
Araona language: PM5453  
Arapaho language: PM635  
Arapesh language: PL6621.A7  
Araro language: PM5456  
Arasa language (Panoan): PM5457  
Arauca language: PM5458  
Araucanian language: PM5461+  
Aravani language: PM5471  
Arawakan languages: PM5476  
Arazo language: PM7066  
Archaeology in literature  
  Japanese  
    Literary history: PL721.A63  
Archidona language: PM5486  
Arda language (South America):  
  PM5491  
Areare language: PL6219  
Arecuna dialect: PM5493  
Arenquepona language: PM5496  
Areveriano language: PM5501  
Argot  
  Chinese: PL1952+  
  Korean: PL946+  
Aricari language: PM5506

## INDEX

- Arikara language: PM636.A7+  
 Arinacoto language: PM5511  
 Arirang  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL963.5.A26  
   Korean poetry  
     Literary history: PL960.26  
 Armeno-Kipchak language: PL64+  
 Aroa language: PM5516  
 Arosi language: PL6221  
 Art  
   Chinese readers: PL1117.5.A76  
 Art in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.A65  
 Artificial languages: PM8001+  
 Artisans in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL722.A78  
 Arulo (Artificial language): PM8085  
 Ashanti language: PL8751+  
 Asilulu language: PL5211+  
 Asmat language: PL6621.A8  
 Assam Burmese dialects: PL3861+  
 Assiniboin dialect: PM638  
 Astronomy  
   Esperanto texts: PM8286  
 Astronomy in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.A68  
 Asu language: PL8047.3.A77+  
 Asurī language: PL4535  
 Atacameno language: PM5521  
 Atahuate language: PM5524  
 Atayal language: PL6151+  
 Atchin language: PL6222.A82+  
 Atélangue (Artificial language):  
   PM8079.7  
 Athapascan languages: PM641  
 Athpare language: PL3801.A64+  
 Atinggola language: PL5212+  
 Atisa language: PL8047.3.A83+  
 Atiteca language: PM4471  
 Atnah language: PM580  
 Atomic bomb in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.A75  
 Atsahuaca language: PM5526  
 Atsera language: PL6223  
 Atsina language: PM653  
 Atsugewi language: PM655  
 Attacapa language: PM661  
 Attie language: PL8047.3.A86+  
 Attikamek language: PM663.A7+  
 Atuara language: PM5531  
 Aturari language: PM5536  
 Ature language: PM5541  
 Aucan language: PM5461+  
 Audiovisual instructors  
   Korean language: PL913.5  
 Australian languages: PL7001+  
 Austroasiatic languages: PL4281+  
 Austronesian languages: PL5021+  
 Authorship in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.A87  
 Autobiography in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.A85  
 Auyana language: PL6621.A85  
 Avakiari language: PM5546  
 Avane language: PM5546  
 Avaravaño language: PM5551  
 Avaricota language: PM5561  
 Avava language: PL6224.A83+  
 Avavare language: PM663.A8+  
 Avikam language: PL8047.3.A94+  
 Awa language: PL6621.A9  
 Awabakal language: PL7101.A7  
 Awaji Island (Japan) in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.A856  
 Awakateko language: PM3509  
 Awards  
   Japanese literature: PL722.5+  
   Korean literature: PL957.64+  
 Aware (The Japanese word) in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.A86  
 Awutu language: PL8047.3.A96+  
 Ayamara language: PM5571+  
 Ayook language: PM4011  
 Ayoreo language: PM6556  
 Ayoreode language: PM6556

## INDEX

- Ayta Anchi Sambal dialect:  
 PL6024.595.A93
- Ayta Mag Indi dialect: PL6024.595.A95
- Azerbaijani language: PL311+
- Aztec language: PM4061+
- B**
- Babine language: PM664
- Babispe language: PM3526
- Babm (Artificial language): PM8090
- Bacteriology  
 Esperanto texts: PM8287
- Bada language (Indonesia): PL5214+
- Badaga dialect: PL4641+
- Bade language: PL8047.5.B27+
- Badyaranke language: PL8047.5.B33+
- Bafia language: PL8047.5.B42+
- Bafut language: PL8047.5.B45+
- Bagirmi language: PL8047.5.B47+
- Bagobo language: PL5552+
- Bahinemo language: PL6621.B3
- Bāhing dialect: PL3801.B2+
- Bahnar language: PL4311+
- Bahnaric languages: PL4310.B34
- Bai language (China): PL4001.B16
- Baima language: PL3801.B297+
- Baimena language: PM3531
- Baishan shui dian zhan (Huadian Xian,  
 China) in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.P34
- Bajau language: PL5215+
- Bajele language: PL8047.6
- Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon):  
 PL8047.65
- Bakairi language: PM5581
- Bakele language (Gabon): PL8377+
- Bakwé language: PL8047.7
- Balaesang language: PL5219+
- Balaibalan (Artificial language):  
 PM8092
- Bālālī (Himalayan language):  
 PL3801.B3
- Balangao language: PL5561
- Balangingi dialect: PL5563+
- Balantak language: PL5220+
- Balante language: PL8047.8
- Balese language: PL8048+
- Balinese language: PL5221+
- Balkar literature: PL68.5+
- Ballads  
 Chinese poetry  
 Collections: PL2519.B34
- Japanese poetry  
 Collections: PL761+
- Literary history: PL731+
- Korean poetry  
 Collections: PL975
- Literary history: PL960
- Balti language: PL3651.B2+
- Bambara language: PL8049.B3+
- Bamboo in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.B35
- Bamileke languages: PL8049.B4+
- Bamun language: PL8050+
- Banaue dialect: PL5565
- Banawi dialect: PL5565
- Banda language (Central Africa):  
 PL8051
- Banda language (Indonesia): PL5225+
- Banda languages: PL8052
- Bandjalang language: PL7101.B3
- Bandjoun language: PL8052.5
- Banen language: PL8053+
- Bangala language (Congo): PL8456+
- Bangubangu language: PL8056.B25+
- Bangwa language: PL8056.B26+
- Baniwa language: PM5581.5
- Banjarese language: PL5226+
- Banjōgī dialect: PL4001.B2
- Bantawa language: PL3801.B34+
- Bantu languages: PL8025+
- Banziri language: PL8056.B275+
- Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)  
 Chinese  
 Collections: PL2579.B34
- Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)  
 Chinese drama  
 Literary history: PL2368.B34
- Baoulé language: PL8056.B3+
- Bara dialect (Madagascar):  
 PL5379.5.B37

## INDEX

- Bara language (Cameroon): PL8065+  
 Bara language (India and Nepal):  
   PL4001.B3+  
 Barai language: PL6621.B35  
 Baram language: PL3801.B4+  
 Barambu language: PL8058+  
 Barangas language: PL5229+  
 Barasana language: PM5582  
 Barbacoan languages: PM5583  
 Barbada language: PM5586  
 Barbuda language: PM5591  
 Bardi language: PL7101.B35  
 Bareë dialect: PL5231+  
 Bari language (Africa): PL8061+  
 Baria language: PL8062+  
 Bariai language: PL6224.B37+  
 Bariba language: PL8063+  
 Barré language: PM5596  
 Baruya language: PL6621.B38  
 Bashkir language: PL72+  
 Basopa language: PM3536.B3+  
 Bassa language (Liberia and Sierra  
   Leone): PL8066.B28+  
 Bassari language (Senegal and  
   Guinea): PL8066.B3+  
 Bataje language: PM5601  
 Batak language: PL5241+  
 Batan language: PL5571  
 Bati language: PL8067+  
 Batta language (Indonesia): PL5241+  
 Batuca language: PM3766  
 Baturoque language: PM3536.B5+  
 Bauchi languages, Southern:  
   PL8068.B37  
 Baule language: PL8056.B3+  
 Baungsh language: PL4001.L2  
 Bauré language: PM5606  
 Bauzi language: PL6621.B39  
 Bayan language: PL5246+  
 Bayano language: PM3746  
 Bayungu language: PL7101.B38  
 Be language (Tai): PL4251.B4+  
 Beach-la-mer language: PM7895.B4  
 Beaver Indian language: PM2493  
 Bebele language: PL8068.B38+  
 Bechuana language: PL8747+  
 Bedik language: PL8068.B39+  
 Begak dialect: PL5333.95395.B44  
 Beggars in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.B45  
 Beijing (China) in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.P42  
 Bekati' language: PL5247+  
 Bekwarra language: PL8068.B4+  
 Bella Coola language: PM675  
 Bemarino language: PM685  
 Bemba language: PL8069+  
 Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville)):  
   PL8070.B45+  
 Benabena language: PL6621.B44  
 Bende language: PL8070.B54+  
 Beng language: PL8070.B57+  
 Benga language: PL8071+  
 Benge language: PL8075.B4+  
 Benue-Congo languages: PL8026.B4+  
 Beothuk language: PM695  
 Berendt (Artificial language): PM8095  
 Berik language: PL6621.B47  
 Besemah dialect: PL5128.B4  
 Besis language: PL4420  
 Betawi (Malay dialects): PL5128.B46  
 Bete language (Ivory Coast):  
   PL8075.B57+  
 Betsileo dialect: PL5379.5.B47  
 Bhōṭia of Sikkim language: PL3651.D2  
 Bhumij language: PL4539  
 Biak language: PL5248+  
 Biali language: PL8076.B33+  
 Bian wen (Buddhist song-tales)  
   Chinese drama  
     Collections: PL2574  
     Literary history: PL2365  
 Bibliography  
   Esperanto texts: PM8298  
 Bicol language: PL5581+  
 Bicolano language: PL5581+  
 Bidiyo language: PL8076.B53+  
 Bidjara language: PL7101.B53  
 Big Nambas language: PL6224.B54+  
 Bijago language: PL8076.B55+  
 Bikol language: PL5581+  
 Bilan language: PL5595

## INDEX

- Biloxi language: PM702  
 Bilua language: PL6621.B52  
 Bimanese language: PL5251+  
 Bimin language: PL6621.B53  
 Bini language: PL8077+  
 Bintauna language: PL5254+  
 Bintukua language: PM6179  
 Birds in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.B55  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.B57  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.B57  
 Birhor dialect: PL4543+  
 Biri language (Australia): PL7101.B57  
 Birifor language: PL8078.B34+  
 Birom language: PL8078.B36+  
 Birri language: PL8078.B37+  
 Birth control in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.B57  
 Birthplaces in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.B59  
 Bisa language: PL8078.B4+  
 Bisaya language: PL5621+  
 Bisio language: PL8078.B5+  
 Bitocuru language: PM5621  
 Black Carib language: PM6239  
 Black Hmong dialect: PL4072.95.B53  
 Black Miao dialect: PL4072.95.B53  
 Black Tai language: PL4251.B57+  
 Blackfoot language: PM2341+  
 Blagar language: PL6621.B55  
 Blind in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL722.B54  
 Blue language (Artificial language):  
   PM8101+  
 Blue Meo dialect: PL4072.95.H56  
 Bobangi language: PL8079+  
 Bobo Fing language: PL8080.B58+  
 Bobo language (Gur): PL8080.B57+  
 Bobonazo dialect: PM5626  
 Bodo language (India and Nepal):  
   PL4001.B3+  
 Bodo languages: PL3871+  
 Body, Human, in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.B63  
 Bohane language: PM6126  
 Bokar language: PL4001.B65+  
 Bolaang Mongondow language:  
   PL5256+  
 Bolak (Artificial language): PM8101+  
 Bole language: PL8080.B62+  
 Bolewa languages: PL8080.B63  
 Bolia language: PL8080.B64+  
 Bolinao dialect: PL6024.595.B64  
 Bom language: PL6621.B66  
 Boma language (Congo): PL8080.B65+  
 Bomitaba language: PL8080.B68+  
 Bonai dialect (Malay): PL5128.B65  
 Bonan language: PL431.B64+  
 Bonari dialect: PM5631  
 Bondei language: PL8080.B75+  
 Bongo-Bagirmi languages: PL8086.B12  
 Bongo language: PL8085+  
 Bongu language: PL6621.B7  
 Bontoc language: PL5641  
 Bontok language: PL5641  
 Book collectors in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.B65  
 Bora language: PM5634  
 Bori language: PL4001.B77+  
 Borneo, Languages of: PL5261  
 Bornu language: PL8361+  
 Boro language: PM5634  
 Bororo language (Brazil): PM5636  
 Boruca language: PM3539  
 Botany  
   Esperanto texts: PM8287  
 Botocudo language: PM5641  
 Botolan Sambal dialect: PL5644+,  
   PL6024.595.B66  
 Bouyei language: PL4251.P85+  
 Bozo language: PL8087+  
 Brāhūī language: PL4621+  
 Brazilian language (Indian): PM7171+  
 Bribri dialect: PM3541

## INDEX

- Brigands and robbers in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.B74  
 Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.B74  
 Brissa language: PL8089+  
 Brothers in literature  
 Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.B76  
 Bru language: PL4423  
 Bua languages: PL8090.B83  
 Buang language: PL6224.B8+  
 Buasdaba language: PM3546  
 Bube language: PL8091+  
 Bubi language (Gabon): PL8092.B84+  
 Buddhism in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.B8  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.B8  
 Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.B8  
 Buddhist authors  
 Chinese  
   Collections: PL2515.5.B8  
   Literary history: PL2278.5.B83  
 Buddhist temple bells in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.B83  
 Budu language: PL8092.B86+  
 Bugis language: PL5271+  
 Bugotu language: PL6225  
 Bugre language: PM5646  
 Buin language: PL6621.B85  
 Bukar Sadong language: PL5276+  
 Bukawa language: PL6225.5,  
   PL6621.B86  
 Bukusu dialect: PL8092.B87+  
 Bulgaro-Turkic languages: PL379+  
 Buli language: PL8092.B88+  
 Bullom language, Northern: PL8093+  
 Bullom language, Southern: PL8668+  
 Bulu language: PL8095+  
 Buluba-Lulua language: PL8461+  
 Bunak language: PL5277+  
 Bunán language: PL3801.B8+  
 Bunda language: PL4572, PL8381+  
 Bune Bonda dialect: PL5278+  
 Bungku language: PL5278.973+  
 Bunun language: PL6153+  
 Buol language: PL5279+  
 Buraku people in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL722.B85  
 Burarra language: PL7101.B87  
 Buriat language: PL427+  
 Burma group (Assam Burmese  
   dialects): PL3911+  
 Burmese language and literature:  
   PL3921+  
 Buru language (Indonesia): PL5281  
 Burum language (Papua New Guinea):  
   PL6621.B87  
 Burushaski language: PL7501.B8  
 Busa language: PL8099+  
 Bushido in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.B84  
 Bushongo language: PL8106+  
 Bushoong language: PL8106+  
 Business enterprises in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.B85  
 Butchulla language: PL7101.B88  
 Bwamu language: PL8080.B57+  
 Bwato language: PL6226  
 Byāngsī language: PL3801.B9+
- C
- Caaiguá language: PM5651  
 Cabecar language: PM3549  
 Cacabue language: PM5656  
 Cacán language: PM5658  
 Cácarí language: PM3551  
 Cacataibo language: PM5763  
 Caddo language: PM721  
 Caddoan languages: PM721  
 Caduveo language: PM5659  
 Caga language: PL8110.C3+  
 Cahita language: PM3561  
 Cahuaci language: PM5661  
 Cahuapana dialect: PM5666  
 Cahuilla language: PM731

## INDEX

- Cahumari language: PM5671  
 Cahumeto language: PM3566  
 Caicai language: PM5676  
 Caigua language: PM735.C3+  
 Caingua language: PM5678  
 Caipotorade dialect: PM5681  
 Caisina language: PM5686  
 Cajono language: PM3571  
 Cajueche language: PM735.C5+  
 Cakchi language: PM3913  
 Cakchikel language (Guatemala):  
     PM3576  
 Cakchiquel (Indian language of Mexico/  
     Central America): PM5690  
 Calamian language: PL5841  
 Calapooya language: PM1421  
 Calchaqui language: PM5658  
 Calen language: PM5696  
 Calicione language: PM5701  
 Calinga languages: PL5851  
 Callahuaya language: PM5703  
 Calligraphy, Chinese, in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.C24  
 Calza-blanca language: PM5706  
 Camacori dialect: PM5711  
 Camanacho language: PM6386  
 Cambodian language: PL4321+  
 Cameole language: PM741  
 Camoteco language: PM3581  
 Campa language (Ecuador): PM5717  
 Campa language (Peru): PM5716  
 Camsa language: PM5718.C3+  
 Camuhi language: PL6227  
 Canamari language (Tucanoan):  
     PM5718.C45+  
 Cañari language: PM5718.C5+  
 Cancanay language: PL5865  
 Canchi language: PM5571+  
 Candoshi language: PM5718.C8+  
 Canella language: PM5719  
 Canga dialect: PM5721  
 Cangin languages: PL8108  
 Caniba dialect (Abenaki): PM745.C3+  
 Canichana language: PM5723  
 Canisianá language: PM5726  
 Cantonese dialects: PL1731+
- Cao Lan language: PL4251.C27+  
 Caoque language: PM745.C5+  
 Capanahua language: PM5735  
 Capinjela language: PM5736  
 Caquinte language: PM5739  
 Caraja language: PM5741  
 Caranca dialect: PM5746  
 Carapana language (Tucanoan):  
     PM5749  
 Carariu language: PM5751  
 Caraya language: PM5741  
 Carib language: PM5756+  
 Carib language, Island: PM6239  
 Cariban languages: PM5756+  
 Cariela language: PM5761  
 Cariri language: PM6286+  
 Carnataca language: PL4641+  
 Carolinian language (Micronesia):  
     PL6228  
 Carrier language: PM2411  
 Cascan language: PM3586  
 Cashibo language: PM5763  
 Cashinawa language: PM6290.K3+  
 Casiguran language: PL5661+  
 Casná dialect: PM5766  
 Castles in literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.C3  
 Catapatturo dialect: PM5773  
 Catawba language: PM751  
 Cateco dialect: PM5776  
 Cathlamet dialect: PM753  
 Cathlascon language: PM755.C3+  
 Catholic authors  
     Korean  
         Collections: PL973.2.C38  
         Literary history: PL957.95.C38  
 Catholics in literature  
     Korean  
         Literary history: PL957.5.C36  
 Catio language: PM5778  
 Catsipagoto dialect: PM5781  
 Caucau language: PM5786  
 Cauqui language: PM5788  
 Cavene dialect: PM6291  
 Cavineño language: PM7088  
 Caxinaua language: PM6290.K3+

## INDEX

- Cayapa language: PM5790  
 Cayapo language: PM5791  
 Cayuga language: PM757  
 Cayuvava language: PM5801  
 Cazdal language: PM3591  
 Cazgan language: PM3586  
 Cebuano language: PL5649+  
 Celdal language: PM4461  
 Celebes, Languages of the: PL5291  
 Censorship in literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.C37  
 Central Alaskan Yupik language: PM87  
 Central Cordilleran languages:  
     PL5731+  
 Central Sama language: PL5650  
 Ceoqueyo dialect: PM5804  
 Cerma language: PL8110.C25+  
 Cesges de damis (Langage des  
     nombres): PM8125  
 Chabacano language: PL5651+  
 Chabé (Langue internationale naturelle):  
     PM8128  
 Chacahuaxti dialect: PM3596  
 Chacobo language: PM5804.5  
 Chadic languages: PL8026.C53+  
 Chaga language: PL8110.C3+  
 Chagatai language: PL53+  
 Chagatai Turkic languages: PL51+  
 Chakhesang language: PL4001.C35+  
 Chamba Daka language:  
     PL8110.C398+  
 Chamba Lāhulī dialect: PL3801.C4+  
 Chambri language: PL6621.C38  
 Chamí language: PM5804.7  
 Chamic languages: PL4490+  
 Chamicuro language: PM5805  
 Chamling language: PL3801.C415+  
 Chamorro language: PL5295+  
 Chaná language: PM6051  
 Chañabal language: PM4413  
 Chanese language: PM5806.C3+  
 Chang language: PL4001.C37+  
 Changga  
     Korean poetry  
         Collections: PL975.2  
         Literary history: PL960.2  
 Ch'anggük (Classical opera)  
     Korean  
         Collections: PL978  
         Literary history: PL963  
 Changoan language: PM5807  
 Chantaleno language: PM3606  
 Chantel language: PL3801.C418+  
 Chapacuran languages: PM5808.C4+  
 Chapane language: PM3618  
 Characters and characteristics in  
     literature  
         Japanese  
             Literary history: PL721.C4  
 Characters in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.C38  
 Charruan language: PM5808.C5+  
 Chassu language: PL8110.C4+  
 Chastacosta language: PM761  
 Chastity in literature  
     Korean  
         Literary history: PL957.5.C43  
 Chatino language: PM3616  
 Chaudāngsi language: PL3801.C42+  
 Chavante language: PM5809  
 Chaw language: PL4001.C4  
 Chayahuita language: PM5809.5  
 Chechehet language: PM5810  
 Chegakou language: PM765.C5+  
 Chehalis language: PM2513  
 Chejudo Rebellion, 1948, in literature  
     Korean  
         Literary history: PL957.5.C45  
 Cheke Holo language: PL6228.3  
 Chemegue language: PM765.C8+  
 Chemehuevi language: PM765.C8+  
 Chemical technology  
     Esperanto texts: PM8292  
 Chemistry  
     Esperanto texts: PM8286  
 Chen San Wuniang in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.C42  
 Chengde Diqu (China) in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.C422

## INDEX

- Chengdu (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.C423
- Chēpāng language: PL3801.C5+
- Cherokee language: PM781+
- Cherry, Japanese flowering, in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.J33
- Chetemacha language: PM861
- Chewa dialect: PL8110.C5+
- Cheyenne language: PM795
- Chhingtāng language: PL3801.C55+
- Chi-Tonga language: PL8740+
- Chiapanec language: PM3618
- Chiba-ken (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.C425
- Chibcha language: PM5811
- Chibchan languages: PM5812
- Chickasaw language: PM801
- Chicomucelteca language: PM3619
- Chicorato language: PM3626
- Chien-ko hsien (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.C426
- Ch'ih-pi (Huang-kang hsien, China) in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.C43
- Chihuahueño dialect: PM3621
- Child authors  
 Chinese  
   Collections: PL2515.5.C5  
   Literary history: PL2278.5.C45
- Japanese literature  
   Collections: PL756.C5  
   Poetry: PL757.4.C45  
   Literary history: PL725.2.C45
- Korean  
   Collections: PL973.2.C45  
   Poetry: PL975.8.C55  
   Prose: PL980.13.C45
- Children in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL722.C48
- Children with disabilities as authors  
 Japanese literature  
   Collections  
     Poetry: PL757.4.C45
- Korean  
   Collections: PL973.2.P48
- Children's plays  
 Chinese  
   Collections: PL2579.C58
- Children's poetry  
 Chinese  
   Collections: PL2519.C45  
   Literary history: PL2309.C45
- Japanese  
   Collections: PL762.C55  
   Literary history: PL732.C45
- Korean  
   Collections: PL975.7.C55  
   Literary history: PL960.7.C45
- Children's songs (Texts)  
 Japanese  
   Collections: PL762.C55  
   Literary history: PL732.C45
- Children's stories  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL740.8
- Chilliwack dialect: PM803
- Chilula language: PM805
- Chilupi language: PM7246
- Chimakuan languages: PM811
- Chimane language: PM5812.6
- Chimariko language: PM821
- Chimbu language: PL6621.C4
- Chimmesyan language: PM2494
- Chimu dialect: PM5813
- Chin language: PL4001.C5
- Chin-t'ien ts'un (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.C44
- China  
   Chinese readers: PL1117.5.C6
- China in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.C45
- Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.C44
- Chinantecan languages: PM3630

## INDEX

- Chinarra language: PM3706  
 Chinchasuyu dialect: PM5814.C3+  
 Chinese characters  
   Grammar: PL1171+  
 Chinese characters, Korean literature  
   written in: PL950+  
 Chinese Classics (Literature)  
   Collections: PL2458+  
 Chinese in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.C45  
 Chinese language: PL1001+  
 Chinese language and literature:  
   PL1001+  
 Chinese language data processing:  
   PL1074.5  
 Chinese literature: PL2250+  
   Provincial, local, colonial, etc:  
     PL3030+  
 Chinese literature outside China:  
   PL3033+  
 Ching-p'ò language: PL4001.K32+  
 Chinipa language: PM4481  
 Chinju-si (Korea) in literature  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.C455  
 Chino language: PL4001.C53  
 Chinook jargon: PM846+  
 Chinook language: PM841+  
 Chipaya language: PM5814.C5+  
 Chipewyan language: PM850.C2+  
 Chippewa language: PM851+  
 Chiquito language: PM5816  
 Chirichahua language: PM858  
 Chiriguano language: PM5817.C2+  
 Chitimacha language: PM861  
 Chitkhuli language: PL3801.C58+  
 Chocho language (Popolucan):  
   PM3641  
 Choco languages: PM5817.C4+  
 Choctaw language: PM871+  
 Chokwe language: PL8113+  
 Cholon language: PM5817.C6+  
 Choloteca language: PM3943  
 Choltí language (Guatemala and  
   Mexico): PM3649  
 Ch'öndogyo in literature  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.C46  
 Ch'önggu yöngön  
   Korean poetry  
     Collections: PL975.63  
 Chongqing (China) in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.C53  
 Chontal language: PM3651  
 Chontaquiro language: PM5818  
 Chopi language: PL8115+  
 Chora language: PM3711+  
 Chorotega language: PM3943  
 Choroti language: PM5817.C7+  
 Chorroco language: PM881  
 Chorruto language: PM885.C3+  
 Chorte language (Guatemala and  
   Honduras): PM3661  
 Chorti language (Guatemala and  
   Honduras): PM3661  
 Chota language: PM3711+  
 Chow-e-shak language: PM885.C5+  
 Ch'öyong, 9th cent., in literature  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.C464  
 Chrau language: PL4429  
 Christian authors  
   Japanese literature  
     Literary history: PL725.2.C47  
   Korean  
     Collections: PL973.2.C47  
 Christianity in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.C45  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.C47  
 Chrysanthemums in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.C47  
 Ch'ü  
   Chinese literature  
     Literary history: PL2354+  
 Ch'ü-fu hsien (China) in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.C5

## INDEX

- Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C., in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.C49
- Chuang language: PL4251.C4+
- Chuchon language: PM3641
- Chüeh chü  
 Chinese poetry  
   Collections: PL2519.C47  
   Literary history: PL2309.C48
- Chuj language: PM3668
- Chūjō-hime, 8th cent. in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.C46
- Chukchi language: PM11+
- Chulupí language: PM5817.C8+
- Chulym language: PL45.C48+
- Chumash language: PM891
- Chumbi Valley dialect (Tibetan):  
 PL3651.T7
- Chumbia language: PM3671
- Chumula language: PM3676
- Chung-ching shih (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.C53
- Chuntau language: PM5818
- Chutiya language: PL4001.C7
- Chuukese language: PL6318
- Chuvash language: PL381+
- Chuwabo language: PL8115.97+
- Ci-Tonga language: PL8741+
- Ci (Tz'u)  
 Chinese literature  
   Collections: PL2548+  
   Literary history: PL2336+
- Cia-cia language: PL5296+
- Cinantecan languages: PM3630
- Cinnamon tree in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.C56
- Cities in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.C5
- Civil rights movements in literature  
 Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.C54
- Civilization and Chinese literature:  
 PL2273
- Civilization and Japanese literature:  
 PL720
- Civilization and Korean literature:  
 PL957.3
- Clallam language: PM895
- Coahuilteco language: PM3681
- Coal mines and mining in literature  
 Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.C63
- Coca language: PM3686
- Cocama language: PM5823
- Cochimi language: PM3688
- Cocina dialect: PM5824.C2+
- Cocoma language: PM5823
- Coconucan language: PM5824.C3+
- Cocopa language: PM3696
- Code Ari (Artificial language): PM8129
- Coeur d'Alene language: PM916
- Cofane language: PM5825
- Colla dialect: PM5827
- Collagua dialect: PM5827
- College students as authors  
 Chinese  
   Collections: PL2515.5.C64
- Korean  
   Collections: PL973.2.C64  
   Poetry: PL975.8.C64  
   Prose: PL980.13.C64
- Color in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.C6
- Colorado language: PM5829
- Colotlan language: PM3701
- Comabo language: PM5763
- Comanche language: PM921
- Comedy  
 Chinese drama  
   Collections: PL2579.C6
- Japanese drama  
   Collections: PL764.7  
   Literary history: PL738.C64
- Comic poetry  
 Japanese  
   Collections: PL762.K9

## INDEX

- Comic, The, in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.C64
- Commerce
  - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.C65
- Commerce in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.C62
- Communis (Artificial language):  
PM8133
- Como language (America): PM931
- Comorian language: PL8116+
- Comox language: PM941
- Comparison
  - Chinese: PL1233
  - Korean: PL921.5
- Composition
  - Chinese language: PL1271+
  - Korean language: PL927+
- Concho language: PM3706
- Confession in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.C645
- Confucian Canon
  - Chinese literature
    - Collections: PL2458+
- Confucian ethics in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.C65
- Congo language: PL8401+
- Consonants
  - Chinese: PL1219
  - Korean: PL918.7
- Conversation
  - Korean grammar: PL914
- Cookkoo-oose language: PM1611
- Coos language: PM1611
- Cora language: PM3711+
- Corabé language: PM5836
- Coribici language: PM3716
- Coroado language: PM5846
- Coroino language: PM6556
- Correguaje language: PM5851
- Coscoasoa language: PM5856
- Cosmetics in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.C65
- Cosmology in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.C67
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.C66
- Costanoan language: PM2053
- Coto language: PM6861
- Country life in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.C68
- Couplets
  - Chinese poetry
    - Collections: PL2519.C7
    - Literary history: PL2309.C68
- Courts and courtiers in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.C7
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.C68
- Coversation
  - Chinese grammar: PL1121+
- Cowichan languages: PM981
- Cowlitz language: PM982
- Coxoh language: PM3721
- Craho language: PM5719
- Cree language: PM986+
- Creek language: PM991
- Creole languages: PM7831+
- Crime in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.C74
- Crimean Tatar language: PL66+
- Criticism
  - Chinese literature: PL2261+
  - Japanese literature: PL714+
  - Korean literature: PL954+
- Crow language: PM1001
- Cua language: PL4433
- Cuaca dialect: PM5861
- Cuacará dialect: PM5866
- Cuaiquer language: PM5868
- Cuanhama language: PL8417+
- Cuariba language: PM6018
- Cubeo language: PM5870
- Cuberé language: PM5871
- Cubulco Achi language: PM3506
- Cuicatec language: PM3731

## INDEX

- Cuilapa language: PM3736  
 Cuitlateco language: PM3738  
 Cuiva language: PM5873  
 Cuixlahuac language: PM3741  
 Culina language: PM5875  
 Culture and Chinese literature: PL2273  
 Culture and Japanese literature: PL720  
 Culture and Korean literature: PL957.3  
 Cumana language: PM5876  
 Cuna language: PM3743+  
 Cunan language: PM5879  
 Cuoca dialect: PM5886  
 Cupan languages: PM1003  
 Cupeño language: PM1004  
 Curano dialect: PM5891  
 Curati language: PM5896  
 Curomina language: PM5901  
 Curuahé language: PM5902.C8+  
 Curucané language: PM5906  
 Curumare language: PM5911  
 Cururu language: PM5911  
 Cushna language: PM1005  
 Cusitinavo dialect: PM5916  
 Cutalchich language: PM1011  
 Cutguane language: PM1015  
 Cutinana language: PM5921  
 Cuyunon language: PL5654
- D
- Daba language (Cameroon and Nigeria): PL8117+  
 Dadaism in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.D23  
 Daflā language: PL4001.D2  
 Daga language: PL6621.D32  
 Dagaare language: PL8118.D35+  
 Dagbane language: PL8119+  
 Dagomba language: PL8119+  
 Dagur language: PL431.D3+  
 Dahoman language: PL8178+  
 Daimyo in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL722.D34  
 Dairi Pakpak dialect: PL5297+  
 Dakota language: PM1021+
- Dali Shi (China) in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.T27  
 Daly languages: PL7101.D25  
 Damana language: PM5923  
 Dampelas language: PL5298.5+  
 Dan language (Mande): PL8123+  
 Dangaleat language: PL8125+  
 Dani language: PL6621.D35  
 Dänjong-kä language: PL3651.D2  
 Dargari language: PL7101.D3  
 Dariel language: PM3746  
 Darien language: PM3746  
 Darling River dialects: PL7101.D33  
 Dārmiyā language: PL3801.D3+  
 Daughters and fathers in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.F37  
 Dâw language: PM5924  
 Day language (Chad): PL8126.D39+  
 Dayak Kantuk language: PL5298.7+  
 Dayak Krio language: PL5298.93+  
 Dayflower in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.D3  
 Dazaga language: PL8127+  
 Dazaifu-machi (Japan) in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.D32  
 Death in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.D38  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.D43  
 Decolonization in literature  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.P65  
 Dedua language: PL5298.95+  
 Degema language: PL8128+  
 Dehu language: PL6229  
 Delaware language: PM1031+  
 Deli dialect: PL5128.D4  
 Democracy in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.D39

## INDEX

- Demons in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.D4
- Dena'ina language: PM2412
- Dendi dialect: PL8685.95.D45
- Dengese language: PL8129+
- Desnedekenade language: PM1041
- Detective and mystery stories
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.D48
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.D45
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.D48
- Devil in literature
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.D49
- Dhalandji language: PL7101.D34
- Dharawal language: PL7101.D46
- Dhatada language: PM1051
- Dhegiha language: PM1058
- Dhigida language: PM1061
- Dhīmāl dialect: PL3801.D5+
- Dialect poetry
  - Korean
    - Collections: PL975.7.D53
- Dialogues
  - Chinese drama
    - Collections: PL2579.D53
    - Literary history: PL2368.D53
- Diaries
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2611
  - Japanese
    - Collections: PL771+
    - Literary history: PL741+
  - Korean
    - Collections: PL980.2
    - Literary history: PL966.2
- Dictionaries
  - Chinese: PL1420+
  - Dialects: PL1547
  - Japanese language: PL674.5+
  - Korean language: PL935+
- Didactic literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.D53
- Didactic poetry
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2519.D52
    - Literary history: PL2309.D52
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL732.D53
- Didú dialect: PM3751
- Diegueño language: PM1071
- Digaro language: PL4001.D53
- Digo language: PL8130+
- Dii language: PL8130.96+
- Dikele language: PL8377+
- Dilpok (Artificial language): PM8161+
- Dimasa language: PL4001.D55+
- Dimuga language: PL6621.D32
- Dinka language: PL8131+
- Diola Kasa language: PL8134.97+
- Diola language: PL8134+
- Dirian language: PM3943
- Diriku language: PL8135+
- Disarmament in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.A75
- Discourse analysis
  - Korean: PL927.4
- Ditsakana language: PM1081
- Divination in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.D58
- Diyari language: PL7101.D47
- Djarai language: PL4498.J3
- Djaru language: PL7101.D475
- Djinang language: PL7101.D477
- Djingili language: PL7101.D48
- Djirbal language: PL7101.D5
- Djuka language: PM7875.D58
- Dobu language: PL6230.D6+
- Dogon language: PL8139+
- Dogrib language: PM1091
- Dogs in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.D62
- Doguene language: PM1101
- Dohema language: PM3766

## INDEX

- Dōjōji (Kawabe-chō, Wakayama-ken, Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.D64
- Doko language (Congo): PL8140.1+
- Dom dialects: PL6621.D65
- Domestic life in literature  
 Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.D65
- Domestic science  
 Esperanto texts: PM8294
- Dong language (China): PL4251.T85
- Donggo language: PL5298.97+
- Dongxiang language: PL431.D64+
- Doraksean languages: PM3753
- Doyayo language: PL8140.8+
- Dragons in literature  
 Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.D73
- Drama  
 African  
   Literary history: PL8010.5
- Chinese  
   Collections: PL2566+  
   Literary history: PL2356+
- Japanese  
   Collections: PL764+  
   Literary history: PL734+
- Korean  
   Collections: PL977+  
   Literary history: PL962+
- Dravidian languages: PL4601+
- Dreams in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.D74
- Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.D7
- Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.D74
- Drinking in literature  
 Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.D75
- Duala language: PL8141+
- Dulien language: PL4001.L8+
- Dumagat language (Casiguran):  
 PL5661+
- Dumbea language: PL6230.D85+
- Dūmī language: PL3801.D8+
- Duruma language: PL8142.D87+
- Dusun language: PL5299+
- Dwellings in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.D85
- Dyak language: PL5301+
- Dyula language: PL8142.D94+
- Dyur language: PL8143+
- Dzongkha language: PL3651.D96+
- E
- East Makian language: PL6230.E37+
- Easter Island language: PL6498
- Eastern Arrernte language:  
 PL7101.E37
- Eastern Austronesian languages:  
 PL6171+
- Eastern Mnong language: PL4457
- Eastern Yugur language: PL431.E28+
- Echemin language: PM2135
- Echibie language: PM5926
- Ecoboré language: PM5931
- Ecology in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.E32
- Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.E34
- Economics  
   Chinese readers: PL1117.5.E36  
   Esperanto texts: PM8277
- Edo language: PL8077+
- Edú dialect: PM3756
- Education  
   Esperanto texts: PM8281
- Efate language: PL6231
- Efik language: PL8147+
- Eggon language: PL8148+
- Egoism in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.S44
- Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.S45
- Ehime-ken (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.E35

## INDEX

- Ehnek language: PM1125
- Eipo language: PL6621.E36
- Ejagham language: PL8149.E43+
- Ekajuk language: PL8150+
- Ekoi languages: PL8152+
- Ekpeye language: PL8153.E3+
- Elderly people, Killing of, in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.K44
- Ele dialect (South America): PM5936
- Elegiac poetry
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2519.E43
    - Literary history: PL2309.E5
  - Korean
    - Collections: PL975.7.E44
    - Literary history: PL960.7.E44
- Emei Mountain (China) in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.O43
- Empêo language: PL4001.E6
- Emperors and empresses
  - Japanese literature
    - Literary history: PL725.2.E46
- Enagua dialect: PM5941
- Endo language: PL8153.E54+
- Enga language: PL6621.E5
- Engenni language: PL8154+
- Enggano language: PL5307
- Engineering and building
  - Esperanto texts: PM8291
- Enhara dialect: PL8483.95.E53
- Enimagan language: PM5943
- Enmay ghee chah (Artificial language):
  - PM8190
- Enochian language: PM9021.E55
- Entertainers in literature
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.E58
- Environment in literature
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.E34
- Enya language: PL8156+
- Eparagota dialect: PM5946
- Epena Saija language: PM7079
- Epera language, Southern: PM7079
- Epic poetry
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2519.E5
    - Literary history: PL2309.E6
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL960.23
- Epuremeo dialect: PM5951
- Erascavina language: PM5956
- Eremitic life in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.E7
- Erie language: PM1131
- Eriteina language: PM5961
- Eromanga language: PL6233
- Erotic literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.E74
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.E74
- Eroticism in literature
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.E76
- Errors
  - Korean: PL927.6
- Ese Ejja language: PM7118
- Ese language: PL6621.E74
- Eskelen language: PM1137
- Eskimo Aleut language: PM92
- Eskimo-Aleut languages: PM30+
- Eskimo languages: PM50+
- Eslene language: PM1137
- Esmeraldan language: PM5963
- Esperanto (Artificial language):
  - PM8201+
- Esperanto texts: PM8251+
- Essays
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2606+
    - Literary history: PL2395+
  - Japanese
    - Collections: PL772+
    - Literary history: PL742+
  - Korean
    - Collections: PL980.3
    - Literary history: PL966.3
- Esselenian language: PM1137
- Esuulaalu dialect: PL8134.9795.E78

## INDEX

- Etchareottine language: PM2365
- Etchemin language: PM2135
- Etchoattine language: PM2365
- Etheneldeli language: PM1141
- Ethics in literature
- Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.E8
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.E86
- Etiwaw language: PM1151
- Etla language: PM3761
- Eton language (Cameroon): PL8158+
- Etsako language: PL8159+
- Etymology
- Chinese: PL1281+
  - Korean: PL931+
- Eudeve language: PM3766
- Eurolengo (Artificial language): PM8310
- Europanto (Artificial language): PM8315
- Evaiponomo dialect: PM5966
- Even language: PL481.E92+
- Evenki language: PL451+
- Evil in literature
- Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.E9
- Environment in literature
- Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.E32
- Ewawoo language: PM1181
- Ewe language: PL8161+
- Ewondo language: PL8165.E9+
- Examination essays
- Chinese
    - Collections: PL2615
- Examination literature
- Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2405
- Eyeish language: PM1191
- Eyeeye language: PM5971
- Ezaa language: PL8166
- Ezhava dialect: PL4719.5.E94
- F
- Fa men si (Fufeng Xian, China) in literature
- Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.F32
- Fabrics, Textile, in literature
- Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.T39
- Fairy tales
- Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.F33
- Faiwol language: PL6621.F3
- Falor language: PL8166.5+
- Family in literature
- Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.F34
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.F25
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.F35
- Fanakalo (Mixed language): PM7895.F3
- Fang language: PL8167.F3+
- Fantastic literature
- Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.F35
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.F26
- Fantasy in literature
- Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.F27
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.F357
- Fanti language: PL8167.F4+
- Far Eastern languages and literatures: PL490+
- Farefare language: PL8168+
- Farewells in literature
- Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.F36
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.F36
- Farm life in literature
- Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.F3

## INDEX

- Farm life in literature
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.F37
- Fascism in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.F32
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.F38
- Fate and fatalism in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.F34
- Fathers and daughters in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.F37
- Favorlang language: PL6154+
- Fe'fe' language: PL8169+
- Feminism in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.F45
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.F45
- Feng shui in literature
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.F46
- Fengyang Xian (China) in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.F47
- Fernandian language: PL8091+
- Feroge languages: PL8171
- Festivals in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.F4
- Fiction
  - African
    - Literary history: PL8010.6
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2625+
    - Literary history: PL2415+
  - Japanese
    - Collections: PL770+
    - Literary history: PL740+
  - Korean
    - Collections: PL980+
    - Literary history: PL965+
- Fijian language: PL6235+
- Filial piety in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.F46
- Filipino language: PL5665+
- Fine arts
  - Esperanto texts: PM8283
- Fisheries in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.F53
- Flathead Indian language: PM1431
- Flathead language: PM2261+
- Flatulence in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.F48
- Florida language (Melanesian): PL6240
- Flowering plums in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.P55
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.F49
- Flowers in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.F56
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.F5
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.F55
- Folk poetry
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2519.F6
    - Literary history: PL2309.F65
  - Korean
    - Collections: PL975.7.F64
    - Literary history: PL960.25+
- Folklore in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.F64
- Folopa language: PL6621.F54
- Fon dialect: PL8178+
- Food habits
  - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.F66
- Food in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.F66
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.F65
- Fordata language: PL5318+

## INDEX

- Fore language: PL6621.F6  
 Forests and forestry in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.F67  
 Formosan languages: PL6145+  
 Fortune-telling in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.F66  
 Forty-seven Ronin in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.F67  
 Fox language: PM1195  
 Foxes in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.F69  
 French Cree language: PM7895.M53  
 Friendship in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.F73  
 Frontier and pioneer life in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.F76  
 Fruit in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.F75  
 Fu  
   Chinese poetry  
     Collections: PL2519.F8  
     Literary history: PL2309.F8  
 Fuji, Mount (Japan), in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.F85  
 Fujian Sheng (China) in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.F84  
 Ful language: PL8181+  
 Fula language: PL8181+  
 Fulani language: PL8181+  
 Fulbe language: PL8181+  
 Fulfulde language: PL8181+  
 Fuliru language: PL8185+  
 Fulnio language: PM5973  
 Fundi dialect: PL8704.Z9F85  
 Fur language: PL8186+  
 Furu language: PL8187+  
 Futuna-Aniwa language: PL6436  
 Futuna language: PL6435  
 Fuyuge language: PL6621.F8  
 Fyam language: PL8189+
- ### G
- Gã language: PL8191+  
 Gab (Artificial language): PM8360.G2  
 Gabrieleño language: PM1201  
 Gadabā language (Dravidian): PL4627+  
 Gadabā language (Munda): PL4573  
 Gaddang language: PL5671+  
 Gade language: PL8192+  
 Gadsup language: PL6621.G3  
 Gae dialect: PM5974  
 Gagadu language: PL7101.G34  
 Gagauz language: PL316+  
 Gagu language: PL8193+  
 Gahuku language: PL6621.G33  
 Galali dialect: PL7101.W34  
 Galelarese language: PL5323  
 Gallong language: PL4001.G16+  
 Galoli language: PL5324+  
 Gambai dialect: PL8197+  
 Ganda language: PL8201+  
 Gangte language: PL4001.G17+  
 Ganguela language: PL8202+  
 Gapapaiwa language: PL6243  
 Garawa language: PL7101.G37  
 Gardens in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.G37  
 Garhwāl dialect (Tibetan): PL3651.G3  
 Gārō language: PL4001.G2+  
 Gata' language: PL4545  
 Gavião language (Pará, Brazil):  
   PM5978  
 Gayo language: PL5325+  
 Gbagyi language: PL8203.G35+  
 Gbandi language (Liberia): PL8204+  
 Gbaya language: PL8205+  
 Gbea language: PL8205+  
 Gbete dialect: PL8508.95.G38  
 Gê languages: PM7108  
 Geioguen language: PM1205.G5+  
 Geman Deng language: PL4001.G35+

## INDEX

- Gender identity in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.G44
- Gentoo language: PL4771+
- Geoglot (Artificial language):
  - PM8360.G4
- Geography
  - Esperanto texts: PM8274
- Geography in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.G46
- Geology
  - Esperanto texts: PM8287
- Germanic English (Artificial language):
  - PM8862
- Geviya language: PL8206.G48+
- Ghosts in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.G5
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.S8
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.G56
- Gi-Tonga language: PL8739+
- Gianga language: PL5685
- Gikyode language: PL8207.G45+
- Gilbertese language: PL6245
- Gilyak language: PM15
- Ginaan dialect: PL5691
- Ginza (Tokyo, Japan) in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.G55
- Giryama language: PL8207.G47+
- Gisiga language: PL8207.G53+
- Gisu language: PL8207.G55+
- Gitksan language: PM1541
- Glan-ik (Artificial language): PM8362
- Glavda language: PL8207.G6+
- Gloro (Artificial language): PM8085
- Glosa (Artificial language): PM8365
- Goajiro language: PM5981
- Goanase language: PM5983
- Goaregoare language: PM5986
- Goasile dialect: PM1211
- Godié language: PL8207.G7+
- Gods in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.G6
- Gogo language: PL8208+
- Gola language: PL8211+
- Gõṅḍi language: PL4631+
- Gonja language: PL8215+
- Gorgotoquiense language: PM5991
- Gorontalo language: PL5327+
- Gosiute language: PM1221
- Gotoguanchano dialect: PM5996
- Goyana language: PM6001
- Goyatacan language: PM6003
- Grammar
  - African languages: PL8008
  - Chinese: PL1099+
  - Dialects: PL1520+
  - Japanese language: PL529+
  - Korean: PL911+
  - Malay: PL5106+
- Grassfields Bantu languages: PL8219
- Grasslands Bantu languages: PL8219
- Great Wall of China in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.G73
- Grebo language: PL8221
- Green Miao dialect: PL4072.95.H56
- Greenlandic dialect: PM61+
- Grens language: PM6006
- Gresi language: PL6621.G73
- Grief in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.G7
- Gros Ventre language (Algonquian):
  - PM653
- Gros Ventre language (Siouan):
  - PM1331
- Grusi languages: PL8223.G9+
- Gu ci (Northern song-tales)
  - Chinese drama
    - Collections: PL2576
    - Literary history: PL2367
- Guachichile language: PM3774
- Guachira dialect: PM6011
- Guahibo language: PM6013
- Guaicone language: PM1225
- Guaikirié dialect: PM6016

## INDEX

- Guaiqueria dialect: PM6011  
 Guaiva language: PM6018  
 Guajajara language: PM7115  
 Guajiva dialect: PM6021  
 Guajoyo dialect: PM6026  
 Guakirié dialect: PM6016  
 Gualaca language: PM3786  
 Gualache language: PM6056  
 Guama dialect: PM6036  
 Guambia language: PM6046  
 Guambiano language: PM6046  
 Guana language: PM6051  
 Guañana language: PM6056  
 Guanano language: PM6058  
 Guanare language: PM6061  
 Guanera dialect: PM6066  
 Guañero dialect: PM6071  
 Guangyuan Shi (China) in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.K83  
 Guaniana language: PM6056  
 Guanuca language: PM3791  
 Guarani language: PM6082  
 Guarapuava dialect: PM6086  
 Guarayo language: PM6096  
 Guarijío language: PM3793  
 Guarpe language: PM5386  
 Guastec language: PM3831  
 Guatiquimane language: PM3796  
 Guató language: PM6106  
 Guatuso language: PM3798  
 Guauaenok dialect: PM1231  
 Guaxabana language: PM3801  
 Guaxhica language: PM6108  
 Guayana language: PM6111  
 Guayaqui language: PM6113  
 Guaycuruan languages: PM6116  
 Guaymi language: PM3806  
 Guazago dialect: PM6121  
 Guazapari language: PM3811  
 Guazápere language: PM3811  
 Guazave language: PM3816  
 Gude language: PL8221.4  
 Guegue language (South America):  
     PM6141  
 Guencoyo dialect: PM6131  
 Guenoa language: PM6126  
 Guentuse language: PM6136  
 Guerrillas in literature  
     Korean  
         Literary history: PL957.5.G83  
 Guetare language: PM3818  
 Gugada dialect: PL7101.G76  
 Gugu Yalanji language: PL7101.G77  
 Guianga language: PL5685  
 Guichola language: PM3841  
 Guilin Shi (China) in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.K85  
 Gujano dialect: PM6146  
 Gullah dialect: PM7875.G8  
 Gumatj language: PL7101.G79  
 Gumbáingar language: PL7101.K85  
 Gun-Gbe language: PL8221.57+  
 Gundjun dialects: PL7101.G82  
 Gunian language: PL7101.G824  
 Gunma-ken (Japan) in literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.G85  
 Gunu language: PL8221.6  
 Gunwinggu language: PL7101.G83  
 Guosa (Artificial language): PM8368  
 Gupapuyngu language: PL7101.G87  
 Gur languages: PL8222  
 Gureng Gureng language:  
     PL7101.G874  
 Gurma language: PL8223.G8+  
 Gūrung language: PL3801.G8+  
 Gurunsi languages: PL8223.G9+  
 Gusii language: PL8224+  
 Guypanave dialect: PM6151  
 Gwandara language: PL8226+  
 Gwari language: PL8227+  
 Gweabo language: PL8287+  
 Gweno language: PL8228.2+  
 Gwere language: PL8228.3+  
 Gwich'in language: PM1621  
 Gyarung language: PL3651.G9+
- H
- Ha language: PL8228.6+

## INDEX

- Haedong kayo  
 Korean poetry  
 Collections: PL975.65
- Haeeltzuk language: PM1321
- Hahuamis dialect: PM1261
- Haibun  
 Japanese literature  
 Collections: PL754.5
- Haida language: PM1271+
- Haikai  
 Japanese poetry  
 Collections: PL762.H3  
 Literary history: PL732.H3
- Haiku  
 Chinese  
 Collections: PL2519.H3  
 Japanese poetry  
 Collections: PL759+  
 Literary history: PL729+
- Hainai language: PM1281
- Hainan Island (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.H34
- Hainan Sheng (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.H34
- Haisla language: PM1282
- Haitian language (Indian): PM6156
- Haka Chin language: PL4001.H27
- Hakka dialects: PL1851+
- Halia language: PL6247
- Hallām Chin language: PL4001.H3
- Hane language: PM1285
- Hanga language (Ghana): PL8229+
- Hangaza language: PL8230.3+
- Hani language: PL4001.H35+
- Hankutchin language: PM1291
- Hanmunhak (Chinese characters),  
 Korean literature written in: PL950+
- Hano language: PL6248.H36+
- Hare dialect: PM2365.Z9K39
- Haroi language: PL4498.H37
- Hatam language: PL6621.H37
- Hatawekela language: PM1301
- Hausa language: PL8231+
- Hausa literature: PL8234.A3+
- Havasupai language: PM1311
- Hawaiian language: PL6441+
- Haya language: PL8237+
- Hedi language: PL8239+
- Hegue language: PM3766
- Hei-Miao dialect: PL4072.95.B53
- Heiltsuk language: PM1321
- Helambu Sherpa language:  
 PL3801.H45
- Hell in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.H4
- Henaggi language: PM1325.H3+
- Henan Sheng (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.H65
- Henry language: PM1325.H4+
- Herero language: PL8241+
- Herisobocona language: PM3821
- Hermits in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.E7
- Heroes and heroines in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.H47
- Heroes in literature  
 Korean  
 Literary history: PL957.5.H47
- Heroines in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.H47
- Hesquiat language: PM1325.H5+
- Heteronyms  
 Chinese: PL1313
- Heuchi language: PM1325.H6+
- Heve language: PM3766
- Hia-Hiu language: PM4146+
- Hianakoto-Umáua language: PM6158
- Hiaqui language: PM4526
- Hidatsa language: PM1331
- High school students as authors  
 Korean  
 Collections: PL973.2.H54
- Hiligaynon language: PL5711+
- Himalayan languages: PL3781+
- Himeji-shi (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.H45

## INDEX

- Himuetaca language: PM6161  
 Hiri Motu language: PM7895.H5  
 Hiroshima Bombardment, 1945, in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.H52  
 Hiroshima in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.H5  
 Historical plays  
   Chinese  
     Collections: PL2579.H58  
     Literary history: PL2368.H58  
 History  
   Chinese readers: PL1117.5.H57  
   Esperanto texts: PM8254+  
 History and Chinese literature: PL2273  
 History and Japanese literature: PL720  
 History and Korean literature: PL957.3  
 History in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.H57  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.H54  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.H57  
 History of Chinese language: PL1075+  
 History of Chinese philology: PL1051+  
 History of Korean language: PL909+  
 History of Korean literature: PL950.2+  
 History of literary criticism  
   Japanese literature: PL712  
   Korean literature: PL952.6  
 Hitchiti language: PM1341  
 Hixkaryâna language: PM6163  
 Hmar language: PL4001.H55+  
 Hmong Daw dialect: PL4072.95.W45  
 Hmong language: PL4072+  
 Hmong Njua dialect: PL4072.95.H56  
 Hõ language (Munda): PL4547+  
 Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages:  
   PM1343  
 Hokan languages: PM1343  
 Hokkaido (Japan) in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.H57  
 Hollies in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.H575  
 Holmiuk language: PM1345.H6+  
 Holoholo language: PL8247+  
 Holontalo language: PL5327+  
 Hom-idyomo (Artificial language):  
   PM8370  
 Homagua language: PM6686  
 Homeland in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.H58  
 Homes and haunts of authors  
   Japanese literature: PL724+  
   Korean literature: PL957.8  
 Homonyms  
   Chinese: PL1311  
   Korean: PL933  
 Homosexuality in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.H59  
 Honan Province in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.H65  
 Hong Kong in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.H63  
 Hoo-pah language: PM1361+  
 HOOM-DIAL (Artificial language):  
   PM8371  
 Hopi language: PM1351  
 Horror in literature  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.H67  
 Hot springs in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.H595  
 Hotels, taverns, etc. in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.H6  
 Hottentot language: PL8251+  
 Hrê language: PL4439  
 Hsiang dialects: PL1861+  
 Hsiang sheng  
   Chinese  
     Collections: PL2579.H8  
     Literary history: PL2368.H75

## INDEX

- Hsü-chou shih (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.H78
- Hualapai language: PM1356
- Hualause language: PM3826
- Huambisa language: PM6164.H83+
- Huanca dialect: PM6301+
- Huang he lou (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.H83
- Huang Mountains in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.H82
- Huaio language: PM6165
- Huastec language: PM3831
- Huatiquimane language: PM3796
- Huave language: PM3836
- Huasteco language: PM3831
- Huazonteco language: PM3836
- Huba language: PL8255+
- Hudson's Bay Indian language:  
 PM1357.H3+
- Huei language: PL4461
- Huichol language: PM3841
- Huite language: PM3846
- Hula language (Papua New Guinea):  
 PL6248.H84+
- Huma language (America):  
 PM1357.H7+
- Human anatomy  
 Esperanto texts: PM8287
- Human body in literature  
 Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.H86
- Humanism in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.H85
- Hume language (Indian): PM3851
- Humor  
 Chinese  
   Collections: PL2613  
   Literary history: PL2403
- Japanese  
 Collections  
   Prose: PL776+
- Literary history  
   Prose: PL746+
- Humor  
 Korean  
   Collections  
     Prose: PL980.7  
     Literary history: PL957.5.W5  
     Prose: PL966.7
- Humorous poetry  
 Chinese  
   Collections: PL2519.H8
- Humurano dialect: PM6166
- Huna language: PM1357.H9+
- Hunan Sheng (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.H86
- Hunanese dialects: PL1861+
- Hunde language: PL8258.H85+
- Hupa language: PM1361+
- Huron language: PM1366
- Husbands in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL722.H87
- Hutsnuevu language: PM1367.H5+
- Hwotsoteune language: PM1367.H7+
- Hyangga  
 Korean poetry  
   Collections: PL975.3  
   Literary history: PL960.3
- Hyōgo-ken (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.H96
- Hyperborean languages: PM1+
- Hypurinan languages: PM7314
- I
- Iai language (New Caledonia): PL6249
- Iban language: PL5333+
- Ibanag language: PL5721
- Ibanoma language: PM6171
- Ibaraki-ken (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.I22
- Ibibio language: PL8259+
- Ibirayare (Indian language of South  
 America/West Indies): PM6176
- Ibo language: PL8261+
- Ica language: PM6179

## INDEX

- Icahuate language: PM6181
- Ichikawa-shi (Japan) in literature
  - Japanese
  - Literary history: PL721.I24
- Iciba language: PM6186
- Ida'an language: PL5333.953+
- Idaca language: PL8262+
- Idaté language: PL5333.955+
- Ide-chō (Japan) in literature
  - Japanese
  - Literary history: PL721.I3
- Identity (Psychology) in literature
  - Japanese
  - Literary history: PL721.I34
- Idiom neutral (Artificial language):  
PM8381+
- Idioms
  - Chinese: PL1273
  - Korean: PL927.6
- Ido (Artificial language): PM8391+
- Idoma language: PL8263+
- Idu language: PL3801.I38+
- Idzo language: PL8276+
- Ieico language: PM6191
- Ifugao language: PL5725+
- Ifumu language: PL8271+
- Igala language: PL8272.5+
- Igbira language: PL8273+
- Igbo language: PL8261+
- Igede language: PL8274+
- Ignaciano language: PM6540
- Igneri language: PM6239
- Igo language: PL8275+
- Igorot languages: PL5731+
- Iguaze language: PM1367.I4+
- Iha language: PL6621.I35
- Ihio language: PM3856
- Ijitori dialect: PM6201
- Ijo language: PL8276+
- Ik language: PL8278.16+
- Ikizu language: PL8278.5+
- Ikwo language: PL8279+
- Ila language: PL8281+
- Illinois language: PM1371
- Ilocano language: PL5751+
- Iloko language: PL5751+
- Ilongot language: PL5771
- Ilongoto language: PL5771
- Iltipo dialect: PM6206
- Imare language: PM6211
- Imitation in literature
  - Japanese
  - Literary history: PL721.I42
  - Korean
  - Literary history: PL957.5.I52
- Imperial anthologies
  - Japanese poetry
  - Collections: PL758.2+
  - Waka
  - Literary history: PL728.2+
- Impermanence (Buddhism) in literature
  - Japanese
  - Literary history: PL721.I45
- Inapari language: PM6213
- Incense ceremony, Japanese, in literature
  - Japanese
  - Literary history: PL721.J335
- Incran language: PL8191+
- Indian languages, American: PM101+
- Indian literature, American: PM151+
- Individuality in literature
  - Korean
  - Literary history: PL957.5.I527
- Indonesian language: PL5071+
- Indonesian languages: PL5051+
- Indonesian literature: PL5080+
- Industrial revolution in literature
  - Korean
  - Literary history: PL957.5.I53
- Inemaga language: PM6216
- Inflection
  - Korean: PL919.6
  - Malay: PL5113
- Ingain language: PM6219
- Ingalik language: PM1373
- Ingano language: PM6221
- Ingassana language: PL8282.I55+
- Inland Sea region in literature
  - Japanese
  - Literary history: PL721.I54
- INO (Artificial language): PM8396
- Inscriptions
  - Chinese literature: PL2447+

## INDEX

- Inscriptions  
 Japanese literature  
   Literary history: PL750+  
 Korean literature  
   Literary history: PL969.2+
- Intellectuals in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.157
- Interglossa (Artificial language):  
 PM8398
- Interlingua (International Auxiliary  
 Language Association): PM8400
- Interlingua (Latin without inflections):  
 PM8401
- International auxiliari linguo (Artificial  
 language): PM8409
- Intibucat dialect: PM3861
- Intonation  
 Korean: PL915.8
- Inuaco dialect: PM6226
- Inuit language: PM50
- Inuktitut dialect: PM55
- Inupiaq dialect: PM53
- Inuvialuktun dialect: PM57
- Iowa language: PM1376
- Ipapana dialect: PM4301
- Ipurina language: PM6229
- Iqueconejori dialect: PM6231
- Iquita-nanai language: PM6236
- Iranxe language: PM6238
- Iroquoian languages: PM1381+
- Iroquois language: PM1381+
- Irritila language: PM3866
- Irula language: PL4636+
- Iruwaitso language: PM1386.17+
- Ise-shi (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.18
- Ishikawa-ken (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.182
- Isinai dialect: PL5801
- Island Carib language: PM6239
- Isleta language: PM1387
- Isneg language: PL5805
- Isotype (Picture language): PM8999
- Isubu language: PL8285+
- Itaues language: PL5815
- Itaves language: PL5815
- Itawi language: PL5815
- Itene language: PM6240
- Itis language: PM6156
- Itonama language: PM6241
- Itucale (Indian language of South  
 America/West Indies): PM6246
- Itza (Artificial language): PM8412
- Itzá dialect (Mayan): PM3969.5.189
- Iurusme language: PM6251
- Ivatan language: PL5571
- Iwaidji language: PL7101.193
- Ixcateco language: PM3876
- Ixil language: PM3881
- Iyaki  
 Korean  
   Collections  
     Prose: PL980.5  
   Literary history  
     Prose: PL966.5
- Izcuco language: PM3886
- Izi language: PL8286.19+
- Izu Peninsula (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.194
- J
- Jabim language: PL6251
- Jabo language: PL8287+
- Jacalteca language: PM3889
- Jaḍ dialect: PL3651.J2
- Jagan language: PM7266
- Jagga language: PL8110.C3+
- Jalisciense language: PM3891
- Jama Mapun language: PL5821
- Jamee language: PL5333.96+
- Jaminaua language: PM6253
- Janambre language: PM4197
- Janggalī language: PL3801.J2+
- Jangshēn language: PL4001.T4+
- Janos language: PM1388.J3+
- Japan in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.J3

## INDEX

- Japan in literature
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.J34
- Japanene invasions of Korea, 1592-1598 in literature
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.J36
- Japanese American authors
  - Japanese literature
    - Collections: PL756.J36
- Japanese flowering cherry in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.J33
- Japanese incense ceremony in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.J335
- Japanese language: PL501+
- Japanese literature: PL700+
- Japanese tea ceremony in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.J34
- Jarabe language: PM6256
- Jarai language: PL4498.J3
- Jarawa language: PL7501.J37
- Jaruára language: PM6258
- Jaunde language: PL8165.E9+
- Javanese language: PL5161+
- Javanese literature: PL5170+
- Jebero language: PM6261
- Jeh language: PL4443
- Jehai language: PL4444
- Jeli language: PL8293+
- Jero language: PL3801.J37+
- Jesarusu language: PM6266
- Jian'ge Xian (China) in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.C426
- Jiangxi Sheng (China) in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.K53
- Jicaque language: PM3893
- Jicarilla language: PM1389
- Jimdār language: PL3801.J5+
- Jinan (Shandong Sheng, China) in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.T74
- Jinca language: PL4498.X3, PM4498.X3+
- Jingpo language: PL4001.K32+
- Jintian cun (China) in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.C44
- Jirara language: PM7296
- Jirel language: PL3801.J55+
- Jita language: PL8295+
- Jivaran languages: PM6273
- Joba language (Mexico): PM3896
- Joloano language: PL6041+
- Jonaz language: PM3993
- Jope language: PM3906
- Jōruri
  - Japanese drama
    - Collections: PL768.J6
    - Literary history: PL738.J6
- Joval language: PM3896
- Ju qu
  - Chinese literature
    - Collections: PL2564.6
    - Literary history: PL2354.6
- Juāng language: PL4575
- Jue ju
  - Chinese poetry
    - Collections: PL2519.C47
    - Literary history: PL2309.C48
- Juiadge language: PM6275.J8+
- Jukun language: PL8301+
- Jukunoid languages: PL8302
- Julime language: PM3911
- Jumano language: PM1390.J8+
- Jupda language: PM6275.J92+
- Jurchen language: PL481.J8+
- Juvenile drama
  - Japanese
    - Collections: PL768.A35
    - Literary history: PL738.A44
  - Korean
    - Collections: PL978.5.A4
- Juvenile literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2449
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL751.5

## INDEX

- Juvenile literature  
 Korean  
   Literary history: PL969.5
- K
- Kaapor language: PM7229  
 Kaba language (Central Sudanic):  
   PL8308+  
 Kabinda language: PL8311+  
 Kabiye language: PL8313+  
 Kabui language: PL4001.K2+  
 Kabuki  
   Japanese drama  
     Collections: PL767  
     Literary history: PL737  
 Kacchiquel (Indian language of Mexico/  
 Central America): PM5690  
 Kacchiquel language (Guatemala):  
   PM3576  
 Kachchā Nāgā language: PL4001.E6  
 Kachin language: PL4001.K32+  
 Kadu language: PL4001.K334+  
 Kaduo language: PL4001.K336+  
 Kae dialect: PL8704.Z9K33  
 Kāgate dialect: PL3651.K3  
 Kagawa-ken (Japan) in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.K27  
 Kagoro dialect (Nigeria):  
   PL8374.K3695K33  
 Kagoro language (Mali): PL8338+  
 Kagoshima-ken (Japan)  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.K28  
 Kaguru language: PL8341+  
 Kahayan language: PL5333.965+  
 Kahe language: PL8343+  
 Kaidipang language: PL5333.9667  
 Kaigani language: PM1393  
 Kaike language: PL3801.K18+  
 Kaili language: PL5333.97  
 Kainah language: PM1395  
 Kaingangue language: PM6276  
 Kaiyuhkhotana language: PM1401  
 Kaje language: PL8345+  
 Kake language: PM1411  
 Kaketan dialect: PM6281  
 Kako language: PL8347+  
 Kakongo language: PL8311+  
 Kalabra language: PL6621.K117  
 Kalagan language: PL5831+  
 Kalam language: PL6621.K1175  
 Kalamian language: PL5841  
 Kalanga language (Botswana and  
 Zimbabwe): PL8348.5+  
 Kalapooiah language: PM1421  
 Kalapuya language: PM1421  
 Kalatdlisut dialect: PM61+  
 Kalenjin language: PL8349+  
 Kalina language: PM5756+  
 Kalinago language: PM5756+  
 Kalinga languages: PL5851  
 Kalispel language: PM1431  
 Kalkatungu language: PL7101.K3  
 Kalmyk language: PL429+  
 Kaluli language: PL6621.K118  
 Kamaiurá language: PM6282  
 Kamakura-shi (Japan) in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.K3  
 Kamano language: PL6621.K12  
 Kamarakoto dialect: PM6283  
 Kamba language: PL8351+  
 Kamchadal language: PM16  
 Kāmī language: PL3801.K2+  
 Kamilaroi language: PL7101.K35  
 Kamoro language: PL6621.K14  
 Kamtuk language: PL6621.K15  
 Kamula language: PL6621.K154  
 Kamyōn'gūk (Mask plays)  
   Korean  
     Collections: PL978.3  
     Literary history: PL963.3  
 Kana language: PL8357+  
 Kanakuru language: PL8358+  
 Kanala language: PL6218  
 Kanarese language: PL4641+  
 Kanarese literature: PL4650+  
 Kanāshī language: PL3801.K25+  
 Kanauri language: PL3801.K3+  
 Kanazawa-shi (Japan) in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.K35

## INDEX

- Kanbun
  - Japanese
    - Collections
      - Prose: PL772.89+
    - Prose
      - Literary history: PL742.89+
- Kanbungaku
  - Japanese literature
    - Collections: PL754.69+
    - Literary history: PL719.79+
- Kanembu language: PL8359+
- Kangwŏn-do (Korea) in literature
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.K36
- Kanjobal language: PM3912
- Kankanay language: PL5865
- Kannada language: PL4641+
- Kannada literature: PL4650+
- Kansa language: PM1441
- Kanshi
  - Japanese poetry
    - Collections: PL761.89+
    - Literary history: PL731.89+
- Kantō Region (Japan) in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.K36
- Kanuri language: PL8361+
- Kaonde language: PL8371+
- Kapau language: PL6621.K16
- Kapauku language: PL6621.K2
- Kapingamarangi language: PL6452
- Kapone language: PL6252.K35+
- Kara language (Papua New Guinea): PL6252.K37+
- Kara language (Sudan and Central African Republic): PL8372.5+
- Karachay-Balkar language: PL67+
- Karaim language: PL69+
- Karakalpak language: PL75+
- Karamojong language: PL8373+
- Karang language (Cameroon): PL8374.K32+
- Karankawan language: PM1451
- Karao language: PL5867+
- Kare language (Bantu): PL8374.K33+
- Karekare language: PL8374.K3397+
- Karen languages: PL4051+
- Karina language: PM5756+
- Kariri language: PM6286+
- Karko language: PL4001.K34+
- Karo-Batak dialect: PL5334+
- Karo language (Brazil): PM6290.K25+
- Karok language: PM1461
- Karuk language: PM1461
- Kasa
  - Korean poetry
    - Collections: PL975.4
    - Literary history: PL960.4
- Kashaya language: PM1463
- Kashinaua language: PM6290.K3+
- Kaskaskia language: PM1465
- Kassonke language: PL8374.K34+
- Kasua language: PL6621.K28
- Katab language: PL8374.K36+
- Kate language: PL6621.K3
- Kathē language: PL4001.M31+
- Kathlamet dialect: PM753
- Katingan language: PL5334.975
- Katlamimin language: PM1475
- Kato language (California): PM1481
- Kattang language: PL7101.K37
- Katu language (Mon-Khmer): PL4447
- Katuic languages: PL4310.K38
- Kaure language: PL5335
- Kaurna language: PL7101.K38
- Kavere dialect: PM6291
- Kavirondo language, Bantu: PL8779+
- Kavirondo language (Nilotic): PL8375+
- Kaw language: PL4001.K35+
- Kawaiisu language: PM1487
- Kawchottine dialect: PM2365.Z9K39
- Kawi literature: PL5158.9.A+
- Kawi (Old Javanese) language: PL5151+
- Kawia language: PM2681
- Kayabi language: PM6294
- Kayan language (Borneo): PL5336+
- Kayapa Kallahan language: PL5869
- Kaytetye language: PL7101.K39
- Kazakh language: PL76+
- Kechua language: PM6301+
- Kedang language: PL5337+
- Kekchi language: PM3913
- Kela language: PL8376.K45+

## INDEX

- Kele language (Gabon): PL8377+
- Keley-i Kallahan language: PL5879
- Kelwel language: PL8378.K27+
- Kemak language: PL5337.96+
- Kenai language: PM2412
- Kenga language: PL8378.K31+
- Kerebe language: PL8378.K37+
- Keres language: PM1511
- Kerinci language: PL5338.97
- Ket language: PM17
- Kete language: PL8378.K44+
- Ketengban language: PL6621.K37
- Kewa language: PL6621.K4
- Kgalagadi language: PL8378.K46+
- Khakass language: PL45.K45+
- Khalaj language: PL396+
- Khāling language: PL3801.K4+
- Khalkha dialect: PL401+
- Kham language (Africa): PL8378.K48+
- Kham language (Nepal):  
PL3801.K497+
- Khambū dialect: PL3801.K5+
- Khamnigan language: PL431.K65+
- Khams dialect: PL3651.K5
- Khāmṭī language: PL4251.K4
- Kharia language: PL4579+
- Khasi language: PL4451+
- Khasi literature: PL4451.9.A+
- Kherwārī languages: PL4511+
- Khezha language: PL4001.K54+
- Khiamniungan language: PL4001.K55+
- Khitan language: PL3311.K45
- Khmer language: PL4321+
- Khmu language: PL4452
- Khoikhoi language: PL8251+
- Khoisan languages: PL8026.K45
- Khorezmian Turkic language: PL54.2+
- Khumi language: PL4001.K57+
- Khün language: PL4251.K5
- Khyang language: PL4001.K6
- Kiangsi Province (China) in literature  
Chinese  
Literary history: PL2275.K53
- Kichai language: PM1521
- Kiché language: PM4231
- Kickapoo language: PM1526
- Kikuyu language: PL8379+
- Kilega language: PL8380.K5+
- Kiliwa language: PM3914
- Killing of the elderly in literature  
Japanese  
Literary history: PL721.K44
- Kim, Kwang-nim, 1929-, in literature  
Korean  
Literary history: PL957.5.K53
- Kim, P'ellich'ida, in literature  
Korean  
Literary history: PL957.5.K55
- Kim, Tōng-nyōng, 1568-1596, in  
literature  
Korean  
Literary history: PL957.5.K56
- Kim, Yu-sin, 595-673, in literature  
Korean  
Literary history: PL957.5.K57
- Kimbundu language: PL8381+
- Kinga language: PL8385+
- Kingwana language: PL8387+
- Kinki Region (Japan) in literature  
Japanese  
Literary history: PL721.K45
- Kinnauri language: PL3801.K3+
- Kinyaruanda language: PL8608+
- Kioko language: PL8113+
- Kiowa language: PM1531
- Kipchak language: PL63+
- Kipchak Turkic languages: PL61+
- Kirikiripo dialect: PM6316
- Kiriri language: PM6286+
- Kiriwinian language: PL6252.K5+
- Kirundi language: PL8611+
- Kisan language (Dravidian): PL4665
- Kisar language: PL5338.974
- Kitabwe language: PL8391+
- Kitamat language: PM1282
- Kitava language: PL6252.K64+
- Kitksan language: PM1541
- Kituba language: PL8401+
- Kitunahan language: PM1587
- Kiwai languages: PL6621.K5
- Klamath language: PM1551
- Klikitat language: PM1555
- Klingon (Artificial language): PM8415
- Kluet language: PL5338.975

## INDEX

- Knaiakhotana language: PM2412  
 Koaia language: PM6319  
 Koalib language: PL8393+  
 Koasati language: PM1571  
 Kōbe-shi (Japan) in literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.K54  
 Kobon language: PL6621.K62  
 Kōchi-ken (Japan) in literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.K55  
 Kōdā language: PL4551  
 Koḍagu language: PL4671+  
 Koḍagu literature: PL4671.9.A+  
 Kogai language: PL7101.K6  
 Koggaba language: PM6321  
 Koguryō (Kingdom) in literature  
     Korean  
         Literary history: PL957.5.K64  
 Koho language: PL4453  
 Koiari language: PL6621.K65  
 Kok Borok language: PL4001.K72+  
 Kōk-Türk language: PL31  
 Koko-yimdir language: PL7101.K65  
 Kokota language: PL6252.K67+  
 Kolāmī language: PL4681  
 Kolarian languages: PL4501+  
 Kolushan language: PM2455  
 Koluwawa language: PL6252.K68+  
 Kom language (Cameroon): PL8395+  
 Kom language (India): PL4001.K73+  
 Kombe language: PL8396+  
 Kommunikationssprache (Artificial language): PM8421  
 Komo language (Congo): PL8397+  
 Konda language: PL4684+  
 Konda-Reddi dialect: PL4779.5.K66  
 Konde language (Makonde):  
     PL8482.M8+  
 Konde language (Ngonde): PL8549+  
 Kongo language: PL8401+  
 Konjo language: PL8405.K64+  
 Konkomba language: PL8405.K65+  
 Konni language: PL8405.K67+  
 Kono language: PL8406  
 Konomihu language: PM1585  
 Konyak language: PL4001.K75+  
 Koonzime language: PL8406.5+  
 Kootenai language: PM1587  
 Koraga language: PL4687  
 Korana language: PL8407+  
 Korea in literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.K6  
 Korean authors  
     Japanese literature  
         Literary history: PL725.2.K67  
 Korean language: PL901+  
 Korean language data processing:  
     PL908.5  
 Korean literature: PL950+  
 Korean War, 1950-1953, in literature  
     Korean  
         Literary history: PL957.5.K67  
 Korekore dialect: PL8681.95.K67+  
 Korowai language: PL6621.K68  
 Korwa language: PL4555+  
 Koryak language: PM18+  
 Kosarek language: PL6621.K7  
 Koskimo dialect: PM1591  
 Kosmos (Artificial language): PM8441  
 Kōta language (Dravidian): PL4691  
 Koti language: PL8410.K68+  
 Koto in literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.K65  
 Kott language: PM19  
 Kouta  
     Japanese poetry  
         Collections: PL762.K6  
         Literary history: PL732.K6  
 Kōwaka  
     Japanese drama  
         Collections: PL768.K67  
         Literary history: PL738.K68  
 Koya language: PL4693  
 Koyraboro Senni dialect:  
     PL8685.95.K68  
 Koyukon language: PM1594  
 Kpelle language: PL8411+  
 Kposo language: PL8412.K66+  
 Kreish language: PL8413+  
 Krio language: PM7875.K73  
 Kriol language: PM7875.K74

## INDEX

- Krisa language: PL6621.K75  
 Kristang language: PM7849.K75  
 Krongo language: PL8414.K76+  
 Kru language: PL8415+  
 Kru languages: PL8416  
 Ksanka language: PM1587  
 Kuai shu  
     Chinese drama  
         Collections: PL2579.K83  
         Literary history: PL2368.K77  
 Kuang yüan shih (China) in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.K83  
 Kuanua language: PL6296.R34+  
 Kuanyama language: PL8417+  
 Kūbi language: PL4684+  
 Kubu language: PL5339+  
 Kuei-lin shih (China) in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.K85  
 Kui language (Dravidian): PL4695+  
 Kui language (Mon-Khmer): PL4454  
 Kuitsh language: PM1598  
 Kuki-Chin languages: PL3891+  
 Kuki language: PL4001.K8+  
 Kukukuku languages: PL6621.K78  
 Kukwa language: PL8418.K84+  
 Kùláál language: PL8419+  
 Kulanapan languages: PM1601  
 Kulango language: PL8420+  
 Kūlung language: PL3801.K8+  
 Kumak language: PL6252.K78+  
 Kumbainggar language: PL7101.K85  
 Kumyk language: PL70+  
 Kunaguara dialect: PM6326  
 Kunama language: PL8421+  
 Kung, Ye, d. 918, in literature  
     Korean  
         Literary history: PL957.5.K84  
 Kunimaipa language: PL6621.K8  
 Kunjen dialects: PL7101.G82  
 Kupeno dialect: PM6331  
 Kurada language: PL6252.K82+  
 Kuria language: PL8422.K82+  
 Kūrkū language: PL4583+  
 Kurnai languages: PL7101.K86  
 Kurukh language: PL4701+  
 Kurumba language (Africa):  
     PL8422.K85+  
 Kurung language: PL7101.K89  
 Kusaal language: PL8423+  
 Kusaie language: PL6252.K86+  
 Kusan languages: PM1611  
 Kusūndā language: PL3801.K9+  
 Kutai language: PL5339.96+  
 Kutchin language: PM1621  
 Kutenai language: PM1587  
 Kuvi language: PL4706  
 Kwa languages: PL8424  
 Kwafi language: PL8425+  
 Kwaio language: PL6252.K92+  
 Kwakiutl language: PM1641  
 Kwami language: PL8426.3+  
 Kwangali language: PL8427+  
 Kwangju Uprising, 1980, in literature  
     Korean  
         Literary history: PL957.5.K88  
 Kwanja language: PL8428+  
 Kwanyama language: PL8417+  
 Kweni language: PL8429+  
 Kwerba language: PL6621.K82  
 Kwese language: PL8430.K84+  
 Kwiri language: PL8430.K86+  
 Kxoe language: PL8430.K89+  
 Kyirong dialect: PL3651.K95  
 Kyōgen  
     Japanese drama  
         Collections: PL766  
         Literary history: PL736  
 Kyōka  
     Japanese poetry  
         Collections: PL762.K9  
         Literary history: PL732.K94  
 Kyoto (Japan) in literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.K88  
 Kyrgyz language: PL44+  
 Kyūshū Region (Japan) in literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.K9
- L
- Laal language: PL8430.L318+

## INDEX

- Laamang language: PL8430.L32+
- Labor in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL722.L32
- Laboring class authors  
 Chinese  
   Collections: PL2515.5.L33  
   Literary history: PL2278.5.L33  
 Japanese literature  
   Collections: PL756.L33  
   Poetry: PL757.4.W67  
   Literary history: PL725.2.W65  
 Korean  
   Collections: PL973.2.L33
- Lacandon dialect: PM3916
- Lacheyel language: PM6333
- Ladakhī language: PL3651.L3+
- Lagoon languages: PL8430.L33
- Laguna dialect: PM1645
- Laha language (Vietnam): PL4251.L27
- Lahcotah language: PM1021+
- Lahu language (Asia): PL4001.L18+
- Lahuli language: PL3651.L43+
- Lai language (Chin): PL4001.L2
- Lakes in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.L34
- Lakher language: PL4001.L28
- Lala language: PL8430.L35+
- Lālūng language: PL4001.L3
- Lamandau language: PL5340+
- Lamano dialect: PM6336
- Lamba language (Zambia and Congo):  
 PL8431+
- Lāmbichhōng language: PL3801.L2+
- Lamé language (Cameroon): PL8433+
- Lamisso dialect: PM6336
- Lamista language: PM6341
- Lampung language: PL5341+
- Lanao-Moro dialect: PL5884
- Lango language (Uganda): PL8437+
- Language  
   Esperanto texts: PM8284
- Language acquisition  
 Chinese: PL1074.85  
 Korean: PL908.8, PL908.86
- Language data processing  
 Chinese: PL1074.5  
 Korean: PL908.5
- Language standardization and variation  
 Chinese: PL1074.7  
 Korean: PL908.8
- Langue blue (Artificial language):  
 PM8101+
- Langue internationale naturelle (Artificial  
 language): PM8128
- Langue internationale néo-latine  
 (Artificial language): PM8457
- Lao language: PL4236+
- Lao literature: PL4236.9.A+
- Laqua language: PL4454.5
- Larike-Wakasihū language: PL5342
- Lashi language: PL4001.L4+
- Latuka language: PL8441+
- Lau language: PL6253.L38+
- Laughter in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.L39
- Laven language: PL4454.7
- Lavongai language: PL6253.L42+
- Lavukaleve language: PL6621.L38
- Law  
 Chinese readers: PL1117.5.L38  
 Esperanto texts: PM8280
- Law in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.L38  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.L42
- Lawa language (Thailand): PL4455
- Lawangan language: PL5342.9
- Lecan language: PM6348
- Lefana language: PL8447+
- Lega language: PL8380.K5+
- Legal novels  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.L38
- Lele language (Chad): PL8453.15+
- Lematang language: PL5342.93
- Lembak Bilide dialects: PL5128.L4
- Lenape language: PM1031+
- Lenca language: PM3921
- Lendu language: PL8453.18+

## INDEX

- Lengua catolica (Artificial language):  
PM8501
- Lengua dialect: PM6351
- Lengua-Mascoi dialect: PM6351
- Lengua universal (L. Selbor) (Artificial language): PM8504
- Lenje language: PL8453.2+
- Leno gi-nasu (Artificial language):  
PM8507
- Lepcha language: PL3801.L4+
- Lepers as authors  
Japanese literature  
Collections: PL756.L46
- Lepers in literature  
Japanese  
Literary history: PL722.L46
- Lesbians in literature  
Japanese  
Literary history: PL722.L47
- Letter writing  
Chinese: PL1275
- Letters  
Chinese  
Collections: PL2610  
Literary history: PL2400  
Chinese readers: PL1117.5.L48  
Japanese  
Collections: PL773+  
Literary history: PL743+  
Korean  
Collections: PL980.4  
Literary history: PL966.4
- Leuangiua language: PL6459
- Lexicography  
Chinese: PL1401+  
Korean: PL934+
- Lexicology  
Chinese: PL1280
- Lhasa dialect (Tibetan): PL3651.L45+
- Lhomi language: PL3801.L54+
- Lhōtā language: PL4001.L5
- Li language (Tai): PL4251.L5
- Liangmai Naga language: PL4001.L73+
- Libertines in literature  
Japanese  
Literary history: PL722.L52
- Life in literature  
Japanese  
Literary history: PL721.L52
- Ligbi language: PL8453.8+
- Lilima dialect: PL8348.595.L55
- Lillovet language: PM1646.L7+
- Lilowat language: PM1646.L7+
- Limba language: PL8455
- Limbu language: PL3801.L57+
- Limbum language: PL8455.7+
- Limilngan language: PL7101.L54
- Lincos (Artificial language): PM8508
- Ling (Artificial language): PM8509
- Lingala language: PL8456+
- Lingu franca nuova (Artificial language):  
PM8521
- Lingu nov (Artificial language): PM8511
- Lingua geral (Indian language):  
PM7171+
- Lingua internazional (Artificial language):  
PM8531
- Lingua italiana infinitiva (Artificial language):  
PM8535
- Lingua lumina (Artificial language):  
PM8541
- Lingua moderna (Artificial language):  
PM8551
- Lingua philosophica (Artificial language):  
PM8563
- Lingua universal (of Sotos Ochando) (Artificial language): PM8572
- Lingvo internacia of Zamenhof (Artificial language): PM8201+
- Lingvo internationa (Artificial language):  
PM8576+
- Lintang dialect: PL5128.L54
- Lipan language: PM1647
- Lisu language: PL4001.L6+
- Literary criticism, History of  
Japanese literature: PL712  
Korean literature: PL952.6
- Literary landmarks  
Japanese literature: PL724+  
Korean literature: PL957.8
- Literary relations of women  
Japanese literature: PL725  
Korean literature: PL957.9

## INDEX

- Literary research  
 Japanese literature: PL711.5
- Literature  
 Esperanto texts: PM8284.5+  
 Liyang language: PL4001.L73+  
 Llamaholot language: PL5339.98+  
 Lluru language: PM6356  
 Lo-yang shih (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.L63  
 Logbara language: PL8458+  
 Loglan (Artificial language): PM8590  
 Logo language: PL8459.L26+  
 Logooli language: PL8459.L3+  
 Lōhorōng language: PL3801.L7+  
 Lolak language: PL5342.98  
 Loloish languages: PL3916+  
 Loma language: PL8459.L52+  
 Lomwe language (Malawi):  
 PL8459.L534+  
 Loneliness in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.L65  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.L57  
 Longmen Caves in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.L85  
 Longuda language: PL8459.L55+  
 Loniu language: PL6253.L65+  
 Lonkengo language: PL8459.L63+  
 Lopa language (Nepal): PL3651.L65  
 Losengo language: PL8459.L66+  
 Love in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.L68  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.L6  
 Korean  
 Literary history: PL957.5.L68  
 Love poetry  
 Chinese  
 Collections: PL2519.L6  
 Literary history: PL2309.L68  
 Lower Umpqua language: PM1598  
 Lozi language: PL8460+  
 Lu-ganda language: PL8201+  
 Lü language: PL4251.L8  
 Lu Mountains (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.L83  
 Lü shi  
 Chinese poetry  
 Collections: PL2519.L83  
 Literary history: PL2309.L83  
 Luba language: PL8461+  
 Lucazi language: PL8462+  
 Lucumbia language: PM6361  
 Luiseño language: PM1651  
 Lulé language: PM6366  
 Lule-Tonocoté language: PM6366  
 Lummi language: PM1656  
 Lunda language: PL8465+  
 Lundayeh language: PL5345+  
 Lung-men Caves in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.L85  
 Lungming language: PL4251.L85  
 Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania):  
 PL8375+  
 Luoyang Shi (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.L63  
 Lupaca dialect: PM6371  
 Luragoli language: PL8459.L3+  
 Lushai language: PL4001.L8+  
 Lusi language: PL6253.L85+  
 Lutau language: PL5895  
 Lutuamian languages: PM1661  
 Luvale language: PL8473+  
 Luyana language: PL8474.L78+  
 Luyia language: PL8474.L8+  
 Lyle language: PL8474.L92+  
 Lyric poetry  
 Chinese  
 Collections: PL2519.L93

## M

- Ma language (Africa): PL8474.M3+  
 Maanyan language: PL5347+  
 Maba language: PL8475+  
 Maban language: PL8477+  
 Maca language: PM6373

## INDEX

- Macaguan language: PM6374  
Macaono dialect: PM6376  
Macarina language: PM6381  
Machacari language: PM6386  
Machiganga language: PM6388  
Machiguenga language: PM6388  
Machine translating  
    Chinese: PL1278  
    Korean: PL928.4  
Maco language: PM6906  
Macoaque language: PM3926  
Macoyahuy language: PM3931  
Macú language: PM6393  
Macuna language: PM6394  
Macuroto dialect: PM6396  
Macusi language: PM6397  
Mada language (Cameroon):  
    PL8478.8+  
Ma'di language (Africa): PL8479+  
Madschame dialect: PL8481+  
Madurese language: PL5351+  
Mafa language: PL8482.M55+  
Magar language: PL3801.M15+  
Magi language (Southern Highlands  
    Province, Papua New Guinea):  
    PL6621.M18  
Magindanao language: PL5911+  
Mahican language: PM1671  
Mai Brat language: PL6621.M19  
Maidu language: PM1681  
Mailu language: PL6621.M2  
Maina language: PM6476  
Maingtha dialect: PL4001.M2  
Maipure language: PM6401  
Majingai dialect: PL8644.95.M34+  
Maka language (Cameroon):  
    PL8482.M795+  
Maka language (Paraguay): PM6373  
Makah language: PM1691  
Makasai language: PL6621.M215  
Makasar language: PL5365+  
Makiritari language: PM6406  
Makoby language: PM6411  
Makonde language: PL8482.M8+  
Makua language (Africa): PL8483+  
Maku'a language (Indonesia):  
    PL6621.M22  
Makuan language: PM6413  
Makusi language: PM6397  
Makwe language: PL8484.M2+  
Malabar language: PL4711+  
Malagasy language: PL5371+  
Malagasy literature: PL5378.9.A+  
Malay language: PL5101+  
Malay literature: PL5130+  
Malayālam language: PL4711+  
Malayālam literature: PL4718.9.A+  
Malayan languages: PL5051+  
Malayan literature: PL5060+  
Malaysian literature: PL3512+  
Malecite language: PM2135  
Malgana language (Australia):  
    PL7101.M22  
Maliseet language: PM2135  
Malto language: PL4731+  
Malu language (Solomon Islands):  
    PL6254.M27+  
Mam language: PM3936  
Mamanwa language: PL5923  
Mamara language: PL8484.M23+  
Mambai language: PL5395+  
Mambila language: PL8484.M25+  
Mambwe-Lungu language:  
    PL8484.M3+  
Mame language: PM3936  
Mampruli language: PL8485+  
Mamvu language: PL8487+  
Man-woman relationships in literature  
    Japanese  
        Literary history: PL721.M33  
Manaci dialect: PM6416  
Manam language: PL6254.M29+  
Manamabobo dialect: PM6421  
Manamabua dialect: PM6426  
Manambu language: PL6621.M25  
Manao language: PM6428  
Manare language: PM6431  
Manatinavo dialect: PM6436  
Manavabhasha (Artificial language):  
    PM8605  
Manchātī language: PL3801.M2+  
Manchu language: PL4711+

## INDEX

- Manchuria (China) in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.M35
- Mandailing dialect: PL5401+
- Mandailing literature: PL5401.9.A+
- Mandan language: PM1701
- Mandar language: PL5402+
- Mandara language: PL8489+
- Mandarin (Northern) dialects: PL1891+
- Mandaya language: PL5925
- Mande languages: PL8490.M35+
- Mandegusu language: PL6254.M35+
- Mandekan languages: PL8490.M36
- Mandingo language: PL8491+
- Mandjak language: PL8493+
- Mang language: PL4456
- Mangaian language: PL6463
- Mangala language (Australia):  
 PL7101.M23
- Man'ganja language: PL8593+
- Mangarayi language: PL7101.M24
- Mangareva language: PL6464
- Mangbetu language: PL8495+
- Manggarai language (Indonesia):  
 PL5404+
- Mangseng language: PL6254.M36+
- Manguanga language: PL5935
- Mangue language: PM3943
- Manguian language: PL5946
- Mangwanga language: PL5935
- Mangyan language: PL5946
- Manipuri language: PL4001.M31+
- Mānjhī language: PL3801.M4+
- Mankanya language: PL8496.M33+
- Mankon dialect: PL8496.M35+
- Manners and customs  
   Esperanto texts: PM8275
- Manners and customs in literature  
 Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.M36
- Mano language: PL8496.M37+
- Manobo languages: PL5955
- Mansaka language: PL5956
- Manso language: PM1705.M3+
- Manta language: PM1705.M5+
- Manuá dialect: PM6441
- Manufactures  
   Esperanto texts: PM8290
- Manui language: PL5406+
- Man'yōshū  
   Japanese poetry  
     Collections: PL758.15+  
     Literary history: PL728.15
- Manzanillos language: PM3946
- Mao language (Miao-Yao): PL4072+
- Mao Naga language: PL4001.M32+
- Maonan language: PL4251.M36
- Maori language: PL6465
- Mapoye dialect: PM6446
- Mapuche language: PM5461+
- Mara language (Australia):  
 PL7101.M26
- Maram language: PL4001.M34+
- Maramomi language: PM6451
- Maramomisima language: PM6451
- Maranao language: PL5957+
- Maranshuaco dialect: PM6456
- Maranungku language: PL7101.M28
- Marghi language: PL8497+
- Margi language: PL8497+
- Maricopa language: PM1711
- Marindinese language: PL6621.M3
- Mariposan language: PM2681
- Markham languages: PL6254.M39+
- Maropa language: PM6461
- Marquesan language: PL6471
- Marriage in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.M37
- Marshall language: PL6255
- Martial arts fiction  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.M37
- Martial arts in literature  
 Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.M37
- Martuyhunira language: PL7101.M284
- Maru language: PL4001.M35
- Masa language (Chadic): PL8499+
- Masacali language: PM6462
- Masai language: PL8501+
- Masamae dialect: PM6463
- Masaya language: PM3943

## INDEX

- Masbateno language: PL5958+
- Masenrempulu language: PL5408+
- Mashco language: PM6464.M3+
- Mashona language: PL8681+
- Massachuset language: PM1736+
- Master language (Artificial language):  
PM8612
- Mataco languages: PM6466
- Matagalpa language: PM3948
- Mataguaya language: PM6471
- Mathematics  
Esperanto texts: PM8286
- Matlaltzinca language: PM4193
- Matlame language: PM3951
- Matlazahua language: PM3981
- Matsukawa Railroad Accident, 1949, in  
literature  
Japanese  
Literary history: PL721.M38
- Mattole language: PM1745.M3+
- Matumbi language: PL8502.M38+
- Maue language: PM6473
- Maung language: PL7101.M3
- Maxi dialect: PL8164.Z9M38
- Ma'ya language (Indonesia): PL5410
- Mayan languages: PM3961+
- Mayapic languages: PL7101.M37
- Mayna language: PM6476
- Mayo dialect (Piman): PM3972
- Mayogo language: PL8502.M42+
- Mayoruna language: PM6479
- Mazahua language: PM3981
- Mazahui language: PM3981
- Mazapili dialect: PM3986
- Mazateco language: PM3991
- Mbai language: PL8648+
- Mbala language (Bandundu, Congo):  
PL8503.3+
- Mbaya language: PM6485
- Mbili language: PL8503.7+
- Mbinsa language: PL8504+
- Mbo language (Cameroon):  
PL8506.M36+
- Mbuko language: PL8506.M38+
- Mbukushu language: PL8507+
- Mbum language: PL8508+
- Mbunda language (Angola and Zambia):  
PL8509.M28+
- Mbundu language (Luanda Province,  
Angola): PL8381+
- Mbya-Guarani language: PM6487
- Mbya language: PM6487
- Mdewakanton language: PM1751
- Mech language: PL4001.B3+
- Meco language (Mexico): PM3993
- Medicine  
Chinese readers: PL1117.5.M43  
Esperanto texts: PM8288
- Medicine in literature  
Japanese  
Literary history: PL721.M42
- Mediotaguel language: PM3996
- Medumba language: PL8510.M42+
- Meepure dialect: PM6491
- Megi language: PL8625+
- Meithei language: PL4001.M31+
- Mekongga language: PL5410.5
- Melancholy in literature  
Japanese  
Literary history: PL721.M45
- Melanesian languages: PL6191+
- Mele-Fila language: PL6475
- Melodrama in literature  
Japanese  
Literary history: PL721.M46
- Memba language: PL4001.M37+
- Memory in literature  
Korean  
Literary history: PL957.5.M46
- Men authors  
Japanese literature  
Literary history: PL725.2.M45
- Mende language (Africa): PL8511+
- Mende language (Papua New Guinea):  
PL6621.M4
- Menhari language: PM6496
- Menominee language: PM1761
- Mentawai language: PL5411+
- Meque dialect: PM6501
- Meratus dialect: PL5128.M47
- Merchants in literature  
Chinese  
Literary history: PL2275.M49

## INDEX

- Meroitic language: PL8512.M45+
- Meru language: PL8513+
- Mescalero language: PM1771
- Meta language: PL8514.M47+
- Metamorphosis in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.M47
- Metrics  
 Chinese language: PL1279  
 Korean language: PL929
- Mexican language (Indian): PM4061+
- Meztitlaneca language: PM3998
- Mezzofanti language (Artificial language): PM8621
- Mi Gangam language: PL8515.M45+
- Miami language (America): PM1781
- Mianyang Shi (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.M52
- Miao language: PL4072+
- Miao-Yao languages: PL4070+
- Mice in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.R37
- Michi language: PL8738
- Michif language: PM7895.M53
- Michoacan language: PM4296+
- Micmac language: PM1791+
- Micoby language: PM6536
- Micovi language: PM6536
- Micronesian languages: PL6191+
- Mictlantongo language: PM4001
- Middle class in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL722.M5
- Midob language: PL8515.M48+
- Migabac language: PL6621.M54
- Migama language: PL8515.M52+
- Mighiana language: PM6506
- Migili language: PL8515.M53+
- Mije language: PM4011
- Miji language: PL4001.M49+
- Mijikenda languages: PL8515.M54
- Mikawa Region (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.M53
- Mikir language: PL4001.M52+
- Milang language: PL4001.M53+
- Military in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.M54
- Military occupation in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.M54
- Military science  
 Esperanto texts: PM8295
- Militia in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.M54
- Millcayac language: PM6511
- Mina language (Cameroon):  
 PL8515.M554+
- Minamoto, Yoshitaka, 12th cent. in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.M55
- Minamoto, Yoshitsune, 1159-1189, in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.M56
- Minangkabau language: PL5415+
- Minaveha language: PL6256.M56+
- Mineral industries  
 Esperanto texts: PM8292
- Miniconjou language: PM1801
- Minisink language: PM1811
- Minorities as authors  
 Chinese  
 Collections: PL2515.5.M56  
 Literary history: PL2278.5.M55
- Minuane language: PM6216
- Miranhan language: PM6514
- Miri language: PL4001.A2+
- Mirrors in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.M57
- Mishmi language: PL4001.M55+
- Misima language: PL6256.M58+
- Miskito language: PM4036+
- Mission Indians of California  
 Languages: PM1821
- Missisauga language: PM1831
- Missouri language: PM1841
- Mituku language: PL8515.M56+

## INDEX

- Miwok languages: PM1845
- Mixe language: PM4011
- Mixed languages: PM7801+
- Mixtec language: PM4016
- Mixtecan languages: PM4017
- Miya language: PL8515.M58+
- Mnong language, Eastern: PL4457
- Mo language (Ghana and Ivory Coast):  
PL8515.M62+
- Moache language: PM1851
- Moba language: PL8516+
- Mobilian trade language: PM1855
- Mobima language: PM6573
- Mochi language: PL8516.97+
- Mochica language: PM7316
- Mochono dialect: PM6526
- Mochova language: PM6531
- Mocoan language: PM6533
- Mocobi language: PM6536
- Mocovito language: PM6536
- Modernism in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.M577
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.M63
- Modoc language: PM1861
- Mofu-Gudur language: PL8517
- Mogallāna in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.M63
- Moghol language: PL431.M57+
- Moguex language: PM6046
- Mohave language: PM1871
- Mohawk language: PM1881+
- Mohegan language: PM1885
- Mohican language: PM1885
- Mojave language: PM1871
- Mojo language: PM6540
- Mojung language: PL4001.C37+
- Moken language: PL5417.4+
- Mokilese language: PL6256.M83+
- Moklen language: PL5417.5+
- Moklum dialect: PL4001.M64+
- Mokulu language: PL8517.5+
- Molala language: PM1891
- Molima language: PL6256.M843+
- Moluche dialect: PM6541
- Mon-Khmer languages: PL4301+
- Mon language: PL4331+
- Mondi linguo (Artificial language):  
PM8629
- Mondial (Artificial language): PM8630
- Mondolingu (Artificial language):  
PM8633
- Money in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.M58
- Mongo language: PL8518+
- Mongolian authors
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2278.5.M66
- Mongolian language: PL401+
- Mongolian languages: PL400+
- Mongolian literature: PL410+
- Monguor language: PL431.M6+
- Mono-Alu language: PL6256.M845+
- Mono-Paviotso languages: PM1901
- Monpa language: PL3651.M6
- Monsoni language: PM1911
- Montagnais language (Algonquian):  
PM1921+
- Montagnais language (Athapaskan):  
PM850.C2+
- Montagnards, Languages of the:  
PL3518+
- Montauk language: PM1931
- Monumbo language: PL6621.M6
- Moon in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.M65
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.M59
- Mooré language: PL8521+
- Moose Indians
  - Languages: PM1911
- Mopan dialect: PM3969.5.M65
- Mopecianá language: PM6551
- Moplah dialect: PL4719.5.M65
- Moquelumnan languages: PM1845
- Mōran language: PL4001.M7
- Mori language: PL5418+
- Moro language (Philippines): PL5911+
- Moro language (South America):  
PM6556

## INDEX

- Moro language (Sudan): PL8523+
- Morocosi language (Mexico): PM4026
- Moronese language: PL5421+
- Moroteco language: PM4031
- Morotoco language: PM6556
- Morphology
- Chinese: PL1230+
  - Korean: PL919+
  - Malay: PL5113
- Mortlock language (Micronesia): PL6256.M85+
- Moru language: PL8525+
- Mosatenan language: PM6558
- Mosca language: PM5811
- Moscontica language: PM6536
- Moscovik language: PM6536
- Moseteno language: PM6561
- Mosetie dialect: PM6566
- Mosquito language: PM4036+
- Mossi language: PL8521+
- Mota language: PL6256.M87+
- Mothers in literature
- Japanese
  - Literary history: PL721.M6, PL722.M66
- Motilon language: PM6571
- Motozintleca language: PM4040.M6+
- Motu language: PL6257
- Mountains in literature
- Chinese
  - Literary history: PL2275.M68
  - Japanese
  - Literary history: PL721.M63
  - Korean
  - Literary history: PL957.5.M68
- Movima language: PM6573
- Moxo language: PM6540
- Mpiemo language: PL8529+
- Mpongwe language: PL8531+
- Mrū language: PL4001.M8
- Mtang'ata dialect: PL8704.Z9M34
- Mualang language: PL5423+
- Muana language: PL8532.M65+
- Muchic dialect: PM5813
- Muchimo dialect: PM6581
- Muchojeone dialect: PM6526
- Mucury language: PM6586
- Muduapa language: PL6257.3
- Muinane language: PM6589
- Mukawa language: PL6257.5
- Mukikero dialect: PM6591
- Mulao language: PL4251.M85
- Mullukmulluk language: PL7101.M77
- Multiple personality in literature
- Japanese
  - Literary history: PL721.M78
- Mumuye language: PL8532.M73+
- Muna language: PL5425+
- Munda languages: PL4501+
- Mundal (Artificial language): PM8637
- Mundang language: PL8532.M7397+
- Mundani language: PL8532.M74+
- Muṇḍārī language: PL4559+
- Muṇḍārī literature: PL4559.9.A+
- Mundu language (Sudan and Zaire): PL8532.M76+
- Mundurucú language: PM6596
- Muniche language: PM6601
- Munsee language: PM1961
- Muong language: PL4459+
- Mura language: PM6606
- Muraco dialect: PM6616
- Murato language: PM5718.C8+
- Mure dialect: PM6626
- Murle language: PL8532.M8+
- Murmi language: PL3801.T24+
- Murray Island language: PL6621.M8
- Murui language: PM6628
- Murundi language: PL7101.M8
- Muruwari language: PL7101.M84
- Musei language: PL8533+
- Musgoy language: PL8117+
- Musgu language: PL8535+
- Musi dialect (Malay): PL5128.M87
- Music
- Esperanto texts: PM8282
- Music in literature
- Chinese
  - Literary history: PL2275.M87
  - Japanese
  - Literary history: PL721.M83
  - Korean
  - Literary history: PL957.5.M87

## INDEX

- Musical instruments in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.M87
- Musicians in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.M87
- Musima language: PM6631
- Muskhogeian languages: PM1971+
- Muskogee language: PM991
- Muslim authors  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2278.5.M68
- Muslim Kalagan language: PL5831+
- Mutsun dialect: PM1976+
- Muyska language: PM5811
- Muyuw language: PL6258
- Mwaghavul language: PL8536+
- Mwamba language: PL8538+
- Mwenyi language: PL8538.97+
- Mwera language: PL8539+
- Myrana (Artificial language): PM8643
- Mystery stories  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.D48
- Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.D45
- Korean  
 Literary history: PL957.5.D48
- Mysticism in literature  
 Korean  
 Literary history: PL957.5.M95
- Mythology in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.M94
- Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.M85
- Korean  
 Literary history: PL957.5.M98
- N
- Na-Dene languages: PM1980
- Nächherēng language: PL3801.N3+
- Nachitoches language: PM1981
- Nafaanra language: PL8540.4+
- Naga Chothe language: PL4001.N24+
- Nāgā languages: PL3881+
- Naga Pidgin (Mixed language):  
 PM7895.N3
- Nagano-ken (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.N24
- Nagasaki Bombardment, 1945, in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.N248
- Nagasaki-ken (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.N25
- Nagauta (Texts)  
 Japanese poetry  
 Collections: PL762.N34
- Nagrandan dialect: PM4051
- Nahali language: PL4585+
- Nahaunies language: PM1991
- Nahuapo dialect: PM6641
- Nahuatl language: PM4061+
- Nahuatl literature: PM4068.9.A+
- Nahuatl-Spanish dialect: PM4070
- Nahuatlan languages: PM4060+
- Nakanai language: PL6262
- Nakara language: PL7101.N25
- Nal bino (Artificial language): PM8651
- Nalik language: PL6264
- Nam language: PL3801.N4+
- Nama language (Africa): PL8541+
- Naman language (Vanuatu): PL6265
- Nambicuara language: PM6643
- Namia language: PL6621.N34
- Nanai language: PL481.N34+
- Nancowry language: PL4471.5
- Nande language: PL8544+
- Nandi language: PL8545+
- Nandi languages: PL8545.97
- Nanerua dialect: PM6646
- Naniwabushi  
 Japanese drama  
 Literary history: PL738.N35
- Nanjing (Jiansu Sheng, China) in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.N27
- Nankina language: PL6621.N345
- Nanticoke language: PM2001

## INDEX

- Napeano dialect: PM6651  
 Napo language: PM6656  
 Napotoa language: PM6656  
 Napu language: PL5429+  
 Nara-ken (Japan) in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.N27  
 Nara-shi (Japan) in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.N27  
 Narak language: PL6621.N35  
 Narangga language: PL7101.N27  
 Narraganset language: PM2003  
 Narrative poetry  
   Chinese  
     Collections: PL2519.N47  
     Literary history: PL2309.N47  
   Korean  
     Collections: PL975.46  
     Literary history: PL960.46  
 Narrinyeri language: PL7101.N3  
 Naruto Strait (Japan) in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.N28  
 Nascapé language: PM2004.N3+  
 Nasgá language: PM2026.N3+  
 Nasioi language: PL6621.N36  
 Natchez language: PM2004.N4+  
 Nateni language: PL8547.N21+  
 Natick language: PM1736+  
 National characteristics in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.N287  
 Nationalism in literature  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.N38  
 Natural history  
   Esperanto texts: PM8287  
 Naturalism in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.N29  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.N39  
 Nature in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.N3  
   Nature in literature  
     Japanese  
       Literary history: PL721.N3  
     Korean  
       Literary history: PL957.5.N4  
   Nauon dialect: PM6661  
   Navaho language: PM2006+  
   Naval science  
     Esperanto texts: PM8296  
   Nawdm language: PL8547.N22+  
   Naxi language: PL4001.N35+  
   Nayarita language: PM3711+  
   Nchumburu language: PL8547.N25+  
   Ndali language: PL8547.N26+  
   Ndebele language (South Africa):  
     PL8547.N27+  
   Ndebele language (Zimbabwe):  
     PL8547.N28+  
   Ndogo-Sere languages: PL8547.N3  
   Ndonga language: PL8547.N4+  
   Ndu languages (Papuan): PL6621.N4  
   Ndumu language: PL8547.N5+  
 Negatives  
   Korean: PL921.56  
 Negidal language: PL481.N45+  
 Nehaumis language: PM1991  
 Nek language: PL6621.N45  
 Neklakapamuk language: PM2045  
 Nembe language: PL8548  
 Nemi language: PL6267  
 Nenema language: PL6252.K78+  
 Nengone language: PL6268  
 Nenusa-Miangas dialect: PL5431  
 Neo (Artificial language): PM8670  
 Neo-Confucianism in literature  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.N46  
 Neocoyo dialect: PM6666  
 Neoispano (Artificial language):  
   PM8673  
 Neolatinus (Artificial language):  
   PM8675  
 Nesahuaco language: PM6671  
 Nese language: PL6269  
 Netele language: PM2015  
 Netizcho language: PM4081

## INDEX

- Neutral language (Artificial language):  
 PM8381+
- Nevo dialect: PM6673
- New River language: PM2017.N8+
- Nēwārī language: PL3801.N5+
- Nexitza language: PM4081
- Nez Percé language: PM2019
- Ngaanyatjarra language: PL7101.N43
- Ngada language: PL5432.2+
- Ngadju language (Australia):  
 PL7101.N44
- Ngaju language: PL5432.5
- Ngalakan language: PL7101.N447
- Ngama dialect: PL8644.95.N45+
- Ngamo language: PL8548.45+
- Ngandi language: PL7101.N45
- Ng'anga language: PL8593+
- Ngarinjin language: PL7101.N46
- Ngarluma language: PL7101.N48
- Ngbaka ma'bo language: PL8548.5+
- Ngbandi language: PL8548.55+
- Nggerikudi language: PL7101.N5
- Ngiemboon language: PL8548.65+
- Ngiri languages: PL8548.663
- Ngiti language: PL8548.665+
- Ngizim language: PL8548.67+
- Ngo language: PL8548.68+
- Ngologa dialect: PL8378.K4695N48
- Ngombe language: PL8548.7+
- Ngonde language: PL8549+
- Nguna language: PL6271
- Nguni languages: PL8550.N44
- Nguon language: PL4459.97
- Ngyemboon language: PL8548.65+
- Nhanda language: PL7101.N55
- Nharo language: PL8550.N49+
- Nias language: PL5433
- Nichiren, 1222-1282, in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.N47
- Nicobarese languages: PL4471+
- Nielim language: PL8550.N53+
- Niger-Congo languages: PL8026.N44
- Nihali language: PL4585+
- Nihilism in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.N5
- Niigata-ken (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.N54
- Nilamba language: PL8555+
- Nilo-Hamitic languages: PL8026.N47
- Nilo-Saharan languages: PL8026.N49
- Nilotic languages: PL8026.N5
- Nimboran language: PL6621.N55
- Nio language: PM4091
- Nipissing language: PM2025
- Niquira language: PM4096
- Nisenan language: PM2026.N25+
- Nishga language: PM2026.N3+
- Niska language: PM2026.N3+
- Nisqually language: PM2026.N5+
- Nitlakapamuk language: PM2045
- Niuean language: PL6481
- Nkosi dialect: PL8561+
- Nkoya language: PL8562+
- Nkunya language: PL8563+
- Nō  
 Japanese drama  
 Collections: PL765  
 Literary history: PL735
- Nochistlan language: PM4101
- Nocké language: PM2041
- Nocte language: PL4001.N63+
- Nocten language: PM6676
- Nogai language: PL77+
- Noka language: PM2041
- Nomaante language: PL8564+
- Nomatsiguenga language: PM6678
- Non-Aryan languages of India and  
 Southeast Asia: PL3501+
- Non-Chinese languages of China:  
 PL3301+
- Noon language: PL8566.4+
- Noone language: PL8566.5+
- Nootka language: PM2031
- Noquet language: PM2041
- Norā language: PL4251.N6
- North American (Artificial language):  
 PM8679
- North Assam dialects: PL3851+
- Northeastern Turkic languages: PL41+
- Northern Altai language: PL45.N67+
- Northern Bullom language: PL8093+

## INDEX

- Northern Min dialects: PL1681+
- Northern Paiute language: PM2094
- Northern Pomo language: PM2043
- Northern Sotho language: PL8690+
- Northern Thai language: PL4251.N63+
- Northwestern Turkic languages: PL61+
- Nostalgia in literature
- Chinese
  - Literary history: PL2275.N67
  - Korean
  - Literary history: PL957.5.N67
- Noun
- Chinese: PL1232
  - Korean: PL921.4
- Nov Latin (Artificial language): PM8682
- Novial (Artificial language): PM8685
- Novolingua (Artificial language):  
PM8688
- Nozi language: PM2641
- Nsenga language: PL8656+
- Ntlakyapamuk language: PM2045
- Ntomba language: PL8568+
- Nubi language: PM7895.N83
- Nubian languages: PL8571+
- Nuchistlan language: PM4101
- Nuclear weapons in literature
- Japanese
  - Literary history: PL721.A75
- Nuer language: PL8576.N4+
- Nufor language: PL6279
- Nukahiva language: PL6471
- Nukunu language: PL7101.N75
- Nukuoro language: PL6485
- Nula (Artificial language): PM8693
- Numee language: PL6252.K35+
- Numerals
- Chinese grammar: PL1238
- Numipu language: PM2019
- Nung language: PL4001.N8
- Nunggubuyu language: PL7101.N8
- Nunuma dialect: PL8576.N57+
- Nupe language: PL8577+
- Nutka language: PM2031
- Nyabwa language: PL8579+
- Nyah Kur language: PL4460
- Nyai language: PL8727+
- Nyalayu language: PL6280.N93+
- Nyam-Nyam language: PL8828+
- Nyambo language: PL8587+
- Nyamkat dialect: PL3651.N8
- Nyamwezi language: PL8591+
- Nyandja language: PL8593+
- Nyaneka language: PL8592.N3+
- Nyanga language (Africa):  
PL8592.N43+
- Nyangumata language: PL7101.N9
- Nyanja language: PL8593+
- Nyankole language: PL8594.N3+
- Nyankore-Kiga language: PL8594.N45+
- Nyoro language: PL8595+
- Nyoro-Tooro language: PL8596.N9+
- Nyunga dialects: PL7101.N97
- Nyungwe language: PL8727+
- Nzebi language: PL8596.N996+
- Nzima language: PL8597+
- O
- O-mei Mountain (China) in literature
- Chinese
  - Literary history: PL2275.O43
- Oa language: PM6681
- Obolo language: PL8598.O27+
- Ocaina language: PM6682
- Occidental (Artificial language):  
PM8702
- Occupations in literature
- Japanese
  - Literary history: PL721.O35
- Oceania, Languages of: PL5001+
- Oceanic languages: PL6171+
- Ochwe'snicki jargon: PM7895.O3
- Ocorona language: PM6683
- Ocoroni language: PM4106
- Ocotlan language: PM4111
- Ocuiltec language: PM4116
- Odors in literature
- Japanese
  - Literary history: PL721.O37
- Odual language (Nigeria):  
PL8598.O29+
- Oedipus complex in literature
- Korean
  - Literary history: PL957.5.O43

## INDEX

- Ofogoula language: PM2049.O3+  
 Ogallala language: PM2051  
 Ogan dialect: PL5128.O33  
 Ogba language: PL8598.O32+  
 Ogbronuagum language: PL8598.O33+  
 Oghuz language: PL95+  
 Oghuz Turkic languages: PL91+  
 Ohlone language: PM2053  
 Ohuera language: PM4121  
 Oi language: PL4461  
 Oidapa (Artificial language): PM8705  
 Oirat language: PL431.O38+  
 Oji language: PL8751+  
 Ojibway language: PM851+  
 Okanagan language: PM2066  
 Okayama-ken (Japan) in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.O4  
 Okefani language: PL8598.O355+  
 Okpe language: PL8598.O357+  
 Olcha language: PL481.O43+  
 Old age in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.O45  
 Old Turkic language: PL31  
 Older people in literature  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.A35  
 Older people, Killing of, in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.K44  
 Olingo (Artificial language): PM8706  
 Olive language: PM4126  
 Olmec language: PM4131  
 Olo language: PL6621.O44  
 Omagua language: PM6686  
 Omaha language: PM2071  
 Ombo language: PL8598.O4+  
 Ona language: PM6691  
 One-act plays  
   Chinese  
     Collections: PL2579.O53  
     Literary history: PL2368.O53  
   Japanese  
     Collections: PL768.O53  
 Oneida language: PM2073  
 Ongbe language: PL4251.B4+  
 Önge language: PL7501.O53  
 Onomatopoeic words  
   Chinese: PL1312  
   Korean: PL933.5  
 Onondaga language: PM2076  
 Ontoampa dialect: PM6693  
 Opata language: PM4136  
 Opelousas language: PM2078  
 Oratory  
   Chinese  
     Collections: PL2609  
     Literary history: PL2399  
 Ordos language: PL431.O8+  
 Orkhon inscriptions: PL31  
 Ormu language: PL5433.3  
 Oroch language: PL481.O82+  
 Orochon language: PL481.O88+  
 Orocotono language: PM6696  
 Orok language: PL481.O85+  
 Orokolo language: PL6621.O76  
 Oroqen language: PL481.O88+  
 Orungu language: PL8598.O8+  
 Osage language: PM2081  
 Osmanic Turkish language: PL101+  
 Ot Danum language: PL5433.6+  
 Otchipwe language: PM851+  
 Oto language: PM2082.O8+  
 Otomaco language: PM6703  
 Otomagua language: PM7296  
 Otomanguan languages: PM4145  
 Otomaque language: PM6703  
 Otomi language: PM4146+  
 Ottawa language: PM2083  
 Otto language: PM2082.O8+  
 Ottomaku language: PM6703  
 Ottoman Turkish language: PL101+  
 Otuque language: PM6711  
 Outsiders in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL722.O96  
 Ova language (Mexico): PM3896  
 Ovambo language: PL8417+  
 Ovano (Secret language): PM9021.O8  
 Oyampi language: PM6713  
 Oyana language: PM6714  
 Oye dialect: PM6716  
 Oz (Artificial language): PM8707

## INDEX

### P

- Paama language: PL6280.P32+  
 Pabo dialect: PM6721  
 Pacaguara language: PM7073  
 Pacao language (Texas): PM2097  
 Pacasa dialect: PM6726  
 Pacayu language: PM6731  
 Pachalaque language: PM2091.P3+  
 Pachera language: PM4151  
 Pacific Gulf Yupik language: PM92  
 Pacoh language: PL4462  
 Padam language: PL4001.P23  
 Paduba language: PM2091.P5+  
 Paduko language: PL8599.P28+  
 Paektu Mountain (Korea) in literature  
     Korean  
         Literary history: PL957.5.P33  
 Paes language: PM6736  
 Páez language: PM6736  
 Pahari dialect: PL3801.P34+  
 Pai language (China): PL4001.B16  
 Pai-shan shui tien chan (Hua-tien hsien,  
     China) in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.P34  
 Paici language: PL6280.P35+  
 Paicone language: PM6741  
 Paipai language: PM4157  
 Paite language: PL4001.P28+  
 Paiute language: PM2094  
 Paiwan language: PL6157+  
 Pakaasnovos language: PM6743  
 Pakawa language (Texas): PM2097  
 Pakawan languages: PM4158  
 Paku language: PL5128.P35  
 Pala language: PL6281  
 Palaihnihan languages: PM2101  
 Palauan language: PL5434  
 Palaung language: PL4463  
 Palawanic languages: PL5985  
 Palawano language: PL5987+  
 Palenke language: PM6746  
 Paleosiberian languages: PM10+  
 Pame language: PM4161  
 Pamona language: PL5434.3+  
 Pampa del Sacramento language  
     (Peru): PM5716  
 Pampa language: PM6751  
 Pampang language: PL5991+  
 Pampang literature: PL5994.A3+  
 Pamptikokes language: PM2111  
 Panajori dialect: PM6761  
 Panamane (Artificial language):  
     PM8709  
 Panamint language: PM2115  
 Panare language: PM6763  
 Panayan language: PL5711+  
 Pandatoco dialect: PM6766  
 Pandaveque language: PM6771  
 Pangasinan language: PL6015  
 Pangwa language: PL8599.P33+  
 Paniquita language: PM6772.P3+  
 Panistock language: PM2121  
 Pānkhū language: PL4001.P3  
 Panoan languages: PM6773  
 Panteca language: PM4166  
 Pao-an language: PL431.B64+  
 Papabicotam dialect: PM2123  
 Papabuco language: PM4171  
 Papago dialect: PM2123  
 Papagol dialect: PM2123  
 Papaya language: PM6776  
 Paper in literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.P36  
 Papiamento (Mixed language):  
     PM7895.P3+  
 Papinacho language: PM2125.P3+  
 Papuan languages: PL6601+  
 Parabá language: PM6781  
 Paracati language: PM6786  
 Paragoto dialect: PM6791  
 Paranapuro dialect: PM6796  
 Paratoa language: PM6801  
 Paraviane language: PM6806  
 Pareko dialect: PM6811  
 Parene dialect: PM6816  
 Parengi language: PL4586  
 Parentintim language: PM6818  
 Paresi language: PM6831  
 Pări language (Sudan): PL8599.P35+  
 Paria dialect: PM6821

## INDEX

- Pariacota dialect: PM6826
- Parisi language: PM6831
- Parji language: PL4741+
- Parodies
  - Japanese poetry
    - Collections: PL762.P3
- Paronyms
  - Chinese: PL1303
  - Korean: PL933
- Parra dialect: PM4181
- Particle
  - Korean: PL921.8
- Particles
  - Chinese grammar: PL1237
- Parts of speech
  - Chinese: PL1231.5+
  - Korean: PL921+
- Pascagoulas language: PM2125.P5+
- Pasilingua (Artificial language):
  - PM8712
- Pasilogia (Artificial language): PM8732
- Pasir dialect (Malay): PL5128.P368
- Passa language: PM6836
- Passamaquoddy language: PM2135
- Pasto language: PM6838
- Pastoral literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.P36
- Pastorals
  - Chinese poetry
    - Collections: PL2519.P37
    - Literary history: PL2309.P37
- Patacha language: PM6841
- Patagonian language: PM7183
- Patep language: PL6285
- Pativa language: PM6851
- Patnī language: PL3801.M2+
- Patriotic poetry
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2519.P39
    - Literary history: PL2309.P39
- Patriotism in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.P37
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.P37
- Patriotism in literature
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.P37
- Patronage and patrons in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.P38
- Pattani dialect (Malay): PL5128.P39
- Pauná language: PM6856
- Pauserna language: PM6859
- Pawnee language: PM2137
- Paya language: PM4183
- Payagua language: PM6861
- Payayace language: PM6866
- Payure dialect: PM6871
- Pazeh language: PL6158.5+
- Peace in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.P4
- Pear language: PL4464
- Peasantry in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL722.P4
- Peasants in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.P39
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL722.P4
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.P42
- Peaux-de-Lièvre dialect:
  - PM2365.Z9K39
- Peban language: PM6873
- Pecuri language: PM2141
- Peguan language: PL4331+
- Pehuenche dialect: PM6876
- Peking (China) in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.P42
- Pelado language: PM6881
- Pemón dialects: PM6885
- Pencils in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.P47
- Pendau language: PL5434.34+
- Penglai ge (China) in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.P43

## INDEX

- Pengo language: PL4745
- Penobscot language: PM2147
- Penoqui dialect: PM6891
- Peonies in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.P44
- People with disabilities as authors
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2515.5.P45
  - Japanese literature
    - Collections
      - Poetry: PL757.4.P45
    - Literary history: PL725.2.P58
- Pequot language: PM1885
- Performing arts in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.P474
- Perico language: PM4489
- Pericu language: PM2151
- Pero language: PL8599.P47+
- Pescheree language: PM6896
- Petiguaren dialect: PM6901
- Phākial language: PL4251.P4
- Philippine languages: PL5501+
- Philippine literature: PL5530+
- Philosophy
  - Esperanto texts: PM8252
- Pho dialect: PL4072.95.B53
- Phom language: PL4001.P45+
- Phonetics
  - Chinese: PL1205
  - Malay: PL5109
- Phonology
  - Chinese: PL1201+
  - Korean: PL915+
  - Malay: PL5109
- Photography
  - Esperanto texts: PM8293
- Phrase books
  - Chinese: PL1121+
  - Korean: PL914
- Phu Thai language: PL4251.P48+
- Physical education teachers in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL722.P58
- Physics
  - Esperanto texts: PM8286
- Physiology
  - Esperanto texts: PM8287
- Pian wen
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2612
    - Literary history: PL2402
- Piankishaw language: PM2161
- Piapoco language: PM6903
- Piaroa language: PM6906
- Picture languages: PM8999
- Pidgeon English: PM7891
- Piegan language: PM2165
- Pijin language: PM7875.P55
- Pikto (Artificial language): PM8736
- Pilaga language: PM6909
- Pileni language: PL6488
- Pima Bajo language: PM4187
- Pima language: PM2171+
- Piman languages: PM2175
- Pinai-Hagahai language: PL6621.P55
- Pinche dialect: PM6916
- Pine tree in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.P53
- Ping ju (Folk dramas)
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2579.P56
    - Literary history: PL2368.P56
- Ping shu
  - Chinese drama
    - Collections: PL2579.P58
    - Literary history: PL2368.P58
- Piñoco dialect: PM6921
- Pinyin language (Cameroon):  
PL8600.P52+
- Pioneer life in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.F76
- Pipil language: PM4191
- Pirahá dialect: PM6606
- Pirinda language: PM4193
- Piro language (Arawakan): PM5818
- Piro language (Tanoan): PM2176
- Pisone language: PM4197
- Pitcairnese language: PM7895.P5+
- Pitjandjara language: PL7101.P5
- Piute language: PM2094

## INDEX

- Plants in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.P5
- Plateau languages (Benue-Congo): PL8600.P55
- Plums in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.P55
- Pochury language: PL4001.P63+
- Pocoman language: PM4201
- Poetry
  - African
    - Literary history: PL8010.4
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2517+
    - Literary history: PL2306+
  - Japanese
    - Collections: PL757+
    - Literary history: PL727+
  - Korean
    - Collections: PL974+
    - Literary history: PL959+
- Pogoro language: PL8601+
- Pohnpeian language: PL6295
- Pokomo language: PL8603+
- Pokonchi language: PM4201
- Police in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.P64
- Police Motu language: PM7895.H5
- Polindara language: PM6926
- Political science
  - Esperanto texts: PM8279
- Politics in literature
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.P64
- Polygraphy
  - Esperanto texts: PM8251
- Polynesian languages: PL6401+
- Pomo language, Northern: PM2043
- Pomo languages: PM1601
- Ponape language: PL6295
- Ponca language: PM2181
- Pönnä language: PL4001.M31+
- Ponosakan language: PL5434.45+
- Popolaca language: PM4206
- Popoloca language: PM4206
- Popoluca language (Vera Cruz): PM4207
- Popul vuh: PM4231.Z6
- Port Sandwich language: PL6296.P66+
- Portuguese-Tupi language: PM7171+
- Postcolonialism in literature
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.P65
- Potawatomi language: PM2191
- Potentu language: PM6931
- Potiguare language: PM7170
- Powhatan language: PM2194
- Poya language (South America): PM6936
- Prisoners as authors
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2515.5.P65
  - Japanese literature
    - Collections: PL756.P7
    - Poetry: PL757.4.P74
- Prizes
  - Japanese literature: PL722.5+
  - Korean literature: PL957.64+
- Proletariat in literature
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.P76
- Pronoun
  - Chinese: PL1234
  - Korean: PL921.6
- Pronunciation
  - Chinese: PL1209
  - Korean: PL915.4
- Prophecies in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.P72
- Prose
  - African
    - Literary history: PL8010.6
  - Japanese
    - Collections: PL770+
    - Literary history: PL740+
  - Korean
    - Collections: PL980+
    - Literary history: PL965+
- Prose poetry
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2519.P76

## INDEX

- Prose poetry  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2309.P76
- Prosody  
 Chinese language: PL1279  
 Korean language: PL929
- Prostitutes in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.P76  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL722.P74
- Prostitution in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.P76
- Psychoanalysis in literature  
 Korean  
 Literary history: PL957.5.P77
- Psychology in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.P75  
 Korean  
 Literary history: PL957.5.P78
- Psychoses in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.P77
- Pu-i language: PL4251.P85+
- Pueblo Indians  
 Languages: PM2201
- Puelche language: PM6751
- Puinabo language: PM6946
- Puinave language: PM6947
- Puizoca language: PM6951
- Pujunan language: PM1681
- Puluwat language: PL6296.P84+
- Punctuation  
 Chinese: PL1272
- Punctunc dialect: PM4211
- Puns and punning in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.P84
- Punu language: PL8605+
- Puoc language: PL4464.5
- Puquina language: PM6956
- Purari language: PL6621.P85
- Purik language: PL3651.P8
- Purugoto dialect: PM6961
- Purupuru language: PM6963
- Putima language: PM4216
- Putumayo dialect: PM6966
- Pwo Karen dialect: PL4054.Z9P8
- Pyeta language: PM6556
- Q
- Qinghai Sheng (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.T76
- Qosmiani (Artificial language): PM8741
- Qu  
 Chinese literature  
 Collections: PL2564+  
 Literary history: PL2354+
- Qu, Yuan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C., in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.C49
- Quabaug language: PM2211.Q3+
- Quahatika language: PM2211.Q5+
- Quaisla language: PM1282
- Quantifiers  
 Chinese: PL1238
- Quapaw language: PM2213
- Quechua language: PM6301+
- Quelan language: PM4221
- Quepo language: PM4223
- Querandi language: PM6971
- Qeres language: PM1511
- Qesene language: PM2215
- Qufu Xian (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.C5
- Quiché language: PM4231
- Quichean languages: PM4232
- Quichua language: PM6301+
- Quileute language: PM2219
- Quilivita language: PM6981
- Quinault language: PM2220
- Quinnipiac language: PM2221
- Quioucohanock language: PM2223
- Quiripi language: PM2221
- Quirivina language: PM6986
- Quitol language: PM2225
- Quitu dialect: PM6991
- Quitzé language: PM4231

## INDEX

Quizqueja language: PM6156  
 Quoratean language: PM1461

### R

Rābhā language: PL4001.R2  
 Rabinal Achi language: PM3506  
 Rade language: PL4498.R3+  
 Radio plays  
   Chinese  
     Collections: PL2579.R33  
     Literary history: PL2368.R33  
   Japanese  
     Collections: PL768.R34  
   Korean  
     Collections: PL978.5.R33  
     Literary history: PL963.5.R33  
 Rai Coast languages: PL6621.R34  
 Railroad workers as authors  
   Japanese literature  
     Collections  
       Poetry: PL757.4.R35  
 Railroads in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.R3  
 Rakugo  
   Japanese  
     Collections: PL776.5  
     Literary history: PL746.5  
 Raluana language: PL6296.R34+  
 Rama language: PM4233  
 Ranau language: PL5434.467+  
 Rangi language: PL8607.R35+  
 Rangkas language: PL3801.R3+  
 Rāngkhōl language: PL4001.R3  
 Ranglōi language: PL3801.R4+  
 Ranquelche dialect: PM6996  
 Rao language: PL6621.R36  
 Rapanui language: PL6498  
 Raramuri language: PM4291  
 Rarotongan language: PL6499  
 Ratahan language: PL5434.47+  
 Rats in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.R37  
 Rawa language: PL6621.R38  
 Rawang language: PL4001.R35+

Rawas dialect (Malay): PL5128.R39  
 Readers  
   Chinese language: PL1113+  
   Korean language: PL913.6+  
 Realism in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.R4  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.R43  
 Red Cliffs (China) in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.C43  
 Red Indians (North American Indian language): PM695  
 Regionalism in literature  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.R435  
 Reincarnation in literature  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.R44  
 Rejang language (Sumatra): PL5434.5+  
 Religion  
   Esperanto texts: PM8253  
 Religion in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.R45  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.R45  
 Rema language: PM7001  
 Rembong language: PL5434.63+  
 Renga  
   Japanese poetry  
     Collections: PL762.R4  
     Literary history: PL732.R4  
 Rengao language: PL4465  
 Rengmā language: PL4001.R4+  
 Renku  
   Japanese poetry  
     Collections: PL762.R43  
     Literary history: PL732.R43  
 Rennellese language: PL6500.R4+  
 Report writing  
   Chinese: PL1274  
 Reportage literature  
   Chinese  
     Collections: PL2614  
     Literary history: PL2404

## INDEX

- Reportage literature
  - Korean
    - Collections: PL980.45
- Research, Literary
  - Japanese literature: PL711.5
- Resigero language: PM7003
- Revenge in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.R48
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.R48
- Revolutionary poetry
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2519.R48
    - Literary history: PL2309.R48
- Rhetoric
  - Chinese: PL1271+
  - Korean: PL927+
- Rhythmics
  - Chinese language: PL1279
  - Korean language: PL929
- Riang language (Mon-Khmer): PL4466
- Rice wines in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.R53
- Rikbaktsa language: PM7004
- Ritharrngu language: PL7101.R58
- Ritual in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.R56
- Rivers in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.R58
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.R57
- Ro (Artificial language): PM8751
- Roads in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.R62
- Roamaino dialect: PM7006
- Roanoak language: PM2227
- Robbers in literature
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.B74
- Rocotona language: PM7009
- Rödōng language: PL3801.R6+
- Roglai language: PL4498.R63+
- Roh, Moo Hyun, 1946-2009, in literature
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.R64
- Roma language: PL5434.7+
- Romanal (Artificial language): PM8753
- Romance
  - Japanese
    - Collections
      - Prose: PL774
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PL744
  - Korean
    - Collections
      - Prose: PL980.5
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PL966.5
- Románica (Artificial language):
  - PM8753.5
- Romanid (Artificial language): PM8754
- Romanticism in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.R64
- Ron language: PL8607.R6+
- Rong language: PL3801.L4+
- Ronga language: PL8607.R73+
- Rosaecrucian (Artificial language):
  - PM8755
- Rottinese language: PL5435
- Rotuman language: PL6297
- Roviana language: PL6298
- Ruanababo dialect: PM7016
- Ruanda language: PL8608+
- Ruc language: PL4466.5
- Rucouyenne language: PM6714
- Rukai languages: PL6159+
- Rundi language: PL8611+
- Runga language: PL8613+
- Rüngchhēnbūng dialect: PL3801.R8+
- Rungus language: PL5435.36+
- Ruri language: PL8615+
- Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905, in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.R87
- Ruund language: PL8618+

## INDEX

### S

- Saa language: PL6301  
 Saanich dialect: PM2235  
 Sabaibo language: PM4241  
 Sabanero language: PM4246  
 Sabaot language: PL8621+  
 Sabela language: PM7141  
 Saberi language: PL6621.S22  
 Sabuja language: PM7021  
 Sacacá language: PM7026  
 Sacapulteco language: PM4248  
 Saddharmapundarīka in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.S23  
 Sado Island (Japan) in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.S25  
 Saek language: PL4251.S23  
 Safaliba language: PL8624+  
 Sagara language: PL8625+  
 Sahaptin language: PM2243  
 Sahu language: PL6621.S24  
 Sailors as authors  
   Japanese literature  
     Collections  
       Poetry: PL757.4.S24  
 Saiō in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.S26  
 Sairang language: PL4001.S3  
 Sakalava dialect: PL5379.5.S25  
 Sakata language: PL8627+  
 Sakau language: PL6303  
 Saki language (America): PM2245  
 Salar language: PL54.4+  
 Salinan language: PM2251  
 Salish language: PM2261+  
 Salishan languages: PM2261+  
 Saliva language: PM7031  
 Salmano dialect: PM7036  
 Saluan language: PL5435.5+  
 Salvador (Artificial language): PM8777  
 Sama languages: PL6018  
 Sama Sibtu language: PL6019+  
 Samagota dialect: PM7038  
 Sambal language: PL6024.5+  
 Samburu language: PL8629+  
 Samo language (Western Province,  
   Papua New Guinea): PL6621.S25  
 Samoan language: PL6501+  
 San qu  
   Chinese literature  
     Collections: PL2564.4  
     Literary history: PL2354.4  
 Sanavironan language: PM7043  
 Sandawe language: PL8631+  
 Sangen language: PL5436+  
 Sangil language: PL5437+  
 Sangir language: PL5438+  
 Sango language (Ubangi Creole):  
   PL8641+  
 Sāngpāng language: PL3801.S3+  
 Sangtam language: PL4001.S34+  
 Sangu language (Gabon): PL8642+  
 Santali language: PL4563+  
 Santee dialect: PM1021+  
 San'yō Region (Japan) in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.S27  
 Sapibocono language: PM7046  
 Sapuan language: PL4466.7  
 Sara language: PL8644+  
 Sara languages: PL8645  
 Sara mbai language: PL8648+  
 Saramaccan language: PM7875.S27  
 Sarangani Manobo language: PL6029  
 Sarcee language: PM2275  
 Sarsi language: PM2275  
 Sarura language: PM7296  
 Sasak language: PL5439.13+  
 Sasōl sijo  
   Korean poetry  
     Collections: PL975.5  
     Literary history: PL960.5  
 Satawalese language: PL6303.5  
 Satire  
   Chinese  
     Collections: PL2613  
   Japanese  
     Collections  
       Prose: PL776+  
     Literary history  
       Prose: PL746+

## INDEX

- Satire
  - Korean
    - Collections
      - Prose: PL980.7
      - Literary history: PL957.5.W5
      - Prose: PL966.7
  - Saukiyā Khun language: PL3801.R3+
  - Savaneric language: PM4246
  - Savara language: PL4587+
  - Savo language (Solomon Islands):
    - PL6621.S3
- Science
  - Esperanto texts: PM8286
- Science fiction
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.S34
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.S3
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.S35
- Science in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.S3
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.S35
- Script
  - Chinese grammar: PL1171+
  - Korean: PL910.5
- Sea in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.S38
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.S42
- Sea Islands Creole dialect: PM7875.G8
- Seasons in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.S39
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.S4
- Sechelt language: PM2280
- Sechuana language: PL8747+
- Secoffee language: PM2004.N3+
- Secoya language: PM7049
- Secret languages: PM9001+
- Sedang language: PL4467
- Sedik language: PL6161+
- Seimat language: PL6304
- Sekani language: PM2285
- Sekkyōbushi
  - Japanese drama
    - Collections: PL768.J6
    - Literary history: PL738.J6
- Selepet language: PL6621.S4
- Self in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.S44
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.S45
- Self-instructors
  - Korean language: PL913.4
- Self-knowledge in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.S44
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.S45
- Self-perception in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.S44
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.S45
- Semā language: PL4001.S52+
- Semai language: PL4467.5
- Semantics
  - Chinese: PL1291
  - Korean: PL932
- Sembla language: PL8653+
- Semelai language: PL4467.6
- Semendo dialect: PL5128.S46
- Semigae dialect: PM7051
- Semimaru, 10th cent.? in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.S46
- Seminole language: PM2291
- Sena language: PL8655+
- Seneca language: PM2296
- Senga language: PL8656+
- Senoic languages: PL4310.S45
- Senryū
  - Japanese poetry
    - Collections: PL760
    - Literary history: PL730
- Sentani language: PL6621.S44
- Senufo language: PL8658+

## INDEX

- Seoul in literature  
 Korean  
 Literary history: PL957.5.S46
- Sepaunabo dialect: PM7056
- Sequels in literature  
 Korean  
 Literary history: PL957.5.S47
- Serawai language: PL5439.17+
- Serer language: PL8662+
- Seri language: PM4251
- Serrano de Ixtepexi language: PM4256
- Serrano de Miahutlan language:  
 PM4258
- Seruyan language: PL5439.183+
- Sesuto language: PL8689+
- Setaba language: PM6836
- Sex in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.E74
- Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.S5
- Korean  
 Literary history: PL957.5.S48
- Sgaw Karen dialect: PL4054.Z9S5
- Shades and shadows in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.S52
- Shahaptian languages: PM2301
- Shamanism in literature  
 Korean  
 Literary history: PL957.5.S53
- Shambala language: PL8666+
- Shan language: PL4251.S6+
- Shandong Sheng (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.S55
- Shanghai (China) in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.S524
- Shani language: PL3311.S4
- Shao hsing hsien (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.S56
- Shao lin si (Dengfeng Xian, China) in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.S57
- Shaoxing Xian (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.S56
- Sharanahua language: PM7058
- Shasta language: PM2305
- Shastan languages: PM2305
- Shawnee language: PM2311
- She language: PL3311.S44
- Shebago dialect: PM7061
- Shelknam language: PM6691
- Shelta (Secret language): PM9021.S5
- Sherbro language: PL8668+
- Sherdukpen language: PL3651.S38
- Sherpa language: PL3651.S4
- Shi language: PL8670+
- Shiga-ken (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.S53
- Shilluk language: PL8671+
- Shimanto River (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.S535
- Shimaore dialect: PL8116.95.S54
- Shinto in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.S54
- Shira language: PL8675+
- Shironga language: PL8607.R73+
- Shona language: PL8681+
- Shor language: PL45.S55+
- Short stories  
 Chinese readers: PL1117.5.S56
- Japanese  
 Collections: PL775  
 Literary history: PL745
- Korean  
 Collections: PL980.6  
 Literary history: PL966.6
- Shoshonean languages: PM2321
- Shoshoni language: PM2321
- Shuar language: PM6273
- Shunkan, 1142-1179, in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.S5415
- Shuswap language: PM2325
- Si-hia language: PL3801.S5+
- Siamese language: PL4151+

## INDEX

- Siamese literature: PL4200+
- Siane language: PL6621.S5
- Siar-Lak language: PL6304.5
- Siberian Turkic languages: PL41+
- Siberian Yupik language: PM94
- Sibo language: PL481.S3+
- Sibondoy language: PM5718.C3+
- Sicaunies language: PM2285
- Sichuan Sheng (China) in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.S95
- Sick in literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.S542
- Sicuanese dialect: PM7063
- Sijo  
     Korean poetry  
         Collections: PL975.6  
         Literary history: PL960.6
- Sikka language: PL5439.19+
- Siksika language: PM2341+
- Siladang dialect: PL5128.S55
- Simelungun dialect: PL5439.2+
- Simeulue language: PL5439.3+
- Simigaecurari language: PM7066
- Similatón dialect: PM4261
- Simirenchi language: PM5818
- Simte language: PL4001.S56+
- Sin in literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.S547
- Sinagoro language: PL6305,  
     PL6621.S53
- Sinaloense dialect: PM4266
- Sindarin (Artificial language): PM8780
- Singacuchuska language: PM7071
- Singapore literature: PL3515+
- Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945, in  
     literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.S55
- Sino-Tibetan languages: PL3521+
- Siona language: PM7072
- Siouan languages: PM2351
- Sipacapense language: PM4267
- Sipibo language: PM7073
- Sira language: PL8675+
- Siriaño language: PM7074
- Sirinek language: PM96
- Siroi language: PL6621.S55
- Sissala language: PL8682.S55+
- Sissano language: PL6308
- Situga dialect: PM7076
- Situsa dialect: PM7076
- Siuslaw language: PM2357
- Siwai language: PL6621.S59
- Siyin language: PL4001.S6
- Skidegate language: PM1271+
- Skittagetan language: PM1271+
- Skwamish language (British Columbia):  
     PM2381.S6+
- Slang  
     Chinese: PL1952+  
     Korean: PL946+
- Slave language (Indian): PM2365
- Slavery in literature  
     Korean  
         Literary history: PL957.5.S55
- Slavi language: PM2365
- Snails in literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.S57
- Snohomish language: PM2371
- Snow in literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.S58
- So language (Uganda): PL8682.S58+
- Sobaihipure language: PM4271
- Sobaipure language: PM4271
- Sobojo language: PL5439.5
- Social realism in literature  
     Korean  
         Literary history: PL957.5.S65
- Social sciences  
     Esperanto texts: PM8276+
- Socialism in literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.S6
- Socialist realism in literature  
     Korean  
         Literary history: PL957.5.S66
- Society and literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.S62

## INDEX

- Sociology  
 Esperanto texts: PM8278  
 Soembawa language: PL5445+  
 Soga language: PL8682.S62+  
 Soira dialect: PM6991  
 Sōka-shi (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.S63  
 Sokop language: PL5439.8+  
 Soldiers as authors  
 Chinese  
 Collections: PL2515.5.S6  
 Literary history: PL2278.5.S65  
 Japanese literature  
 Collections: PL756.S65  
 Korean  
 Collections: PL973.2.S65  
 Poetry: PL975.8.S62  
 Soldiers in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL722.S64  
 Solresol (Artificial language): PM8790  
 Solteco language: PM4281  
 Somba language: PL8682.S64+  
 Sona (Artificial language): PM8795  
 Songe language: PL8683+  
 Songhai language: PL8685+  
 Songye language: PL8683+  
 Soninke language: PL8686+  
 Sonora language: PM4136  
 Sonsorol-Tobi language: PL6313  
 Sora language: PL4587+  
 Sōshi  
 Japanese  
 Collections  
 Prose: PL775  
 Literary history  
 Prose: PL745  
 Sotho language, Northern: PL8690+  
 Sotho language, Southern: PL8689+  
 Sotho-Tswana languages: PL8691  
 Sound in literature  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.S64  
 Korean  
 Literary history: PL957.5.S68  
 Sounds in literature  
 Korean  
 Literary history: PL957.5.S68  
 Southeastern Turkic languages: PL51+  
 Southern Arapesh language:  
 PL6621.S68  
 Southern Bullom language: PL8668+  
 Southern Epera language: PM7079  
 Southern Mande languages:  
 PL8490.M3595S68  
 Southern Min dialects: PL1701+  
 Southern Mofu language: PL8517  
 Southern Paiute language: PM2094  
 Southern Sotho language: PL8689+  
 Southern Tutchone language: PM2506  
 Southwestern Turkic languages: PL91+  
 Space and time in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.S6  
 Korean  
 Literary history: PL957.5.S69  
 Spelin (Artificial language): PM8802  
 Spies in literature  
 Korean  
 Literary history: PL957.5.S694  
 Spiti dialect (Tibetan): PL3651.S7  
 SPL (Artificial language): PM8815  
 Spokane language: PM2376  
 Spoken language  
 Chinese: PL1074.8  
 Korean: PL908.8, PL908.85  
 Spokil (Artificial language): PM8822  
 Sports and games  
 Esperanto texts: PM8275  
 Sports in literature  
 Chinese  
 Literary history: PL2275.S65  
 Japanese  
 Literary history: PL721.S66  
 Korean  
 Literary history: PL957.5.S696  
 Squawmish language (British  
 Columbia): PM2381.S6+  
 Sranan language: PM7875.S67+  
 Srê dialect: PL4453  
 Ssindang Kelingi language: PL5439.4+  
 Stalo language: PM2381.S8+

## INDEX

- Stars in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.S72
- State, The, in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.S73
- Stepmothers in literature  
 Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.S74
- Stieng language: PL4341+
- Student authors  
 Japanese literature  
   Collections: PL756.S85  
 Korean  
   Collections  
     Poetry: PL975.8.S75
- Style  
 Chinese language: PL1271+  
 Korean language: PL927+
- Style in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.S75
- Subanun language: PL6035+
- Subinha language: PM4285
- Subiya language: PL8692.S86+
- Subtiaban language: PM4286.S5+
- Suchichi language: PM7081
- Sudanian languages: PL8027
- Suena language: PL6621.S92
- Suerre language: PM4286.S7+
- Sui language: PL4251.S95+
- Suicide in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.S76
- Suk language (Africa): PL8692.S9+
- Suku language (Congo): PL8693+
- Sukuma language: PL8694.S94+
- Sulka language: PL6621.S94
- Sulu language: PL6041+
- Sulung language: PL3801.S77+
- Suma (Artificial language): PM8840
- Sumba language: PL5443+
- Sumbawa language: PL5445+
- Sumbwa language: PL8694.S95+
- Sumida River (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.S78
- Sumo language: PM4286.S8+
- Sundanese language: PL5451+
- Sundanese literature: PL5454.A3+
- Sunwār language: PL3801.S8+
- Supernatural in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.S8  
 Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.S96
- Suppire language: PL8694.S96+
- Surmic languages: PL8694.S97
- Susu language: PL8695+
- Suwawa language: PL5455+
- Suzhou (Jiangsu Sheng, China) in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.S93
- Swahili language: PL8701+
- Swahili literature: PL8703.5+
- Swazi language: PL8705+
- Swordsmen in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.S86
- Syllabication  
 Korean: PL918.8
- Symbolism in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.S94  
 Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.S97
- Sympathy in literature  
 Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.S98
- Synonyms  
 Chinese: PL1301  
 Korean: PL933
- Szechwan Province (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.S95
- Szi Lepai dialect: PL4001.S8
- T
- Ta-li (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.T27
- Tabalosa language: PM7086

## INDEX

- Tabasca dialect: PM4287  
 Tabla language: PL6621.T24  
 Tableng dialect: PL4001.T2  
 Tacanan languages: PM7088  
 Tachi language: PM2381.T3+  
 Taensa language: PM2391  
 Tagabawa Manobo language: PL6064  
 Tagacaola language: PL6065  
 Tagakaolo language: PL6065  
 Tagalog language: PL6051+  
 Tagalog literature: PL6058.9.A+  
 Tagbana language (Philippines):  
   PL6071  
 Tagbanwa language: PL6071  
 Tagin language: PL4001.T24+  
 Tagoi language: PL8706.T34+  
 Tagula language: PL6621.T28  
 Tahitian language: PL6515  
 Tai-Kadai languages: PL4111+  
 Tai languages: PL4111+  
 Tai Mountains in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.T33  
 Tai Nüa language: PL4251.T27  
 Tai-rong language: PL4251.T3  
 Taijataf language: PM7091  
 Taimoro dialect: PL5379.5.T35  
 Taino language: PM7093  
 Taira, Atsumori, 1169-1184, in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.T3  
 Taira, Sadabumi, d. 923, in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.T32  
 Taita language: PL8707+  
 Taiwan in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.T34  
 Taiwan languages: PL6145+  
 Takelma language: PM2401  
 Takudh language: PM1621  
 Takulli language: PM2411  
 Takuu language: PL6516  
 Talaing language: PL4331+  
 Talamanca language: PM4288  
 Talaud language: PL5456.6  
 Talinga-Bwisi language: PL8709+  
 Talise language: PL6517  
 Taman language (Indonesia):  
   PL5456.72+  
 Tamanaco language: PM7101  
 Tamang language: PL3801.T24+  
 Tamaulipeco language: PM4290.T3+  
 Tamboka language: PL8749+  
 Tamiang language: PL5456.82+  
 Tamil language: PL4751+  
 Tamil literature: PL4758.9.A+  
 Tamlu dialect: PL4001.T25  
 Tamuan language: PL5456.84+  
 Tamul language: PL4751+  
 Tan ci (Southern song-tales)  
   Chinese drama  
     Collections: PL2575  
     Literary history: PL2366  
 Tanacross language: PM2411.5  
 Tanai language: PM2412  
 Tanaina language: PM2412  
 Tanana language: PM2412.5  
 Tanga language (Tanga Islands):  
   PL6315  
 Tangkhul language: PL4001.T28+  
 Tangsa language: PL4001.T32+  
 Tangut language: PL3801.S5+  
 Tanimuca-Retuama language: PM7102  
 Tanna language: PL6316.T35+  
 Tanoan languages: PM2413  
 Taoism in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.T36  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.T34  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.T34  
 Taoist influences in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.T34  
 Taos Indians  
   Languages: PM2416  
 Tapachulano language: PM3936  
 Tapachulteca language: PM4290.T4+  
 Taparita dialect: PM7104  
 Tape language: PL6316.T37+  
 Tapehanek language: PM2223  
 Tapirapé language: PM7105

## INDEX

- Tapuri language: PM7106
- Tapuyan languages: PM7108
- Tarahumare language: PM4291
- Tarangan language: PL5456.86+
- Taraon language: PL4001.D53
- Tarascan language: PM4296+
- Tariana language: PM7110
- Tarok language: PL8711+
- Tasio dialect: PM7111
- Tatana language: PL5456.88+
- Tatar language: PL73+
- Tatche language: PM2381.T3+
- Tatimolo dialect: PM4301
- Tatiquilhati dialect: PM4306
- Taurepan dialect: PM7113
- Tausug language: PL6075+
- Tauya language: PL6621.T35
- Taverns in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.H6
- Taveta language: PL8715+
- Tawakoni language: PM2421
- Tawoyan language: PL5456.92+
- Tay-Nung language: PL4251.T38+
- Taying language: PL4001.D53
- Tboli language: PL6078+
- Tea ceremony, Japanese, in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.J34
- Tea in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.T42
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.T345
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.T4
- Teachers as authors
  - Japanese literature
    - Collections
      - Prose: PL770.55.T4
  - Korean
    - Collections: PL973.2.T43
- Teachers in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL722.T4
- Tears in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.T348
- Tebaca language: PM4316
- Tebele language: PL8547.N28+
- Technology
  - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.T42
  - Esperanto texts: PM8290
- Technology in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.T35
- Teco language (Cuitlateco): PM3738
- Tectiteco language: PM4319
- Tecuexe language: PM4321
- Tedaga language: PL8724+
- Teenage authors
  - Korean
    - Collections: PL973.2.T45
- Teguima language: PM4136
- Tehua language: PM2431
- Tehuantepecano language: PM4326
- Tehueco language: PM4331
- Teke language: PL8725
- Telame language: PM2381.T3+
- Telefol language: PL6621.T38
- Telei language: PL6621.T4
- Television
  - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.T44
- Television plays
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2579.T44
    - Literary history: PL2368.T44
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL737.8
  - Korean
    - Collections: PL978.5.T44
    - Literary history: PL963.5.T44
- Telugu language: PL4771+
- Telugu literature: PL4780+
- Tem language: PL8725.15
- Tembo language (Kivu, Zaire):
  - PL8725.2
- Temiar language: PL4468
- Temne language: PL8735+
- Temori language: PM4336

## INDEX

- Temple bells, Buddhist, in literature  
 Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.B83
- Tenetehara language: PM7115
- Teng wang ge (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.T45
- Tenino language: PM2425
- Tepahue language: PM4341
- Teparantana language: PM4346
- Tepecano language: PM4351
- Tepeguana language: PM4356
- Tepehuane language: PM4356
- Tepo language: PL8725.3
- Tepuzculano language: PM4361
- Tepuzteco language: PM4366
- Tequistlateca language: PM3651
- Tera language: PL8725.5
- Teremembre language: PM7116
- Terena language: PM7117
- Tereno language: PM7117
- Ternate language: PL6621.T47
- Terraba language: PM4371
- Teso language: PL8726+
- Tete language: PL8727+
- Tetela language: PL8728+
- Teton dialect: PM1021+
- Tetum language: PL5457+
- Teuso languages: PL8731
- Teutonish (Artificial language): PM8862
- Tewa language: PM2431
- Texome language: PM4376.T3+
- Textile fabrics in literature  
 Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.T39
- Tezcateco language: PM4376.T4+
- Thādo language: PL4001.T4+
- Thai language: PL4151+
- Thai literature: PL4200+
- Thakali language: PL3801.T3+
- Thākṣyā language: PL3801.T3+
- Thāmī language: PL3801.T4+
- Thao language: PL6164+
- Tharaka language: PL8732.5+
- That language (Loloish): PL4001.T5
- Tho language: PL4251.T5+
- Thompson River Indians  
 Languages: PM2045
- Thukumi dialect: PL4001.T6
- Thūlung language: PL3801.T5+
- Tiananmen Square Incident, 1989, in literature  
 Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.T53
- Tiatinagua language: PM7118
- Tibetan language: PL3601+
- Tibetan literature: PL3701+
- Tibeto-Burman languages: PL3551+
- Tibeto-Himalayan languages: PL3561+
- Tibilo dialect: PM7121
- Ticuna language: PM7123
- Tiddim Chin dialect: PL4001.T65
- Tidong dialects: PL5461
- Tidore language: PL5463
- Tigak language: PL6317.T53+
- Tigua language: PM2453.4
- Tikar language: PL8733+
- Tikomeri dialect: PM7126
- Tikopia language: PL6520+
- Tillamook language: PM2446
- Timbire language: PM7131
- Time in literature  
 Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.T52
- Timne language: PL8735+
- Timorese language: PL5465+
- Timote language: PM7136
- Timucua language: PM2451
- Timucuan languages: PM2451
- Timugon language: PL5467+
- T'in language: PL4469
- Tina Sambal dialect: PL6024.595.T54
- Tinggian language: PL6085
- Tinguian language: PL6085
- Tinne languages: PM2453
- Tiputini language: PM7141
- Tirurai language: PL6101+
- Tisteco language: PM4376.T6+
- Tiv language: PL8738
- Tivi language: PL8738
- Tiwa language: PM2453.4
- Tiwi language (Australia): PL7101.T57
- Tlacotepehue language: PM4376.T8+

## INDEX

- Tlakuít language: PM2454  
 Tlapanec language: PM4379  
 Tlascalteca language: PM4383  
 Tlatchihúisteco language: PM4396  
 Tlaxiaco dialect: PM4401  
 Tlaxomulteco language: PM4406  
 Tlingít language: PM2455  
 To'abaita language: PL6254.M27+  
 Toaripi language: PL6621.T6  
 Toba-Batak dialect: PL5471+  
 Toba language (South America):  
   PM7146  
 Tobelo language: PL6621.T65  
 Toboso language: PM4411  
 Tobote language: PL8738.5  
 Tod alphabet (Mongolian language):  
   PL402  
 Toda language (Dravidian): PL4785  
 Tofa language: PL45.T63+  
 Tōhoku Region (Japan) in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.T55  
 Tojolabal language: PM4413  
 Tok Island (Korea) in literature  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.T464  
 Tōkaidō (Japan) in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.T57  
 Tokelau language: PL6527+  
 Tokyo in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.T6  
 Tolai language: PL6296.R34+  
 Tolaki: PL5474  
 Tolimeca language: PM4416  
 Tolitoli language: PL5474.2+  
 Tolo language: PL6517  
 Tombonuwo language: PL5475+  
 Tombulu language: PL5478+  
 Tompembuni language: PL5480+  
 Tonaz language: PM3993  
 Tondano language: PL5483+  
 Tondi Songway Kiini dialect:  
   PL8685.95.T68  
 Tones  
   Chinese phonology: PL1213  
 Tonga language (Inhambane):  
   PL8739+  
 Tonga language (Nyasa): PL8740+  
 Tonga language (Tonga Islands):  
   PL6531  
 Tonga language (Zambesi): PL8741+  
 Tonghak Incident, 1894, in literature  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.T65  
 Tonikan language: PM2471  
 Tonkawa language: PM2481  
 Tonocote language: PM7151  
 Tonsea language: PL5483.97+  
 Tontemboan language: PL5484  
 Tonto Indians  
   Languages: PM2491  
 Tooro language: PL8743+  
 Topia language: PM3501  
 Toraja language: PL5486  
 Toraja Sa'dan language: PL5487+  
 Toror language: PL6621.T67  
 Tosu language: PL3311.T68  
 Tōtō language: PL3801.T7+  
 Totonac language: PM4426  
 Toyama-ken (Japan) in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.T64  
 Trades  
   Esperanto texts: PM8290  
 Tragedies  
   Chinese drama  
     Collections: PL2579.T7  
     Literary history: PL2368.T7  
 Tragedy in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.T68  
 Tragic, The, in literature  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.T72  
 Tragicomedy  
   Chinese drama  
     Collections: PL2579.T73  
 Translating  
   Chinese: PL1277+  
   Korean: PL928+  
 Translations  
   Chinese Classics: PL2477+

## INDEX

- Translations
  - Chinese literature
    - Collections: PL2658+
  - Confucian Canon: PL2477+
  - Foreign literature into Japanese
    - Literary history: PL720.6
  - Japanese literature
    - Collections: PL780+
    - Literary history: PL720.7+
  - Korean literature
    - Collections: PL982+
    - Literary history: PL957.45+
  - Tibetan literature: PL3751+
  - Turkish language: PL261+
- Transliteration
  - Chinese language: PL1181+
  - Korean: PL915.9
- Transportation in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.T7
- Travel
  - Japanese
    - Collections
      - Prose: PL771+
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PL741+
  - Korean
    - Collections
      - Prose: PL980.2
- Travel in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.T75
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.T73
- Travelers as authors
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2515.5.T72
    - Literary history: PL2278.5.T72
- Travels
  - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.V68
- Tremojori dialect: PM7156
- Triki language: PM4431
- Trio language: PM7157
- Trique language: PM4431
- Trokek language: PM4436
- Tromowa dialect (Tibetan): PL3651.T7
- Truk language: PL6318
- Trumaian language: PM7158
- Tsattine language: PM2493
- Tshangla language: PL3651.T84
- Tsimihety dialect: PL5379.5.T75
- Tsimshian language: PM2494
- Tsinan (China) in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.T74
- Tsinghai Province (China) in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.T76
- Tsogo language: PL8744.7+
- Tsolyáni (Artificial language): PM8875
- Tsoneca language: PM7183
- Tsonga language: PL8745+
- Tsōntsü language: PL4001.L5
- Tsou language: PL6166+
- Tsouic languages: PL6167+
- Tsushima Island (Japan) in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.T78
- Tswa language: PL8746.T85+
- Tswana language: PL8747+
- Tuamotuan language: PL6535
- Tuapoka dialect: PM7161
- Tubano dialect: PM4441
- Tubar language: PM4446
- Tubatulabal language: PM2495.T7+
- Tuberculosis patients as authors
  - Japanese literature
    - Collections: PL756.T83
- Tuburi language: PL8748.T82+
- Tucano language: PM7164
- Tucanoan languages: PM7165
- Tucumaño language: PM5658
- Tucuna language: PM7123
- Tuelche language: PM7183
- Tukangbesi language: PL5488.3+
- Tul-Tunic language: PM2497
- Tul'bush language: PM1745.M3+
- Tulu language: PL4791+
- Tulu literature: PL4794.A3+
- Tulung language: PL3801.T85+
- Tumak language: PL8748.T84+
- Tumbuka language: PL8749+
- Tumleo language: PL6319
- Tunebo language: PM7169

## INDEX

- Tung-hsiang language: PL431.D64+  
 Tung language (China): PL4251.T85  
 Tungus Manchu languages: PL450+  
 Tunica language: PM2498  
 Tuolumne language: PM1845  
 Tupi language: PM7170  
 Tupian languages: PM7171+  
 Tura language: PL8750.T82+  
 Tūrī language: PL4571+  
 Turka language: PL8750.T8298+  
 Turkana language: PL8750.T83+  
 Turkic languages: PL21+  
 Turkish language: PL101+  
 Turkmen language: PL331+  
 Tuscarora language: PM2501  
 Tusia language: PL8750.T85+  
 Tutchone language, Southern: PM2506  
 Tutelo language: PM2507  
 Tutong language: PL5488.43+  
 Tutonish (Artificial language): PM8862  
 Tuvaluan language: PL6541  
 Tuvinian language: PL45.T88+  
 Tuyuca language: PM7181  
 Tuzteco language: PM4456  
 Twi language: PL8751+  
 Twilight in literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.T95  
 Typhoons in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.T93  
 Tzeltal language: PM4461  
 Tzendal language: PM4461  
 Tzental language: PM4461  
 Tzoneca language: PM7183  
 Tzotzil language: PM4466  
 Tzutuhil language: PM4471
- U
- Ü Kā' dialect (Tibetan): PL3651.U7  
 Uara-múcuru dialect: PM7186  
 Uaraca-pachili dialect: PM7191  
 Uarinacoto dialect: PM7196  
 Ucayali language: PM5823  
 Uchean languages: PM2511  
 Ucoiña language: PM7201
- Udekhe language: PL481.U4+  
 Uea language (Wallis Islands): PL6551  
 Uighur language: PL54.6+  
 Uitoto language: PM7254  
 Ukuk language: PL8753  
 Ulawa language: PL6321  
 Uldeme language: PL8753.5  
 Ulithi language: PL6327  
 Ulu Terengganu dialect: PL5128.U48  
 Ulva dialect: PM4286.S8+  
 Uma language: PL5488.5+  
 Umbundu language: PL8755+  
 Umotina language: PM7204  
 Umpqua language, Lower: PM1598  
 Un buesa language: PM7206  
 Una language: PL5488.63+  
 Unami jargon: PM2512  
 Unilingua (Artificial language): PM8900  
 Universal language (1869) (Artificial language): PM8912  
 Universal language (J. Ruggles, 1829) (Artificial language): PM8905  
 Universal languages: PM8001+  
 Universala (Artificial language): PM8922  
 Uokeari dialect: PM7211  
 Upanguaima dialect: PM4476  
 Upatarinavo dialect: PM7216  
 Upper Chehalis language: PM2513  
 Urabo dialect: PM7221  
 Ural-Altaic languages: PL1+  
 Urarina language: PM7226  
 Urhobo language: PL8757+  
 Uru language (South America): PM7228  
 Urubu Kaapor language: PM7229  
 Usage  
     Korean: PL927.6  
 Usan language: PL6621.U77  
 Uspá language: PM7231  
 Uspanteca language: PM4478  
 Usurufa language: PL6621.U8  
 Utai  
     Japanese drama  
         Collections: PL765  
         Literary history: PL735

## INDEX

- Utamakura in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.U73
- Ute language: PM2515
- Utlateca language: PM4231
- Uto-Aztecan languages: PM4479
- Utopias in literature  
 Korean  
   Literary history: PL957.5.U85
- Uvea language (Wallis Islands):  
 PL6551
- Uwana language: PL8758+
- Uzbek language: PL56+
- V
- Vacoregue language: PM3816
- Vagala language: PL8759+
- Vai language: PL8761+
- Vaiphei language: PL4001.V34+
- Valman language: PL6621.V3
- Vaniva language: PM7236
- Varogio language: PM4481
- Varohio language: PM4481
- Vayema language: PM4486
- Vazevaco dialect: PM7238
- Vegetables in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.V39
- Vejoso language: PM7241
- Vejoz language: PM7241
- Vela (Artificial language): PM8930
- Velt-Deutsch (Artificial language):  
 PM8933
- Veltlang (Artificial language): PM8937
- Venda language: PL8771+
- Verb  
 Chinese: PL1235  
 Korean: PL921.7
- Versification in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.V42
- Veterans as authors  
 Japanese literature  
   Collections  
     Poetry: PL757.4.V48
- Vicol language: PL5581+
- Vietnam in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.V52
- Vietnam War in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.V53
- Vietnamese in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.V52
- Vietnamese language: PL4371+
- Vietnamese literature: PL4378.9.A+
- Vige language: PL8773.V43+
- Vilela language: PM7246
- Vili language: PL8774+
- Villmoluche dialect: PM7251
- Violence in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.V5
- Violent deaths in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.V5
- Visaya language: PL5621+
- Visona (Artificial language): PM8942
- Vocabularies  
 African languages: PL8009
- Volapük (Artificial language): PM8951+
- Voldu (Artificial language): PM8961
- Voto language: PM4487.V6+
- Vowels  
 Chinese: PL1215  
 Korean: PL918.6
- Voyages and travels  
 Chinese readers: PL1117.5.V68
- Voyages to the otherworld in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.V69
- Vulum dialect: PL8535.95.V8
- Vunjo language: PL8775.7+
- Vute language: PL8775.9+
- W
- Wa language: PL4470
- Waama language: PL8776+
- Wabi language: PM3836
- Wabnaki language: PM551
- Wagap language: PL6227

## INDEX

- Wageman language: PL7101.W26  
 Wahgi language: PL6621.W25  
 Waïcūri language: PM4489  
 Waiilatpuan language: PM2521  
 Waiwai language: PM7252  
 Waja language: PL8778+  
 Waka  
   Japanese poetry  
     Collections: PL758+  
     Literary history: PL728+  
 Wakashan languages: PM2531  
 Wakayama-ken (Japan) in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.W27  
 Wāling language: PL3801.W3+  
 Wallawalla language: PM2541  
 Walmajarri language: PL7101.W33  
 Wambon language: PL6621.W26  
 Wambule language: PL3801.W43+  
 Wampanoag language: PM2544  
 Wancho language: PL4001.W35+  
 Wandala language: PL8489+  
 Wandamen language: PL5489.5  
 Wandarang language: PL7101.W336  
 Wanga dialect: PL8779+  
 Wangkumara dialect: PL7101.W34  
 Wanka dialect: PM6301+  
 Wappo dialect: PM2547  
 War in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.W37  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.W3  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.W37  
 Warao language: PM7253  
 Waray language: PL6110+  
 Wardaman language: PL7101.W36  
 Warembori language: PL6621.W28  
 Waris language: PL6621.W29  
 Wariyanga language: PL7101.W38  
 Warrau language: PM7253  
 Warumungu language: PL7101.W384  
 Washkuk language: PL6621.W3  
 Washo language: PM2551  
 Washoa language: PM2551  
 Washoe language: PM2551  
 Wasi language: PL6621.W33  
 Waskia language: PL6621.W35  
 Water in literature  
   Korean  
     Literary history: PL957.5.W38  
 Waunana language: PM7253.5  
 Wawenock language: PM2555  
 Wayampi language: PM6713  
 Wayana language: PM6714  
 Wayu language: PL3801.W45+  
 Weas language: PM2571  
 Weather in literature  
   Japanese  
     Literary history: PL721.W4  
 Wedau language: PL6337  
 Wede (Artificial language): PM8963  
 Welt-Latein (Artificial language):  
   PM8971  
 Wemba language: PL8069+  
 Wembawemba language: PL7101.W39  
 West Futuna language: PL6436  
 West Lake (China) in literature  
   Chinese  
     Literary history: PL2275.W47  
 West Makian language: PL6621.W45  
 Western Apache language: PM2583  
 Western Arrernte language:  
   PL7101.W398  
 Western Bukidnon Manobo language:  
   PL6113  
 Western Dani language: PL6621.W48  
 Western desert language: PL7101.W4  
 Western Mandé languages:  
   PL8490.M3595W47  
 Western Yugur language: PL58+  
 White Hmong dialect: PL4072.95.W45  
 White Meo dialect: PL4072.95.W45  
 White Tai language: PL4251.W55+  
 Wichita language: PM2586  
 Widows as authors  
   Japanese literature  
     Collections: PL756.W54  
 Wik-Munkan language: PL7101.W5  
 Wikchamni dialect: PM2681.Z9A+  
 Wilbiri language: PL7101.W3

## INDEX

- Winds in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.W55
- Wine in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.W55
- Wines, Rice, in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.R53
- Winnebago language: PM2591
- Wintun languages: PM2595
- Wirangu language: PL7101.W55
- Wiru language: PL6621.W55
- Wit and humor
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2613
    - Literary history: PL2403
  - Japanese
    - Collections
      - Prose: PL776+
    - Literary history
      - Prose: PL746+
  - Korean
    - Collections
      - Prose: PL980.7
    - Literary history: PL957.5.W5
    - Prose: PL966.7
- Witoto language: PM7254
- Witotoan languages: PM7254
- Wives in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL722.W58
- Wiyot language: PM2605
- Wobe language: PL8783+
- Woccon language: PM2608
- Wogeo language: PL6337.5
- Woisika language: PL6621.W65
- Woleai language: PL6338
- Wolio language: PL5490+
- Wolof language: PL8785+
- Women authors
  - Chinese
    - Collections: PL2515
    - Literary history: PL2278
  - Japanese literature
    - Collections: PL756.W6
    - Prose: PL770.55.W64
- Women authors
  - Japanese literature
    - Literary history: PL725
  - Korean
    - Collections: PL973
    - Poetry: PL975.8.W6
    - Prose: PL980.13.W65
  - Korean literature: PL957.9
- Women in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.W65
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL722.W64
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.W65
- Wongaibon language: PL7101.W64
- Word formation
  - Chinese: PL1231
  - Korean: PL919.4
- Working class authors
  - Japanese literature
    - Collections: PL756.L33
    - Poetry: PL757.4.W67
    - Literary history: PL725.2.W65
  - Korean
    - Collections: PL973.2.L33
    - Poetry: PL975.8.W67
  - Korean literature
    - Literary history: PL957.95.W67
- Working class in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL722.L32
  - Korean
    - Literary history: PL957.5.W68
- World English (Artificial language):  
PM8981
- World War II in literature
  - Japanese
    - Literary history: PL721.W65
- Wororan languages: PL7101.W67
- Wu-chih Mountains (China) in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.W82
- Wu dialects: PL1931+
- Wu-hsi shih (China) in literature
  - Chinese
    - Literary history: PL2275.W83

## INDEX

- Wu-i Mountains (China) in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.W84
- Wu-t'ai Mountains in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.W85
- Wu-tang Mountains in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.W87
- Wudang Mountains (China) in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.W87
- Wulguru language: PL7101.W85
- Wutai Mountains (China) in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.W85
- Wutun language: PL1900.W98
- Wuvulu language: PL6339
- Wuxi Shi (China) in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.W83
- Wuyi Mountains (China) in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.W84
- Wuzhi Mountains (China) in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.W82
- X
- Xaltepec language: PM4506
- Xaquete dialect: PM7256
- Xaracuu language: PL6218
- Xaragure language: PL6340
- Xebero language: PM6261
- Xhosa language: PL8795+
- Xiandao language: PL4001.X53+
- Xiang dialects: PL1861+
- Xiang sheng: PL2579.H8  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2368.H75
- Xicarolles language: PM1389
- Xin (The Chinese word): PL1315.X56
- Xinca language: PL4498.X3,  
     PM4498.X3+
- Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.X56
- Xixime language: PM4501
- Xoquinoe dialect: PM3916
- !Xu language: PL8796.6+
- Xultepec language: PM4506
- Xuzhou Shi (China) in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.H78
- Y
- Ya language: PL4251.Y32
- Yacururé language: PM7261
- Yagaria language: PL6621.Y27
- Yagua language: PM7263
- Yahgan language: PM7266
- Yaka language (Congo and Angola):  
     PL8796.8+
- Yakan language (Philippines): PL6115
- Yakanaku language: PM6896
- Yākhā language: PL3801.Y3+
- Yakima language: PM2611
- Yakö language: PL8797+
- Yakoma language: PL8799+
- Yakonan languages: PM2621
- Yakut language: PL361+
- Yala language: PL8800.Y25+
- Yalunka language: PL8800.Y29+
- Yamanashi-ken (Japan) in literature  
     Japanese  
         Literary history: PL721.Y3
- Yamasee language: PM2631
- Yamba language (Cameroon and  
     Nigeria): PL8800.Y33+
- Yambeta language: PL8800.Y35+
- Yamdena language: PL5495+
- Yamea language: PM7269
- Yami language: PL6120
- Yamphu language: PL3801.Y43+
- Yana language: PM2641
- Yandruwandha language: PL7101.Y34
- Yang-chou shih (China) in literature  
     Chinese  
         Literary history: PL2275.Y35

## INDEX

- Yang, gui-fei, 719-756, in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.Y35
- Yangtze River Gorges in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.Y358
- Yangtze River in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.Y358
- Yangzhou Shi (China) in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.Y35
- Yanhuitlan language: PM4521
- Yankton dialect: PM1021+
- Yanomamo language: PM7270
- Yanzi language: PL8800.Y4+
- Yao language (Africa): PL8801+
- Yao language (Asia): PL4074+
- Yao-Min language: PL4074+
- Yaoi dialect: PM7271
- Yaouré language: PL8805+
- Yap language: PL6341
- Yapua language: PM7286
- Yaqay language: PL6621.Y29
- Yaqui language: PM4526
- Yareba language: PL6621.Y3
- Yaro language: PM6126
- Yarura language: PM7296
- Yatasse language: PM2661
- Yativera language: PM7301
- Yaunde-Fang languages: PL8807
- Yavapai language: PM2671
- Yavipai language: PM2671
- Yawa language: PL5497+
- Yawelmani dialect: PM2681.Z9A+
- Yawuru language: PL7101.Y39
- Yebu dialect: PL8811+
- Yekinhauer language: PM7306
- Yele language: PL6621.Y35
- Yellow River in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.Y45
- Yellow Uigur language: PL45.Y44+
- Yemba language: PL8813+
- Yenesei inscriptions: PL31
- Yenisei-Ostyak language: PM17
- Yerava dialect: PL4719.5.Y47
- Yerukala dialect: PL4797+
- Yessan-Mayo language: PL6621.Y4
- Yete dialect: PM7311
- Yeyi language: PL8814.4+
- Yi language: PL3311.Y5
- Yidiny language: PL7101.Y53
- Yimas language: PL6621.Y55
- Yimchungru language: PL4001.Y38+
- Yindjibarndi language: PL7101.Y54
- Yindu dialect: PL4001.Y4
- Yinggarda language: PL7101.Y55
- Yir-Yoront language: PL7101.Y57
- Yogad language: PL6135
- Yogli dialect: PL4001.Y63+
- Yokohama-shi (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.Y56
- Yokuts language: PM2681
- Yōkyoku  
 Japanese drama  
   Collections: PL765  
   Literary history: PL735
- Yom language: PL8814.8+
- Yombe language (Congo and Angola):  
 PL8815+
- Yongkom language: PL6621.Y65
- Yope language: PM3906
- Yorta Yorta language: PL7101.Y65
- Yoruba language: PL8821+
- Yoshino Mountain (Japan) in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL721.Y58
- Youth as authors  
 Chinese  
   Collections: PL2515.5.Y68  
   Literary history: PL2278.5.Y68
- Youth in literature  
 Japanese  
   Literary history: PL722.Y67
- Yova language: PM6556
- Ypurinan languages: PM7314
- Yualyai language: PL7101.Y83
- Yuan Ming Yuan (Beijing, China) in literature  
 Chinese  
   Literary history: PL2275.Y83
- Yucarari language: PM7321

## INDEX

- Yucateco language: PM3961+  
Yuchi language: PM2511  
Yucuna language: PM7314.5  
Yue dialects: PL1731+  
Yue fu  
    Chinese poetry  
        Collections: PL2519.Y8  
        Literary history: PL2309.Y8  
Yugh language: PM19.5  
Yuguguarana language: PM5983  
Yui language: PL6621.Y8  
Yuit language: PM94  
Yukagir language: PM20+  
Yuki language (California): PM2691  
Yukian languages: PM2691  
Yulu language: PL8826+  
Yuman languages: PM2701  
Yunca language: PM7316  
Yunga language: PM7316  
Yunnan Sheng (China) in literature  
    Chinese  
        Literary history: PL2275.Y85  
Yupa language: PM7318  
Yupik languages: PM80+  
Yuracare language: PM7321  
Yurimagua dialect: PM7326  
Yurok language: PM2703
- Z
- Zaachilla dialect: PM4536  
Zacapule language: PM4471  
Zacateca language: PM4541  
Zahao dialect: PL4001.Z3  
Zakhring language: PL4001.Z33  
Zaklohpakap language: PM3936  
Zamucoan languages: PM7329  
Zamucu language: PM7329  
Zande language: PL8828+  
Zantum (Artificial language): PM8995  
Zapa language: PM7336  
Zaparo language: PM7341  
Zapotec language: PM4546+  
Zarma dialect: PL8685.95.Z35  
Zeguha language: PL8831+  
Zeliang language: PL4001.Z44+  
Zeona language: PM7346  
Zepo dialect: PM7351  
Zhangzhung language: PL3801.Z3+  
Zhengzhou Shi (China) in literature  
    Chinese  
        Literary history: PL2275.Z75  
Zhuang language: PL4251.C4+  
Ziba language: PL8241+  
Ziecoya dialect: PM7356  
Zigula language: PL8831+  
Zinantecan languages: PM3630  
Zinza language: PL8835+  
Zoe language: PM4551  
Zoology  
    Esperanto texts: PM8287  
Zoque language: PM4556  
Zotzil language: PM4466  
Zotzlen language: PM4561  
Zou dialect: PL4001.Z68+  
Zuaque language: PM4331  
Zuihitsu  
    Japanese  
        Collections  
            Prose: PL772+  
        Literary history  
            Prose: PL742+  
Zulgo language: PL8839+  
Zulu language: PL8841+  
Zuñi language: PM2711  
Zutugil language: PM4471
- Zaachilla dialect: PM4536  
Zacapule language: PM4471  
Zacateca language: PM4541  
Zahao dialect: PL4001.Z3  
Zakhring language: PL4001.Z33  
Zaklohpakap language: PM3936  
Zamucoan languages: PM7329  
Zamucu language: PM7329  
Zande language: PL8828+  
Zantum (Artificial language): PM8995  
Zapa language: PM7336  
Zaparo language: PM7341  
Zapotec language: PM4546+  
Zarma dialect: PL8685.95.Z35  
Zeguha language: PL8831+  
Zeliang language: PL4001.Z44+  
Zeona language: PM7346